



ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-240

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions
therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as pro-
vided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45,
Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized
by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

SEAPORTS

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED
MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL
NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES
ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALB NS. VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1 PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

July 1914

6. ENDING DATE

July 1914

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

140

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

306

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports July 1914

Page	Name of vessel	Date	Line
1	Canada	July 20	Canada
2	Canada	Aug 10	Canada
3	Canada	" 26	Allan
4	Canada	" 28	Russ-Am
5	Canada	" 29	Allan
6	Canada	" 29	H.S. Wm
17	Canada	" 30	Donaldson
18	Canada	" 30	Canada
21	Canada	July 1	C.P. At
22	Canada	" 2	Allan
23	Canada	" 3	C.P. At
24	Canada	" 3	Canada
25	Canada	" 3	H.S. Wm
27	Canada	" 3	Donaldson
28	Canada	" 9	Allan
30	Canada	" 9	Canada
36	Canada	" 12	H.S. Wm
38	Canada	" 13	Allan
40	Canada	" 18	Canada
41	Canada	" 8	H.S. Wm
43	Canada	" 11	Russ-Am

Border Stations

Page	Name of station	
67	Albany	Vt.
70	Alexandria Bay	N.Y.
72	Beecher Falls	Vt.
74	Buffalo	N.Y.
96	Barre	Vt.
97	Blaine	Wash
105	Calais	Me.
109	Clayton	N.Y.
110	Cape Vincent	"
111	Charlotte	"
112	Cleveland	O.
113	Detroit	Mich.

Pacific Seaports

Page	Name of vessel	Date	Line
115	Canada	July 1	C.P. Pac.
116	"	"	"
117	"	"	"
118	"	"	"
119	"	"	"
120	"	"	"
121	"	"	"
122	"	"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Carter, Surgeon of the Employer's Office, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harry Carter

Sworn to before me this July 2 day of 1914, 19
at Halifax, N. S.

Germane Hermond
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

July 1914
Volume 306.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LY MANIFESTED.

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by t

Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAIVITANES

... J. S. ...

9 July, 1914

[illegible]

~~The last residence~~ of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

Department of Commerce and Labor

Required by tl

Acifax, July 20th 1911

I hereby certify that head tax for
Alien Charles Roger ex St. Campanillo,
at Halifax, July 20th, 1914, has been col-
lected by me.

John Jackson
for Union, &c, Ltd,

Originally manifested
as U. S. Citizen

PLEETELY MANIFESTED.

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 July, 1914

[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain shall be indicated.

Year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Natipax20 July, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or held for debt or on account of the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, prohibited, contract, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	self	1897	Chicago	Home (wife Katherine) 1132 Poyyett Chicago	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	1914	G.I.R.	Germany	Reitz
2					parents do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	1914	G.I.R.	U.S.	Chicago
3	yes	Self	1897	Chicago	Husband Emma Wanschur 3433 Lowe St	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	1914	G.I.R.	Russia	Tonak
4	yes	Mother	1897	Chicago	Father	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	1914	G.I.R.	Russia	Tonak
5	yes	Husband	1897	Chicago	Husband Jakob Petchunk 1048 Ave St	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	1914	G.I.R.	Russia	Tonak
6	yes	Father	1897	Chicago	Father	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	1914	G.I.R.	Austria	Bummen
7	yes	Sister	1897	Chicago	Sister Antonia Krieh 657 Blackhawk St Chicago	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	1914	G.I.R.	Austria	Plum
8	yes	Son	1897	Chicago	Son Jakob Kaufman 3353 Ogden Ave Chicago	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	1914	G.I.R.	Hungary	Akman
9						Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	1914	G.I.R.	Russia	Odessa

NOTED - CHAMBERLAIN REED
HAVE CONSIDERED THIS FOR
RECEIVED FORM 624
TO SCHOOL TIV

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson Master, of the CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 1914,
at Hallam, N. S.

Spencer Skerlund
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lines 1-5 Unfinished
Copied by GMP

H. Campanello

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Campanello*, Surgeon of the *Employment Office*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* of *Verizon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

JUL 20 1914

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Office
July 20, 1914

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
ADMITTED					
SECOND	1	7	8	1	8
THIRD	1	17	18	1	18
TOTAL	2	24	26	2	26

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	PERMITS	REPORTED	REMOVED IN CANADA	PERMITS	REMOVED
ADMITTED	18	18					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	1	1	1			3
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	3	3					
TOTAL	24	22	1	1			3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

306
31

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPADELLO.

sailing from Rotterdam

9th July, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Unterlaender	Georg	19	m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Hungary	Arad	Father Unterlaender Jakob Magyar	Ill Chicago
2	Zacharewicz	Johanna	15	f	S	None	Yes	Hungary	Jablunka orava	Father Josef Zacharewicz	Ill Chicago
3	Kadlub	Johanna	19	f	S	None	Yes	Hungary	Jablunka orava	Father Johan Kadlub	Ill Chicago
4	Cicov	Joanna	15	f	S	None	Yes	Hungary	Oravka	Father Ignaz Cicov	Ill Chicago
5	Albertiniak	Cytha Virginia	23	f	S	None	Yes	Hungary	Jablunka orava	Mother Maria Albertiniak	Ill Chicago
6	Kowak	Maria	17	f	S	None	Yes	Hungary	Jablunka orava	Father Anton Kowalewski	Ill Chicago
7	Kowak	Josephina	15	f	S	None	Yes	Hungary	Jablunka orava	Father Ignaz Kowak	Ill Chicago
8	Kowak	Witold	15	f	S	None	Yes	Hungary	Jablunka orava	Mother Maria Cicov	Ill Chicago
9	Gyp	Kataryna	35	f	M	None	Yes	Austria	Polish	Father in law Gyp. Walech	Ill Chicago
10	Gyp	Josef	4	m	S	None	No	Austria	Polish	Ed. Father Gyp. Walech	Ill Chicago
11	Gyp	Jan	3	m	S	None	No	Austria	Polish	Ed. Father next Ryazov	Ill Chicago
12	Greenberg	Rosa	38	f	M	None	No	Romania	Debora	Uncle Moritz Bryzgan	Min. St. Paul
13	Greenberg	Morris	14	m	S	None	No	Romania	Debora	Uncle Kaladrdesh 14	Min. St. Paul
14	Greenberg	Beila	9	f	S	None	No	Romania	Debora	Uncle Bukarest	Min. St. Paul
15	Greenberg	Tuba	7	f	S	None	No	Romania	Debora	Uncle Bukarest	Min. St. Paul
16	Dragoian	Anna	24	f	M	None	Yes	Hungary	Romania	Father Ivan Bodogai	Ind Fort Wayne
17	Bodogai	Arion	25	f	M	None	No	Hungary	Romania	Father Gyorgy Bodogai	Ind Fort Wayne
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Department of Commerce and Labor

Letter No. 1. July 20 - 1914.

Shortly a request of \$400 will be claimed
child Gyp Josef, attend school at Chicago.
arrived in St. Louis July 20 - 1914
Susan Manion 1 - line 10.

Paul C. Smith

Department of Commerce and Labor

Harris N. L. July 20 - 1914.

Shortly a refund of \$400 will be claimed child Gyp Josef, alleged born at Chicago, arrived on S. Campanello July 20 - 1914

Lucas C. Smith

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of La Liza

20 July, 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-14-01 BY 60322 UCBAW

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Lo Master, of the SS CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make g physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, g in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nelson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 20 1914 day of July, 1914,

at

Germania

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Since 1-17 Inspection
Copied by J. J. J.

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Willehad, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

June 14, 1914

PLACES	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE			
ADMITTED					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
DETAINED					
TOTAL	18	18	18		18
RECEIVED					

Counted with July 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	1	Korean.
Armenian.		Lithuanian.
Bohemian.		Magyar.
Bosnian.		Mexican.
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
Chinese.		Moravian.
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
Cuban.		Polish.
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
Dutch.		Roumanian.
East Indian.		Russian.
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.		Scotch.
French.		Servian.
German.		Slovak.
Greek.		Slovenian.
Hebrew.		Spanish.
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
Irish.		Syrian.
Italian (North).		Turkish.
Italian (South).		Welsh.
Japanese.		West Indian.

ADMITTED	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE			
ADMITTED	18	18			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
DETAINED					
TOTAL	18	18			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	18
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	18

306

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Wickham

sailing from Hamburg

May 29

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Löffle	31	M	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	20
2			Karl	4	S	child	no	"	"	"	20
3			Gitz	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
4			Bursky	40	M	Lab	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria	20
5			Olena	35	F	wife	"	"	"	"	34
6			Anna	15	S	child	"	"	"	"	3
7			Wagel	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	5
8			Sukko	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
9			Löffle	28	F	wife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	21
10			Hilda	3	S	child	no	"	"	"	24
11			Walter	19	M	wife	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria	27
12			Maranda	7	S	child	"	"	"	"	18
13			Procal	30	M	wife	yes	"	Polish	"	37
14			Nikolaj	12	M	S	child	"	"	"	2
15			Josef	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
16			Marya	3	F	"	no	"	"	"	4
17			Sven	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	5
18			Symon	60	M	wife	"	"	"	"	36
19			NOT USED								28
20			NOT USED								
21			NOT USED								
22			NOT USED								
23			NOT USED								
24			NOT USED								
25			NOT USED								
26			NOT USED								
27			NOT USED								
28			NOT USED								
29			NOT USED								
30			NOT USED								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec

June 14

... 1914

[illegible]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

June 14, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lines 1 to 18
Duplicate Copied by J. J. J.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by
 United States, or otherwise.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Alsiakian*

sailing from *Liverpool*

June 19, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
42390 1 ✓			<i>Hankivell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Builder</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>									
2			NOT USED																		
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. June 26, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Ab. to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Line 1 copied by Jack

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

Alsatian

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

_____, Surgeon of the _____, do

(State whether Surgeon "admitted therewith" or "employed by" "others (State):" as the case may be.)

that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lueke P. P.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

June 26, 1914

CLASS	NO. OF ALIENS	TAXABLE	TAXABLE	TOTAL	U. F. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		1	1		1
THIRD	1		2	2		2
TOTAL	2		3	3		3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	PRIVATE DISPOSITION	RECEIVED	REPORTED	RECEIVED	REPORTED	TOTAL
ADMITTED	3	2				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	3	2				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	3
Total	

African (black) 7 Korean.
 Armenian. Lithuanian.
 Bohemian. Magyar.
 Bosnian. Mexican.
 Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
 Chinese. Moravian.
 Croatian. Pacific Islander.
 Cuban. Polish.
 Dalmatian. Portuguese.
 Dutch. Roumanian.
 East Indian. Russian.
 English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
 Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Flemish. Scotch.
 French. Servian.
 German. Slovak.
 Greek. Slovenian.
 Hebrew. Spanish.
 Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
 Irish. Syrian.
 Italian (North). Turkish.
 Italian (South). Welsh.
 Japanese. West Indian.

306
33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Liverpool* June 19, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			Hallum, Edwin	44	M			England	Eng	Canada		3/27
2			William H.	46	M							28
3			NOT USED									
4			NOT USED									
5			NOT USED									
6			NOT USED									
7			NOT USED									
8			NOT USED									
9			NOT USED									
10			NOT USED									
11			NOT USED									
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

21/2 Victor

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec

June 26, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Reference to manifest page 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Derwin*

sailing from *Liban*

June 16, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
✓ 1			Korduner	Schoilek	48	M	2. Lab. no no			Russia			Hefru	Russia	15						
✓ 2				Wolka	46	F	wif			"			"	"	6						
✓ 3				Schlome	16	M	child			"			"	"	7						
✓ 4				Gruch	10	"	"			"			"	"	8						
✓ 5				Schmidt	2	"	"			"			"	"	9						
✓ 6				Assit	14	"	"			"			"	"	10						
✓ 7			Jammitzky	Sara	31	F	wif yes			"			"	"	15						
✓ 8				Zalman	4	M	child no			"			"	"	16						
✓ 9				Bella	12	F	"			"			"	"	17						
✓ 10			Polunskaja	Stenik Ben	36	"	wif yes			"			"	"	18						
✓ 11				Dorab	4	M	child no			"			"	"	20						
✓ 12				Saul	6	"	"			"			"	"	21						
✓ 13				Jacob	10	"	"			"			"	"	19						
✓ 14				Chaim	11	F	"			"			"	"	22						
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

June 28

, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1035

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).—*The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).—*The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or Single).—*The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

*Column 5 (Able to read and write).—*Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 6 (Nationality).—*Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 20.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Latin American
by name

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Strovis* sailing from *Litau*, June 16, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Krugljakova	Leja	29	F	wif	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia		2
2			"	Elja Eshiel	10	M	S	child	no	"	"	"	21
3			Bredowsawa	Ira Freda	23	F	"	tailor	yes	"	"	"	29
4			Slavahuschit	Uechama	18	"	"	knitter	"	"	"	"	22
5			Masurento	Christina	21	F	wif	no	"	Russian	"	"	4
6			"	Paraskleca	14	F	S	un	"	"	"	"	5
7			Leykema	Raja	25	M	S	Domestic	yes	"	Hebrew	"	2
8			Genteleff	Pidras	70	"	M	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	17
9			"	Flata B.	53	F	"	wif	"	"	"	"	18
10			"	Chatzkel	29	M	S	joiner	yes	"	"	"	20
11			"	Reja Euda	11	F	"	child	"	"	"	"	19
12			Wejr	Lewitichy	27	M	M	F. Lab	no	"	Russian	"	6
13			Karpek	Justin	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
14			Ukarojich	Markary	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	5
15			"	Adam	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	10
16			Karpek	Semian	26	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	11
17			Warantz	Chana	31	F	M	wif	no	"	Hebrew	"	27
18			"	Chaim	7	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	28
19			"	David	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
20			"	Ben	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
21			Sandmanitz	Yasch Uecham	18	M	"	Mechan	yes	"	"	"	12
22			Schnier	Anton	25	"	M	F. Lab	"	"	German	"	1
23			"	Perosa	20	F	"	wif	"	"	"	"	2
24			"	Josef	35	M	S	F. Lab	"	"	"	"	3
25			"	Stalastid	57	F	wd	un	"	"	"	"	4
26			Klaus	Goelie	43	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	9
27			"	Malolia	40	F	"	wif	no	"	"	"	10
28			"	Ekalerna	19	"	S	Drushe	yes	"	"	"	11
29			"	Christina	6	"	"	un	no	"	"	"	12
30			"	Karolina	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

† Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

June 28, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

*Amir 1-30 American
Carpenter - by [unclear]*

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

Dr. W. W. W. W.

I, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly
 that I have had _____
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Ships, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

June 28, 1914
 Immigration Office

CLASS	NO. OF PODS	EXAMINE	TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. E.	TOTAL
First						
Second	1	14	14	14		14
Third	2	31	31	31		31
TOTAL	3	55	55	55		55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	DEPARTED REMAINED IN CUSTODY	DEPARTED REMAINED IN CUSTODY	DEPARTED REMAINED IN CUSTODY	DEPARTED REMAINED IN CUSTODY	DEPARTED REMAINED IN CUSTODY
ADMITTED	1	1	1	1	1
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
REMAINED	1	1	1	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

306

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Dreinsk* sailing from *Liban*, *June 16, 1914*

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.						
1			Klaus	Elisabeth	17	S	chief nurse		Russian	German	Russia										
2			Krusc	Daniel	25	M	Dr. of medicine		"	"	"										
3			Wildt	Wilhelm	28	M	"		"	"	"										
4			Potapevsky	Ivan	24	M	"		"	"	Russian										
5			Magurevco	Ivan	18	M	"		"	"	"										
6			Strokan	Petrus	19	M	Domestic		"	"	German										
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

Arriving at Port of Halifax

June 28

191⁴

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lines 1-16 required by Inspr

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Frankman, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly swear, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, all, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

June 29, 1914

Public Health Officer

NAME	DATE	AGE	SEX	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FINCH						
SECOND	1		2	2		2
THIRD						
TOTAL	1		2	2		2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

PRIMARY	ADDRESS	REPORT	DEBARRED & REMOVED	IN
ADMITTED	1	2		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
DETAINED				
TOTAL	1	2		

NON-IMMIGRANTS
In Transit
Tourists <u>10/10</u>
Residents of United States
Total

African (black). Korean.
Armenian. ② Lithuanian.
Bohemian. Magyar.
Bosnian. Mexican.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Pacific Islander.
Cuban. Polish.
Dalmatian. Portuguese.
Dutch. Roumanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Servian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

306
35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Gamfrion*

sailing from *Glasgow*

June 20, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
323081 ✓			<i>Glass</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	27 ✓	F	<i>Teacher yes</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>										
32307 ✓			<i>Smith</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	20 ✓	M	<i>Chief</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>										
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

2 *2* *Visitors*

List

Arriving at Port of Quincy

June 29, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-653

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Line 182
Caption by same

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

11-4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool* June 20, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
32361			✓ Morris	50	F	none	yes	yes	English	Canada	2/12
1			✓ Clara	11	F	S	child	"	"	"	13
62			✓ Joe	30	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	14
2			✓ Charlotte	4	M	S	child	no	no	Canada	15
63			✓ Fred	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	16
3			✓ Raymond	55	F	none	yes	yes	English	"	20
4			✓ Martha								
5			✓								
6			✓								
7			NOT USED								
8			NOT USED								
9			NOT USED								
10			NOT USED								
11			NOT USED								
12			NOT USED								
13			NOT USED								
14			NOT USED								
15			NOT USED								
16			NOT USED								
17			NOT USED								
18			NOT USED								
19			NOT USED								
20			NOT USED								
21			NOT USED								
22			NOT USED								
23			NOT USED								
24			NOT USED								
25			NOT USED								
26			NOT USED								
27			NOT USED								
28			NOT USED								
29			NOT USED								
30			NOT USED								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6/11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

June 29, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4633
A-1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Line 1-6 Specimen
Copied by J. J. J.

IN TRANSIT

85

Megantie

I, _____
solely, sincerely and truly
and Surgeon, and that I am a

each of the aliens named here
to the best of my knowledge

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, enter, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly swear and truly _____ that I have had _____
(State whether "Physician" and/or "Surgeon" or "employed by
others" or "not") for _____ years' experience as a Physician
(and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19
at.....

Immigration Officer

ALITY					
CLASS	BANK POSTS	TAXES	IN- TAC-QUE	TOTAL AMOUNTS	U.S.G. TOTAL
TRIP					
TRIP	1		1	1	1
TRIP	1		20	21	31
TOTAL	2		31	33	31

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	GRANTED	REJECTED	EXAMINED & REMOVED OF CRIMINALS	POINTING	DIS- APPEAR
ADMITTED	2	30					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	30					

In Transit		
Tourists	1000	31
Residents of United States		
Total		31

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 306 \\ \hline 36 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool*, June 20, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
7750 ✓			✓	Heath	William I.	31	M	yes	yes	England	English	England		15							
7751 ✓			✓	"	Helen	26	F	"	"	"	"	"		16							
42391 ✓			✓	Keller	John	26	M	Latvian	"	Russian	German	Russian		19							
42392 ✓			✓	"	Rosa	23	F	wife	"	"	"	"		20							
42393 ✓			✓	"	Paulina	4	F	S child	wife	"	"	"		21							
42394 ✓			✓	"	Edward	3	M	"	"	"	"	"		22							
42395 ✓			✓	"	Anton	2	M	"	"	"	"	"		23							
42396 ✓			✓	Redler	Amelia	18	F	Domestic	yes	"	Russian	"		25							
42397 ✓			✓	Schaf	Michael	19	M	Latvian	"	"	German	"		21							
42398 ✓			✓	Jawezub	Carol	33	M	"	"	"	Russian	"		29							
42399 ✓			✓	Barfinski	Philip	25	M	Latvian	"	"	"	"		30							
42400 ✓			✓	Wischewicz	Wojciech	25	M	"	"	"	Polish	"		20							
42401 ✓			✓	Krapnosky	Wolf	38	M	merchant	"	"	Hebrew	"		1							
42402 ✓			✓	"	Rudka	38	F	wife	"	"	"	"		2							
42403 ✓			✓	"	Eula	11	F	S child	wife	"	"	"		3							
42404 ✓			✓	"	Osunig	9	M	"	"	"	"	"		4							
42405 ✓			✓	Laetz	Anton	40	M	Latvian	"	"	German	"		8							
42406 ✓			✓	"	Rosalia	40	F	wife	"	"	"	"		5							
42407 ✓			✓	"	Christian	11	M	S child	"	"	"	"		6							
42408 ✓			✓	"	Margaret	6	F	"	"	"	"	"		7							
42409 ✓			✓	"	Valentine	4	M	"	"	"	"	"		9							
42410 ✓			✓	"	Anton	8	M	"	"	"	"	"		4							
42411 ✓			✓	Ung	Jochim	16	M	Latvian	yes	"	"	"		20							
42412 ✓			✓	Krapnosky	Schloma	7	F	S child	wife	"	Hebrew	"		4							
24				NOT USED																	
25				NOT USED																	
26				NOT USED																	
27				NOT USED																	
28				NOT USED																	
29				NOT USED																	
30				NOT USED																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

24
24 visitors

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

June 29

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, poli-her, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Review 1-24 Manifests
 revised by [unclear]

RANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

RANSIT

Arthur

I, Arthur, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, do
swear, solemnly, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1914

at Quebec, P.Q.
June 30, 1914

ALIENS					
CLASS	STATUS	TAYAN	TAYAN	TOTAL	TOTAL
ADMITTED					
HELD FOR					
INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY					
DETAINED					
TOTAL					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

CLASS	STATUS	TAYAN	TAYAN	TOTAL	TOTAL
ADMITTED					
HELD FOR					
INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY					
DETAINED					
TOTAL					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

306
37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Athenia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *June 20*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Cabin. Crew. Merchant Seaman. In Transit. Others.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
33691 1			Bitz	Magdalena	54	F	Wid	yes	yes	Russian	German	Russia
2			"	Elizabeth	16	F	"	no	no	"	"	"
93 3			Wrona	Theodor	47	M	"	Farmer	"	Austria	Polish	Austria
94 4			"	Tuckla	36	F	"	Wid	"	"	"	"
95 5			"	Alexander	9	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"
96 6			"	Ustawa	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			Larcisk	Anna	16	F	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"
4248 8			Hoch	Johann	18	M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	German	"
9			NOT USED									
10			NOT USED									
11			NOT USED									
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

June 30, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lines 1-8 Infusion
 Copied by GMP

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Massachusetts* sailing from *Hamburg + Rotterdam*, June 13+15, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			✓	August	22	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia										
2			✓	Anna	18	f	none		"	"	"										
3			✓	Adrian	18	m	none		"	"	"										
4			✓	Anty	18	f	none		"	"	"										
5			✓	Adrian	21	m	servant		"	"	"										
6			✓	Antony	45	m	none		"	"	"										
7			✓	Adrian	20	m	none		"	"	"										
8			✓	Antony	30	m	none		"	"	"										
9			✓	Adrian	34	m	none		"	"	"										
10			✓	Adrian	21	m	none		"	"	"										
11			✓	Adrian	8	m	none		"	"	"										
12			✓	Adrian	9	m	none		"	"	"										
13			✓	Adrian	26	m	none		"	"	"										
14			✓	Adrian	9	m	none		"	"	"										
15			✓	Adrian	22	m	none		"	"	"										
16			✓	Adrian	27	m	none		"	"	"										
17			✓	Adrian	26	m	none		"	"	"										
18			✓	Adrian	36	m	none		"	"	"										
19			✓	Adrian	40	m	none		"	"	"										
20			✓	Adrian	42	m	none		"	"	"										
21			✓	Adrian	40	m	none		"	"	"										
22			✓	Adrian	8	m	none		"	"	"										
23			✓	Adrian	22	m	servant		"	"	"										
24			✓	Adrian	7	m	none		"	"	"										
25			✓	Adrian	35	m	none		"	"	"										
26			✓	Adrian	34	m	none		"	"	"										
27			✓	Adrian	33	m	servant		"	"	"										
28			✓	Adrian	17	m	none		"	"	"										
29			✓	Adrian	12	m	none		"	"	"										
30			✓	Adrian	9	m	none		"	"	"										

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 70/24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lines 1-30 inclusive
Entered by me

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Pellanga sailing from Hamburg & Rotterdam, June 13 15, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Crew, Cabin, Mexican, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
1	✓		Leoni	Stettin	7	m	none	no	no	Russia	Pol.	Russia	2/26								
2	✓		"	Stettin	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/27								
3	✓		Bazun	Constantin	32	m	none	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	7/23								
4	✓		Kate	Constantin	40	f	"	"	"	Russia	Dec.	Russia	13/5								
5	✓		"	Constantin	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	13/6								
6	✓		Boenigke	Constantin	30	m	"	"	"	Austria	Pol.	Austria	8/22								
7	✓		"	Constantin	42	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	8/23								
8	✓		"	Constantin	10	m	1 year	yes	yes	"	"	"	8/24								
9	✓		"	Constantin	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	8/25								
10	✓		"	Constantin	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	8/26								
11	✓		"	Constantin	10	m	"	"	"	Hungaria	"	Hungaria	16/4								
12	✓		"	Constantin	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	16/2								
13	✓		"	Constantin	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	16/5								
14	✓		"	Constantin	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	16/3								
15	✓		"	Constantin	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	16/7								
16	✓		"	Constantin	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	16/8								
17	✓		"	Constantin	15	m	1 year	yes	yes	"	"	"	16/6								
18	✓		Wozniak	Constantin	46	f	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	9/4								
19	✓		"	Constantin	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/5								
20	✓		"	Constantin	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/6								
21	✓		"	Constantin	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/7								
22	✓		"	Constantin	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/10								
23	✓		"	Constantin	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/9								
24	✓		"	Constantin	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/8								
25	✓		Wozniak	Constantin	32	m	1 year	yes	yes	Galicia	"	Galicia	17/13								
26	✓		"	Constantin	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	17/14								
27	✓		"	Constantin	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	17/15								
28	✓		"	Constantin	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	17/16								
29	✓		"	Constantin	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	17/17								
30	✓		"	Constantin	17	m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	9/15								

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30/15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

11 11

June 27, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

➤ Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Line 1-30 Standard
 Copied by J. J. J.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-713

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-713

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Montellanza* sailing from *London + Belgium*, June 13th 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
1			✓	Thomas	40	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth.	Austria			7/22					
2			✓	Andersson	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			8/24					
3			✓	Myer	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			21/22					
4			✓	"	7	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"			21/23					
5			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			21/24					
6			✓	Lang	15	"	"	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"			22/19					
7			✓	"	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			23/1					
8			✓	"	8	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"			22/2					
9			✓	"	31	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"			3/26					
10			✓	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4/26					
11			✓	"	21	f	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia			15/24					
12			✓	"	18	m	m	lab	yes	yes	"	German	"			13/14					
13			✓	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pol.	"			15/7					
14			✓	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria			8/9					
15			✓	"	20	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Ruth.	Russia			15/8					
16			✓	"	30	m	m	lab	"	"	Austria	"	Austria			8/28					
17			✓	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			7/4					
18			✓	"	25	f	"	"	yes	yes	Germany	Ger.	Germany			12/3					
19			✓	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			12/4					
20			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			12/6					
21			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			12/7					
22			✓	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			12/8					
23			✓	"	33	"	"	lab	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria			7/28					
24			✓	"	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			7/29					
25			✓	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			7/30					
26			✓	"	8	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Germany	Ger.	Germany			6/2					
27			✓	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			6/1					
28			✓	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			6/3					
29			✓	"	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			6/4					
30			✓	"	24	m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"			1/30					

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien had last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lines 1-30 Duplicate
Copied by [unclear]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Pellanza sailing from Amberg + Rotterdam, June 18th 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1			✓	Murca	Anders	32	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Sec.	Russia		1/20						
2			✓	"	August	20	f	none	"	"	"	"	"		4/21						
3			✓	"	Idar	7	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		1/22						
4			✓	"	Emile	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1/25						
5			✓	Anders	Anders	35	m	none	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary		8/2						
6			✓	Anders	Anders	37	f	none	"	"	"	"	"		8/4						
7			✓	"	Idar	41	m	none	"	"	"	"	"		8/3						
8			✓	"	Idar	13	m	none	"	"	"	"	"		8/5						
9			✓	"	Idar	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		8/5						
10			✓	Anders	Anders	29	m	none	no	no	Austria	Ruth.	Austria		2/3						
11			✓	Nikoloz	Anders	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7/25						
12			✓	"	Idar	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7/26						
13			✓	"	Idar	25	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia		4/12						
14			✓	"	Idar	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4/10						
15			✓	Anders	Anders	37	f	none	no	no	Austria	Ruth.	Austria		2/8						
16			✓	Anders	Anders	38	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hub.	Russia		3/16						
17			✓	Anders	Anders	36	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria		7/6						
18			✓	Anders	Anders	29	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russ.	Russia		1/24						
19			✓	Anders	Anders	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		22/21						
20			✓	Anders	Anders	20	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria		22/7						
21			✓	Anders	Anders	24	"	"	"	"	"	Ruth.	"		2/6						
22			✓	Anders	Anders	37	"	"	no	no	"	Ruth.	"		9/4						
23			✓	Anders	Anders	32	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruth.	"		5/10						
24			✓	Anders	Anders	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		22/20						
25			✓	Anders	Anders	25	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sec.	Russia		8/30						
26			✓	Anders	Anders	30	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria		9/26						
27			✓	"	Aleksa	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		9/27						
28			✓	"	Aleksa	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		9/28						
29			✓	Anders	Anders	56	m	"	no	no	"	"	"		2/7						
30			✓	Anders	Anders	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		2/21						

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20/10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, California, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Printed by the Department of Immigration

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Pollanza sailing from Amberg + Rotterdam, June 13th 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			✓ Jansen	20	f	Servant	No	No	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	2/27	
2			✓ Jansen	8	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	2/10	
3			✓ Jansen	35	m	Lab	No	No	"	"	"	6/7	
4			✓ Jansen	20	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	8/7	
5			✓ Metz	25	m	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	2/1	
6			✓ Jansen	23	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	2/2	
7			✓ Jansen	8	f	Servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	7/1	
8			✓ Jansen	43	m	F. Lab	No	No	"	Polish	"	8/8	
9			✓ Jansen	28	m	Saddler	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	6/5	
10			✓ Jansen	18	m	F. Lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	2/13	
11			✓ Jansen	33	m	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	18/1	
12			✓ Jansen	21	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	5/2	
13			✓ Jansen	4	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	2/13	
14			✓ Jansen	3	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	13/4	
15			✓ Jansen	44	m	F. Lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	4/3	
16			✓ Jansen	59	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	4/5	
17			✓ Jansen	16	f	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	7/18	
18			✓ Jansen	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	18/5	
19			✓ Jansen	35	m	F. Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	6/20	
20			✓ Jansen	50	m	Lab	No	No	"	"	"	2/10	
21			✓ Jansen	42	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	2/11	
22			✓ Jansen	23	f	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	2/12	
23			✓ Jansen	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/13	
24			✓ Jansen	7	m	S None	"	"	"	"	"	2/14	
25			✓ Jansen	5	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	2/15	
26			✓ Jansen	42	m	F. Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	6/7	
27			✓ Jansen	30	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	6/8	
28			✓ Jansen	1	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	6/9	
29			✓ Jansen	4	f	"	"	No	No	"	"	7/10	
30			✓ Jansen	3	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	7/11	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

[Faint handwriting at the bottom of the page]

191.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 20.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lunch 1-30
Copied by me

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sworn" or "employed by
 or both named," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Pallanza sailing from Amoy & Rotterdam, June 3-10-14, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.												HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
NAME IN FULL.												Age.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Sex.												Calling or Occupation.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Able to—												Nationality.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
(Country of which citizen or subject.)												† Race or People.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
* Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Country.												City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Family Name.												Given Name.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
U. S. Citizen.												Diplomat.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Tourist.												Canada.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Cuba.												Mexico.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Special Inquiry.												In Transit.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Citizen of U. S.												Citizen of U. S.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
1	✓	Bayet	None	no	no	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	22/5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													</

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30/14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of Fuebee, P. G., June 30th, 1914

Austria

German

Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....,
at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-913

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stallanza sailing from Amberg Rotterdam, June 13th 15, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)												1917									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.						
33	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	2	M	S None	No No	Austria	Ruthen	Austria		1/23								
34	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	2	M	S F Lab	yes yes	"	"	"		1/20								
35	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	3	M	M	"	"	"	"		21/25								
36	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	22	F	M None	"	"	"	"		21/26								
37	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	2	F	S	"	"	"	"		21/27								
38	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	2	M	S	"	"	"	"		21/28								
39	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	3	M	S	"	"	"	"		21/29								
40	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	2	F	S	"	"	"	"		21/30								
41	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	21	F	S Servant	yes yes	"	"	"		10/15								
42	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	25	F	S maker	No No	Russia	German	Russia		13/3								
43	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	44	M	M F Lab	yes yes	Austria	Ruthen	Austria		3/23								
44	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	25	M	M	"	No No	Russia	Polish	Russia	4/16								
45	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	25	M	M	"	"	"	Austria		3/18								
46	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	37	M	M	"	yes yes	"	Ruthen	"	8/27								
47	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	37	M	M	"	No No	"	"	"	4/25								
48	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	22	M	S	"	yes yes	Rumania	Ruman	Rumania	12/2								
49	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	21	M	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	9/21								
50	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	50	M	M	"	No No	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	17/7								
51	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	50	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	17/8								
52	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	17/9								
53	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	17/10								
54	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	17/11								
55	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	45	M	M F Lab	"	"	"	"	"	17/21								
56	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	24	M	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	5/27								
57	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	29	M	S	"	No No	"	"	"	13/5								
58	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	25	M	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	17/19								
59	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	28	"	M	"	"	"	Pole	"	13/17								
60	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	27	F	M	None	No No	"	"	"	6/13								
61	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	15								
62	✓	✓	Sanchez	Antony	1/2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	16								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Handwritten signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

, Surgeon of the _____, do

solely, sincerely, and truthfully that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

NAME	AGE	SEX	TOTAL	U. S. D.	TOTAL
ADMITTED					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION					
TOTAL	231	231	231		231

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	REMAINING IN CUSTODY	REMAINING IN CUSTODY	REMAINING IN CUSTODY	REMAINING IN CUSTODY	REMAINING IN CUSTODY	REMAINING IN CUSTODY
231	231						
TOTAL	231	231					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	TOTAL
In Transit	
Tourists	231
Residents of United States	
Total	231

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

306

38

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pallanza* sailing from *Hamburg & Rotterdam*, June 13/15, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax Exemptions.								Country.	City or Town.	
48590 ✓			✓ Powroznyk Stefan	5	M	None	no	Austria	Pole	Austria		4/4
7004 ✓			✓ Paszkiewicz Matvej	38	M	F. Lab	"	Russia	"	Russia		4/5
" 5			✓ Kolesnik Filip	30	"	"	yes	"	Russian	"		4/4
" 3			✓ Roszka Todor	58	M	"	no	Austria	Ruthen	Austria		4/27
" 6			✓ Matz Karf	28	"	"	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		9/20
7010 ✓			✓ Bo Rucki Paul	26	M	"	"	Austria	Pole	Austria		5/6
7770 ✓			✓ Zelizniak Wasyl	17	M	"	"	"	Ruthen	"		13/12
7779 ✓			✓ Szynko Andrey	34	"	"	"	"	"	"		2/19
34289 ✓			✓ Sawczyn Kaska	18	f	Servant	No	"	"	"		1/12
34290 ✓			✓ Matwejczuk Anna	17	f	F. Lab	"	"	"	"		4/28
42404 ✓			✓ Skolska Marya	36	f	M None	"	"	"	"		2/16
42439 ✓			✓ " Ivan	10	M	"	"	"	"	"		17
" 38			✓ " Wasyl	8	M	"	"	"	"	"		18
" 12			✓ " Michol	3	M	"	"	"	"	"		19
" 13			✓ " Petro	1	M	"	"	"	"	"		20
" 14			✓ " Laszko Ivan	24	M	F. Lab	"	"	"	"		2/18
34290 ✓			✓ Ossipow Pavel	30	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia		13/17 13/7
33298 ✓			✓ Krutikowa Wadestida	28	f	M None	"	"	"	"		14/1
33297 ✓			✓ " Aloty	3	M	"	"	"	"	"		2
" 18			✓ " Maria	1	f	"	"	"	"	"		3
" 19												
" 20												
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

on officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE

Jarbee PG

June 30th, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Series 1-20 inclusive
Copied by Mrs.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Ruthenberg, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer

July 1, 1914

DATE	PLACES	EXAMINED	RECEIVED	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
First						
Second						
Third						
TOTAL						

PRIMARY	ADMITTED	U. S. C.	REPORTED	REBARNED & REAINED	REAINED	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL						

NON-IMMIGRANTS
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

306

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ruthenig* sailing from *Antwerp*, *June 17*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
33697			<i>Banaszek</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	31		<i>Lat yagro</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>											
2			NOT USED																		
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1 Visitor*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

July 1

1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Line 1 copied by DMR

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Victor, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

July 2, 1914

CLASS	DATE	ARRIVAL	U.S. C.	TOTAL	U.S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL						

PRIMARY	ADMITTED	U.S. C.	REPORTED	DEBARRED	REMAINING	DIS-
DISPOSITION				REMAINING	REPORTED	APPEARED
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
FINAL						

NON-IMMIGRANTS
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

306
40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Victorian*

sailing from *Liverpool*

June 24, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
343 ⁹ 1			<i>Lee</i>	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Bank Clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>			<i>6</i> <i>19</i>						
2			NOT USED																		
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

#
1 Visitor

4.11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

July 2

1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Line 1 copied by S.M.R.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Emerson B. Brittain, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereth, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer

July 3, 1914

14-213

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL		U. S. D.	TOTAL
	ADMITTED	REJECTED	ADMITTED	REJECTED		
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL						

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS	ADMITTED		REJECTED		TOTAL	
	ADMITTED	REJECTED	ADMITTED	REJECTED	ADMITTED	REJECTED
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

306

41

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from *Liverpool*, *June 26*, *1914*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
										Country.	City or Town.										
1			<i>Halfrs</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>624</i>									
2			NOT USED																		
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

July 3, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

List of Races
by page

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer

July 3, 1914

14-213

CLASS	DATE	ADMITTED	REMOVED	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
ADMITTED						
REMOVED						
TOTAL						

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	PRIMARY	ADMITTED	REMOVED	REMOVED & RE-ENTERED	REMOVED & RE-ENTERED	REMOVED & RE-ENTERED	REMOVED & RE-ENTERED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

306
42

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Sauland* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *June 22*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
✓ 1			Pali	Grigori	16	M	A. Kabayev		Austria	Ruth.	Austria			✓ 21							
✓ 2			Pawliak	Ivan	17	"	"	no	"	"	"			✓ 23							
✓ 3			Ivaneczek	Dmitri	28	M	"	"	"	"	"			12							
✓ 4			"	Martina	24	F	wife	"	"	"	"			13							
✓ 5			"	Ukole	2	M	child	"	"	"	"			14							
✓ 6			Synval	Anna	20	F	domestic	"	"	"	"			17							
✓ 7			Jacinto	Ysidocho	20	"	"	"	"	"	"			18							
✓ 8			Grigorenko	Isenia	18	"	"	"	"	"	"			19							
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8 visitors

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Alien 1 - 8
 which my
 mother

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Canada*, sailing from *Liverpool*, *June 27*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Country.	City or Town.					
32310	✓		✓	Robas	24	F	wife	yes	yes	English	English	England									
32311	✓		✓	Stead	26	F	"	"	"	Welsh	Welsh	Wales									
32312	✓		✓	"	4	F	child	no	"	"	"	"									
3				NOT USED																	
4				NOT USED																	
5				NOT USED																	
6				NOT USED																	
7				NOT USED																	
8				NOT USED																	
9				NOT USED																	
10				NOT USED																	
11				NOT USED																	
12				NOT USED																	
13				NOT USED																	
14				NOT USED																	
15				NOT USED																	
16				NOT USED																	
17				NOT USED																	
18				NOT USED																	
19				NOT USED																	
20				NOT USED																	
21				NOT USED																	
22				NOT USED																	
23				NOT USED																	
24				NOT USED																	
25				NOT USED																	
26				NOT USED																	
27				NOT USED																	
28				NOT USED																	
29				NOT USED																	
30				NOT USED																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Lines 1-3 exclusive
Cubans by race

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Canada, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
 at _____

Immigration Officer
July 5, 1914

NAME	FEES	TAXABLE	TAXES	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FRIST						
BRODIE	1		3	4		3
THIRD	1		5	6		6
TOTAL	2		8	10		9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	U. S. C.	REPORTED	REBARRERED	REMAINING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NO. IN TRANSIT	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	5
Total	6

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

306
43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Canada*, sailing from *Liverpool*, *June 27*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
44307 1			Wolfman	Slats	27	M	wife	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		9-27								
2			"	Schmuel	-11	M	child	no	"	"	"		28								
44308 3			Baecker	Wilhelm	16	M	tailor	yes	Austria	German	Austria		5-30								
44309 4			"	Stephanie	21	F	"	no	"	"	"		29								
7263 5			Dennien	James	20	M	tailor	yes	England	English	England		1-2								
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

5 # 5 Visitor

21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quincy

July 5, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Listed 1-10
 Carried by ship

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, L. Lettich, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer

July 5, 1914

NAME	DATE	STATE	TAXES	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL						

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	PRIVATE DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANED at Customs	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL						

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

306
44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Helitia*

sailing from *Glasgow*

June 27, 191*4*

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.

NAME IN FULL

Age.

Sex.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.

(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

No. on List.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single

Read. Write.

Country.

City or Town.

33698
44310

✓ *Wayer Mary*
✓ *Dymsterko Prokop*
✓ *" Reshka*
✓ *" Dymsterko*
✓ *" Ruzia*
✓ *" Marya*

19⁺ 7⁺ 8 Domestic yrs yrs Austria Polish Austria
27⁺ 17 17 7 Lab. no no " " "
20⁺ F " wife yrs yrs " " "
34 17 8 child no no " " "
2⁺ 7 " " " " " " "
1 " " " " " " " " "

4-27

7
8
9
10
11

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8.1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Zuebe, July 5, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

See 1-1
 Italian by race

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by
 agents thereof, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Calgarian

sailing from Liverpool

July 3, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
										Country.	City or Town.										
1			Alm - Magnus	70	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	Finns	Canada											
2			NOT USED																		
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

July 9, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Line 1 copied by me

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

Calgarian

_____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

July 9, 1914

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	INITIAL
FREE	1	1	2		
DETAINED	1	1	2		
TOTAL	2	2	4		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	REPORTED	REBARRER REMAINED IN CUSTODY	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	3	3					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	2
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	4

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian. (3)	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

306
45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Colquhoun* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 3*, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1			<i>Pascal</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	26	✓	<i>Brick Layer</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>									
2			<i>Elizabith</i>		26		<i>Wife</i>			<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>										
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *2*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Series 1 & 2
Copied by Jones

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "holding license" or "employed by
 Government," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hamm* sailing from *Hamburg*, *June 26*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
6028 ✓ 1			<i>Beck,</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>7. Lab. yeaps</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>7</i>
6029 ✓ 2			<i>"</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>1. wife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>10</i>
			<i>"</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>11</i>
3			NOT USED										
4			NOT USED										
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4036

3/11
by [signature]

L.F.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of *Shufeldt*, *July 9*, 1914

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				By whom was passage paid?				Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.													
No. on List.				State.				City or Town.				Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				If Yes				Year or period of years.				Where?				Mental and Physical.				Feet.		Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.	
1				Man				Ref				Ref				Ref				Ref				Ref				Ref		Ref		Ref		Ref		Ref		Ref		Ref		Ref	
2				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
3				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
4				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
5				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
6				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
7				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
8				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
9				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
10				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
11				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
12				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
13				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
14				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
15				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
16				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
17				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
18				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
19				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
20				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
21				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
22				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
23				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
24				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
25				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
26				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
27				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
28				"				"				"				"				"				"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
29				"				"				"																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Series 1 2 3
Copied by _____

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therein" or "employed by
 consents therein" as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *Hamburg*, *June 26*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Dyke</i>	<i>Hilda</i>	28	W	Wife		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>4-55</i>								
2				<i>Kastan</i>	2	F	Child						<i>37</i>								
3				<i>Maria</i>	7	F							<i>26</i>								
4			<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>August</i>	40	M	Physician		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>4-29</i>								
5			<i>Moravich</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	26	M			<i>Russia</i>				<i>4-13</i>								
6			<i>Mohr</i>	<i>Christian</i>	19	M	Student		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>11-27</i>								
7			<i>Serba</i>	<i>Choma</i>	36	M	Wife						<i>11-1</i>								
8			<i>Gray</i>	<i>Louis</i>	37	M	Driver		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>11-15</i>								
9			<i>Mohr</i>	<i>Maria</i>	11	F	Wife		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>11-28</i>								
10			<i>Redyagyn</i>	<i>Rebeka</i>	16	F	Servant						<i>13</i>								
11			<i>Rosenstein</i>	<i>Jan</i>	22	M	Lab.			<i>Polish</i>			<i>25</i>								
12			<i>Spier</i>	<i>Isid</i>	23	M	Lab.		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>1-14</i>								
13			<i>Belen</i>	<i>Basia</i>	18	F			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>5-18</i>								
14			<i>Czarnicki</i>	<i>Wladis</i>	39	M	Wife			<i>Polish</i>			<i>11-14</i>								
15			<i>Alton</i>	<i>Sofia</i>	50	F	Lab.		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>1-23</i>								
16			<i>Kuznetz</i>	<i>Nikolaj</i>	40	M			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>13-12</i>								
17			<i>Gulick</i>	<i>Minister</i>	20	M	Lab.						<i>11-17</i>								
18			<i>Palian</i>	<i>Boris</i>	25	M	Wife		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>2-2</i>								
19			<i>Hanser</i>	<i>Isid</i>	23	M	Lab.		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>6-5</i>								
20			<i>Rusman</i>	<i>Constantin</i>	45	M			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>1-13</i>								
21			<i>Reichold</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	19	M			<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>2-24</i>								
22			<i>Mileguth</i>	<i>Yury</i>	11	M			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>7-10</i>								
23			<i>Citofan</i>	<i>Kazan</i>	38	M			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>1-22</i>								
24			<i>English</i>	<i>Carl</i>	19	M			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>7-5</i>								
25				<i>Minister</i>	11	M	Child						<i>4</i>								
26			<i>Kusner</i>	<i>George</i>	21	M	Lab.		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>		<i>13-17</i>								
27			<i>Rige</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	26	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>6-3</i>								
28			<i>Morich</i>	<i>Karl</i>	48	M	Lab.		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>4-50 (or 27)</i>								
29			<i>Bojch</i>	<i>Isid</i>	30	M				<i>Polish</i>			<i>13-51</i>								
30			<i>Stich</i>	<i>Michael</i>	11	M	Lab.			<i>Polish</i>			<i>11-13</i>								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30/11
Volent

List 7

Arriving at Port of Pualap

July 9, 1911 ✓

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lines 1-30 inclusive
Copied by me

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Hamburg*, *January 26*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
1			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthen</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>11</i>								
2			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>F. Lab</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>								
3			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>								
4			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>F. Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>15</i>								
5			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthen</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>3</i>								
6			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>								
7			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>1</i>								
8			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>								
9			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthen</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>13</i>								
10			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>								
11			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruthen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>								
12			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>								
13			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>								
14			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruthen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>								
15			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>								
16			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>								
17			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>								
18			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>F. Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>								
19			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>								
20			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>								
21			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>								
22			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>								
23			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>								
24			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>								
25			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>								
26			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>								
27			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>								
28			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruthen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>								
29			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>								
30			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20 / # 20

6.7

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~AT THE PORT OF~~

~~FOR THE~~

~~FOR THE~~

~~FOR THE~~

~~FOR THE~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *Hamburg*, *June 26*, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthen</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>11</i>								
2			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>F. Lab</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>13</i>								
3			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>11</i>								
4			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>F. Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>5</i>								
5			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthen</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>3</i>								
6			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>29</i>								
7			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>1</i>								
8			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>2</i>								
9			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthen</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>13</i>								
10			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>3</i>								
11			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruthen</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>11</i>								
12			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>2</i>								
13			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>16</i>								
14			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruthen</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>17</i>								
15			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>13</i>								
16			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5</i>								
17			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>6</i>								
18			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>F. Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>2</i>								
19			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>2</i>								
20			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>3</i>								
21			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>4</i>								
22			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>5</i>								
23			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>6</i>								
24			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>7</i>								
25			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>8</i>								
26			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>6</i>								
27			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>8</i>								
28			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruthen</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>13</i>								
29			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>2</i>								
30			<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>3</i>								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20 / # 20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Zucker

Arriving at Port of												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																								
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																			
	State.	City or Town.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																		
1	Man	W. J. J.	Y	Self	180		Ref																											Austria		
2	"	"	"	"	250		"																											"		
3	"	"	"	"	180		"																											"		
4	Wm. Edmonston	"	"	"	310		"																											Russia		
5	Man	W. J. J.	"	"	270		Friend																											Austria		
6	"	"	"	"	250		Ref																											"		
7	Wm. Edmonston	"	"	"	350		"																											Russia		
8	"	Bendishin	"	"	170		"																											"		
9	Man	W. J. J.	"	"	200		"																											Austria		
10	"	"	"	"	250		Friend																													
11	"	"	"	"	290		Ref																													
12	Sarah Regina	"	"	"	280		"																													
13	"	"	"	"	600		"																													
14	"	"	"	"	250		"																													
15	Man	Elphinstone	"	"	330		"																													
16	"	"	"	Ref			"																													
17	"	"	"	"			"																													
18	"	W. J. J.	"	Self	300		Friend																													
19	"	"	"	Ref			"																													
20	"	"	"	"			"																													
21	"	"	"	"			"																													
22	"	"	"	"			"																													
23	"	"	"	"			"																													
24	"	"	"	"			"																													
25	"	"	"	"			"																													
26	"	"	"	Self	220		Ref																													
27	Sarah Winifred	"	"	Self	370		"																													
28	Wm. Elphinstone	"	"	"	170		"																													
29	"	"	"	Ref			"																													
30	"	"	"	"			"																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Notes 1-30. See manifest
to find city name

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Hamburg*, June 26, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Wassilowsky	Melany	28	m	F. Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	2/11								
2			Balij	Mikolaj	36	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	12/3								
3			"	"	40	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	1								
4			"	Anna	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	5								
5			Szostka	Mikolaj	28	m	m	F. Lab	yes	yes	"	"	4/22								
6			Kotowski	Stanislaw	19	m	s	"	"	"	Polish	"	4/13								
7			Stonogozz	Onifoy	25	m	m	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	4/9								
8			Wlanczyk	Nikolaj	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	1/9								
9			Hosien	Peter	28	m	s	"	No	No	"	"	3/30								
10			Delitogut	Mikolaj	28	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	7/11								
11			Brozaj	Jacot	35	m	m	"	No	No	"	"	10/1								
12			"	Bernie	18	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	2								
13			"	Wlary	"	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	3								
14			Sydor	Alexandra	24	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	11/31								
15			Delitogut	Peter	13	m	m	F. Lab	"	"	"	"	2/15								
16			Konig	Nikolaj	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/1								
17			Wlanczyk	Sydor	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	12/7								
18			"	Mikolaj	28	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	8								
19			"	Simon	3	m	s	"	No	No	"	"	9								
20			Sydor	Anna	11	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	10								
21			Wlanczyk	Nikolaj	55	m	m	F. Lab	No	No	"	"	4/2								
22			Wlanczyk	Sam	16	m	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	5/28								
23			Boiler	Hans	29	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Austria	German	4/10								
24			Kostycka	Petrinet	28	f	m	None	No	No	"	Polish	3/18								
25			"	Anna	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	19								
26			Wlanczyk	Petrinet	17	f	s	F. Lab	yes	yes	"	"	12/11								
27			Wlanczyk	Anna	35	f	s	Servant	No	No	"	"	3/27								
28			Wlanczyk	Paula	38	m	m	F. Lab	"	"	"	Ruthen	4/22								
29			Schwarz	Robert	21	m	s	Locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	6/5								
30			Buch	Christoph	51	m	m	F. Lab	"	"	Russia	"	8/1								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30/

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lines 1-30 American
Carried by ship

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel named," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Maunier* sailing from *Hamburg*, *June 26*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2 179		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			✓	Buch	22	M	Landman	yes	yes	Russia	Ger.	Russia	8/2	
2			✓	"	2	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	8/8	
3			✓	"	1	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	8/1	
4			✓	"	5	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	8/5	
5			✓	"	1	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	8/1	
6			✓	"	1	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	8/7	
7			✓	"	1	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	8/8	
8			✓	Larson	30	F	Landman	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	12/2	
9			✓	"	1	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	2/1	
10			✓	Landman	30	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	13/7	
11			✓	"	1	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	13/8	
12			✓	"	1	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	13/9	
13			✓	Landman	20	F	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	3/7	
14			✓	Landman	22	F	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	1/28	
15			✓	Landman	20	M	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russ.	Russia	5/20	
16			✓	Landman	30	M	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	3/7	
17			✓	Landman	30	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	13/27	
18			✓	Landman	30	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	13/28	
19			✓	Landman	20	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	13/20	
20			✓	Landman	30	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	13/20	
21			✓	Landman	30	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	13/20	
22			✓	Landman	30	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	13/20	
23			✓	Landman	30	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	13/20	
24			✓	Landman	30	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	13/20	
25			✓	Landman	30	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	13/20	
26			✓	Landman	30	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	13/20	
27			✓	Landman	30	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	13/20	
28			✓	Landman	30	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	13/20	
29			✓	Landman	30	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	13/20	
30			✓	Landman	30	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	13/20	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

Series 1-30 inclusive
Copied by me

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

Hannover

_____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 years' experience as a Physician

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer

July 9, 1914

CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	TAXABLE	NO. TA. FEE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		3		3	3
THIRD	5		123		123	123
TOTAL	6		126		126	126

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	DEPARTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	IN APPROPRIATE
ADMITTED	126	126					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	126	126					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	126
Residents of United States	
Total	126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian. (126)	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

306

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *Hamburg*, *June 2*, 191*1*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Names.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
1			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Germany</i>								
2			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>								
3			<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Russia</i>								
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet is *3* to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

14-012

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

Revised 1-2-29
Copied by Jones

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

11-4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Laurentie

sailing from Liverpool

July '4, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.					
32375	✓		✓	England	George	45	M	—	—	—	English	English	Canada	18							
32376	✓		✓	Spain	Ernest	24	M	—	—	—	"	"	"	215							
32377	✓		✓	Hinton	Annetta	65	F	—	—	—	"	"	England	324							
32378	✓		✓	"	Florence	32	F	—	—	—	"	"	"	25							
32379	✓		✓	"	Beatrice	30	F	—	—	—	"	"	"	26							
32380	✓		✓	"	Wanda	33	F	—	—	—	"	"	"	27							
7				NOT USED																	
8				NOT USED																	
9				NOT USED																	
10				NOT USED																	
11				NOT USED																	
12				NOT USED																	
13				NOT USED																	
14				NOT USED																	
15				NOT USED																	
16				NOT USED																	
17				NOT USED																	
18				NOT USED																	
19				NOT USED																	
20				NOT USED																	
21				NOT USED																	
22				NOT USED																	
23				NOT USED																	
24				NOT USED																	
25				NOT USED																	
26				NOT USED																	
27				NOT USED																	
28				NOT USED																	
29				NOT USED																	
30				NOT USED																	
31				NOT USED																	
32				NOT USED																	
33				NOT USED																	
34				NOT USED																	
35				NOT USED																	
36				NOT USED																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

July 12, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Lines 1-6 inclusive
Copied by Mrs.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Laurence, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Office

July 12, 1914

CLASS	BIRTH- PLACES	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. B.	TOTAL
		VARIABLE	FIXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND	1		6	7		7
THIRD	1		10	11		11
TOTAL	2		16	18		18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	REPORTED	RECEIVED & REMOVED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED	22	22					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	22	22					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	22
Residents of United States	
Total	22

African (black). Korean.
Armenian. 22 Lithuanian.
Bohemian. 22 Magyar.
Bosnian. Mexican.
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.
Chinese. Moravian.
Croatian. Pacific Islander.
Cuban. Polish.
Dalmatian. Portuguese.
Dutch. Roumanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Servian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

306
47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laurentie*

sailing from *Liverpool*

July 4, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
✓ 44340			✓ Day	Arthur H.	46	M	Farmer	Y.S. Y.S.	England	English	England	3/27
✓ 44339			✓ "	Victor R.	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	28
✓ 9750			✓ McConigal	William	32	M	Painter	"	So. Africa	Irish	"	4/22
✓ 44341			✓ Murray	Joseph	31	M	"	"	England	English	Canada	1/24
✓ 7274			✓ Oldfield	Joseph	39	M	"	"	"	"	England	4/26
✓ 48651			✓ Selivach	Silvester	25	M	Lab.	Polish	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	8/27
✓ 44342			✓ Golowencio	Froja	17	F	Parcel	Polish	"	"	"	29
✓ 48650			✓ Kapilezab	Saliman	30	M	Lab.	"	"	Russian	"	9/12
✓ 42549			✓ Barker	Louise	23	F	Typist	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	5/10
✓ 44344			✓ Salem	Johanna T.	42	F	wife	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	6/23
✓ 44343			✓ Jensen	Peter	35	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	10
✓ 44345			✓ Hanson	Johan	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	8
✓ 6501			✓ Gleser	Saherel	25	M	Merchant	"	Russian	Russian	Russian	8/28
✓ 6502			✓ Reisin	Leiser	16	M	Podler	"	"	"	"	10/16
✓ 6503			✓ Schapfuter	Lizar	18	F	Servant	"	"	Hebrew	"	4/4
✓ 6504			✓ Schapfuter	Juda	65	M	Merchant	"	"	Russian	"	11/3
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

July 12

1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Since 1-1-16
Copied by me

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Hyperman, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named _____ that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Suber, P.R.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer

July 13, 1914

CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
First						
Second						
Third	1		2	3		3
TOTAL	1		2	3	1	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	PRIVATE DISPOSITION	APPROVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED & RETURNED OF CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	2	2				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	

306
48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hesperian* sailing from *Glasgow* July 4, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 160		3 4 5 6 7 8 9		10		11					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Children to be U. S. Citizens.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
9251 ✓			Rodugawski	Doboi	24	F	S Tailor		Russia	Hebrar	Russia		6/13
9250 ✓			Dolguia	Loubi	25	F	"		"	"	"		5
3			NOT USED										
4			NOT USED										
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										
			NOT USED										
			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

2/1 2 Visitors

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-713

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lines 1 & 2
Copied by JMS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "holding license" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Andania*

sailing from *Southampton*

July 9
1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					
32376	Form 63-600E-288		Kiernan	Christopher	30	M	Teacher			Ireland	Irish	Ireland		5/7							
32377	" 63-601E-286		Smith	David	25	M	Farmer			"	"	"		7/29							
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		
31			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec.

11-4857										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																													
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29					
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Determined or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.									
		State. City or Town.								If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.				Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Lines 1 & 2
Copied by mms

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

Andreas, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Office

July 18, 1914

ALIENS						
CLASS	DEPARTS	TAXABLE	N. S. TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
EMIGRANT						
DEPORTED	1		5	5		5
REMOVED	1		6	6		6
TOTAL	2		11	11		11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	U. S. C.	DEPORTED	REMOVED & REGAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RE-APPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

306
49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Chudania* sailing from *Southampton*, *July 9*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 162		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
48657	✓		Stucc	Alice	21	F	Student	yes	yes	English	Irish	England	3/16
8501	✓		Korvin	Petro	35	M	Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	2/2
6038	✓		Galway	Jeremiah	22	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	English	Irish	England	2/3
8513	✓		Davidenko	Stefan	25	M	Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	2/7
8502	✓		"	Gregory	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
8500	✓		Blinofsky	Stanislaw	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect bond for:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Chudania* sailing from *Southampton*, *July 9*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 162		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
48657	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8501	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6038	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8503	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8502	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8500	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7			NOT USED											
8			NOT USED											
9			NOT USED											
10			NOT USED											
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec

July 18

1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lines 1-6 Specimen
Copied by JMS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sitting down" or "employed by" or "on call" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Neutonic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 11*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	RESIDENCY OF		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.									
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.													Tourist.	Canada.		Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese or U. S. Citizens.
32078/1					Pham	Harry	34	17.5					English	English	Canada						
2					NOT USED																
3					NOT USED																
4					NOT USED																
5					NOT USED																
6					NOT USED																
7					NOT USED																
8					NOT USED																
9					NOT USED																
10					NOT USED																
11					NOT USED																
12					NOT USED																
13					NOT USED																
14					NOT USED																
15					NOT USED																
16					NOT USED																
17					NOT USED																
18					NOT USED																
19					NOT USED																
20					NOT USED																
21					NOT USED																
22					NOT USED																
23					NOT USED																
24					NOT USED																
25					NOT USED																
26					NOT USED																
27					NOT USED																
28					NOT USED																
29					NOT USED																
30					NOT USED																
					NOT USED																
					NOT USED																

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

July 18

, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Officer.
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Line 1 copied by Anne

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

Reutem, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly swear, and truly state that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens. *Quebec, P.Q.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
 at _____

Immigration Officer

July 18, 1914

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	DE- PORTED	TOTAL			
FREE					
DETAINED	1	1	1		1
TOTAL	1	1	1		1
TOTAL	2	12	12		12

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMOVED DEPORTED	REMOVED RECEIVED IN CANADA	PENDING	OR APPEARED
ADMITTED	12	12				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	12	12				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	12
Residents of United States	
Total	12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

306
50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pentonic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 11*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 164		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
										Country.	City or Town.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
8000 ✓			Freist	Anton	18	M	7. Lat yes yes	Germany	German	Germany		6/9	
05 ✓			Zeshevsky	Erdman	50	M	Lat no no	Russia	Russian	Russia		10/4	
04 ✓			"	Rusakov	48	F	wife	"	"	"		5	
03 ✓			"	Adelme	17	M	Domestic	"	"	"		6	
02 ✓			"	Amanda	15	F	"	"	"	"		7	
01 ✓			"	Robert	10	M	child	"	"	"		8	
0 ✓			"	Arnold	9	M	"	"	"	"		9	
48658 ✓			Weluyf	Amis	23	F	wife yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria		11/4	
9			"	Piotr	3	M	child no no	"	"	"		5	
10			"	Lern	19	M	"	"	"	"		6	
9253 ✓			Olem	Anna	70	F	wife yes yes	Norway	Scand	Norway		13	
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

1st 2

Arriving at Port of Luck, July 18, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Sask Allan	ys	Rel	10	✓																														
2	alta Erdman	"	"	9	✓																														
3	"	"	"	"																															
4	"	"	"	"																															
5	"	"	"	"																															
6	"	"	"	"																															
7	"	"	"	"																															
8	Sask Buchanan	"	"	12	✓																														
9	"	"	"	"																															
10	"	"	"	"																															
11	Punicky	"	"	4	✓																														
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21				</																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Series 1-11 Manifests
Copied by me

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Thursky*

sailing from *Libau*

July 7, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
34351 ✓			Schpogglus	Schewa	22	M	wife	no	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia		6						
2 ✓			"	Schmuel	2	M	child	"	"		"	"	"		7						
3 ✓			Puskynsky	Mida	31	F	wife	yes	yes		"	"	"		8						
4 ✓			"	Benjamin	4	M	child	no	no		"	"	"		9						
5 ✓			"	Marian	1	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		10						
6 ✓			Umanstaja	Braam	23	F	daughter	yes	yes		"	"	"		20						
7 ✓			"	Zina	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		21						
8 ✓			Rabowsky	Wolf	25	M	Labour	"	"		"	"	"		5						
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		
			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4033

Lines 1-5 prepared by JMC

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Kenneth, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

July 18, 1914
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	NO. OF ALIENS	TOTAL	U. S. TOTAL
Admitted	1	8	8
Refused	1	23	23
TOTAL	2	31	31

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REFUSED	REPORTED	REBORN IN CANADA	PENDING	DEPORTED
ADMITTED	31	31					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	31	31					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	31
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

306
51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kurats* sailing from *Libau*, July 7, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.					
34	✓		Schmuckler	Chase	28	M	S	Clark	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian		22						
1	✓		Berenstein	Brucha	34	F	Wid	none			"	"	"		5						
2	✓		Lipkowsky	Livia	27	F	W	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"		11						
3	✓		Schuljak	Dwara	28	F	W	none			"	"	"		7						
4	✓		Waks	Ruchlja	47	M	S	wife			"	"	"		8						
5	✓		"	Lija	23	M	S	tailor			"	"	"		10						
6	✓		"	David	4	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"		9						
7	✓		"	Rurka	16	F	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"		11						
8	✓		"	Zija	14	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"		12						
9	✓		"	Uleteja	11	M	S	child			"	"	"		13						
10	✓		"	Felja	6	M	S	"			"	"	"		14						
11	✓		Stirentis	Senucha	29	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"		16						
12	✓		Polonsky	Uleja	25	M	S	"			"	"	"		4						
13	✓		Uilochtein	Alba	27	M	S	Lat.			"	"	"		2/9						
14	✓		Tyobjaczny	Fedor	29	M	M	"			"	Russian	"		11						
15	✓		Leibel	Alexander	17	M	S	"			"	German	"		7						
16	✓		Nowalzug	Roman	25	M	S	"			"	Russian	"		30						
17	✓		Schabo	Schifra	40	F	W	wife			"	Hebrew	"		15						
18	✓		Schabo	Schifra	17	M	S	child			"	"	"		16						
19	✓		"	Schifra	14	F	S	tailor			"	"	"		18						
20	✓		"	Schifra	13	F	S	tailor			"	"	"		19						
21	✓		"	Zvilja	11	M	S	none			"	"	"		20						
22	✓		"	Uleer	16	M	S	tailor			"	"	"		17						
23	✓																				
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

14-915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Lines 1-23
Copied by JMS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Frank Abbott, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1914
at Vancouver B.C.

Edmund L. Fawcett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

tes, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Kong, 10th June, 1914

Respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration at Montreal. Head tax has been assessed against 2 aliens at Vancouver and 3 aliens at Victoria. 6 photos in number are attached.

Vancouver, B. C. July 3 - 1914

Inspector in Charge.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Sing.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Anthony	Philip Arnold	31	M	M	Manager of Railways	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Manila	Friend - J. A. Fox, Manila, Sempet, J. A. Fox, Manila, Sempet, J. A. Fox, Manila, Sempet	Eng. Plymouth
2	Anthony	Edith	31	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Manila	Friend - (as above)	Eng. Plymouth
3	Goldsborough	Washington Lord	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Manila	Friend - Lloyd, Bellingham, 27 Calle Adorno, Manila	NY. New York
4	Goldsborough	Katharine E.	34	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Manila	Friend - (as above)	NY. New York
5	White	Indenick Glover	35	M	M	Gen.	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Hongkong	Friend - J. M. A. Nelson, 32 Sechen Rd. Hongkong	Mass. Boston
6	White	Harriet Welles	26	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Hongkong	Friend - (as above)	Mass. Boston
7	Bell	William Henry	44	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Hongkong	Employer - Asiatic Petroleum Co. Hongkong	Eng. London
8	Bell	Dora	35	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Hongkong	Employer - (as above)	Eng. London
9	Bell	Williams J. Gibson	10	M	B	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Hongkong	Employer - (as above)	Eng. London
10	Bell	Reginald Jan	8	M	B	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Hongkong	Employer - (as above)	Eng. London
11	Cor	Gary Lerbi	21	M	B	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Hongkong	Friend - M. P. Hall, Station, Hongkong	Eng. London
12	Gibson	John	61	M	M	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Manila	Friend - A. A. Kinnard, Manila Hotel, Manila, P. H.	Ill. Chicago
13	Rose	Wickliffe	51	M	M	Officer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.	Friend - 2602 Colis Ave, Washington D.C.	D.C. Washington
14	Larson	William Henry	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	None	Eng. Southampton
15	Jord Hutchinson	George Higginson	50	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	India	Madras	Friend - Major Murray, 100, High Street, Madras	Ireland. Dublin
16	Lau	E. May	10	F	B	Merchandise	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Tientsin	Friend - Geo. J. M. Kelly, 201, Nam Chuan	Wash. Manchuria
17	NOT USED													
18	Cooper	Henry George	27	M	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Friend - J. S. Cooper, (husband), 425, Batalogni, Shanghai	U.S.A. San Francisco
19	Cooper	Henry Gibbons	9	M	B	None	No	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Friend - (as above)	U.S.A. San Francisco
20	Crosby	Mary	36	F	B	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Friend - Miss Mc. Conn, 110, Nanking Road, Shanghai	U.S.A. New York
21	Mc Rae	Batal. Nicoll	34	M	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Friend - Rev. C. J. Mc. Rae, American Church, Shanghai	U.S.A. New York
22	Mc Rae	Ann Armistice	3	F	B	None	No	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Friend - (as above)	U.S.A. New York
23	Mc Rae	Amelia	11	M	B	None	No	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Friend - (as above)	U.S.A. New York
24	Mc Rae	Margaret	1	F	B	None	No	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Friend - (as above)	U.S.A. New York
25	Woodward	Clarine Can Berget	39	F	B	Domestic	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Friend - M. J. K. W. Nichols, 100, Nanking Road, Shanghai	U.S.A. New York
26	Lee	Edmund Jennings	36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Shanghai	Friend - J. K. Lee, 100, Nanking Road, Shanghai	U.S.A. New York
27	Lee	Lacy Chaplin	30	F	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Shanghai	Friend - M. D. D. Chaplin, 100, Nanking Road, Shanghai	U.S.A. New York
28	Lee	Duncan Chaplin	31	M	B	None	No	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Friend - (as above)	U.S.A. New York
29	Massey	Philip Wainwright	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Friend - M. J. Wainwright, 100, Nanking Road, Shanghai	U.S.A. New York
30	Massey	Emeline Coan	33	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	China	Shanghai	Friend - (as above)	U.S.A. New York
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

* An intended residence of one year or more in the United States shall be the last permanent residence of the alien. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Asia* sailing from *Hong Kong*, 10th June 1911

												Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.		
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Anthony	✓ Philip Arnold	31	M	M Railways	Yes	Yes	British	English	Manila	Friend SA Fox Manila	Eng Plymouth	
2	Anthony	✓ Edith	21	F	M None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Manila	Friend (as above)	Eng Plymouth	
3	Goldsborough	✓ Washington David	34	M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	USA	English	Manila	Friend Lloyd Badlingham 27 Calle Adena Manila	NY New York	
4	Goldsborough	✓ Katharine E	34	F	M None	Yes	Yes	USA	English	Manila	Friend (as above)	MA Boston	
5	White	✓ Frederick Glover	35	M	M Gmca	Yes	Yes	England	English	China Hong Kong	Friend (as above)	MA Boston	
6	White	✓ Harriet Welles	26	F	M None	Yes	Yes	England	English	China Hong Kong	Employer Asiatic Petroleum Co Hong Kong	Eng London	
7	Bell	✓ Henry	44	M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	China Hong Kong	Husband (as above)	Eng London	
8	Bell	✓ Dora	35	F	M None	Yes	Yes	England	English	China Hong Kong	Employer (as above)	Eng London	
9	Bell	✓ William J. Gibbon	10	M	B Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	China Hong Kong	Employer (as above)	Eng London	
10	Bell	✓ Reginald James	8	M	B Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	China Hong Kong	Employer (as above)	Eng London	
11	Cor	✓ George Leck	31	M	B None	Yes	Yes	USA	English	Manila	Friend (as above)	Eng London	
12	Gibson	✓ John	61	M	M Janitor	Yes	Yes	USA	English	Manila	Friend (as above)	Eng London	
13	Rose	✓ Wilhelme	51	M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	USA	English	Washington DC	Friend (as above)	Eng Southampton	
14	Lainson	✓ William Henry	42	M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Southampton	Friend (as above)	Eng Southampton	
15	Jord Hutchinson	✓ George Higginson	50	M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	India Serapore	Friend (as above)	Eng Southampton	
16	Lau	✓ E May	10	F	B Missionary	Yes	Yes	USA	English	China Tientsin	Friend (as above)	Eng Southampton	
17	NOT USED												
18	Cooper	✓ Henry George	21	M	M None	Yes	Yes	USA	English	China Shanghai	Friend (as above)	Eng Southampton	
19	Cooper	✓ Henry Gibson	9	M	B Student	No	No	USA	English	China Shanghai	Friend (as above)	Eng Southampton	
20	Cicely	✓ Mary	36	F	B Missionary	Yes	Yes	USA	English	China Shanghai	Friend (as above)	Eng Southampton	
21	Mc Rae	✓ Sarah Nicoll	34	F	M None	Yes	Yes	USA	English	China Shanghai	Friend (as above)	Eng Southampton	
22	Mc Rae	✓ Ann Armstrong	3	F	B None	No	No	USA	English	China Shanghai	Friend (as above)	Eng Southampton	
23	Mc Rae	✓ Cameron Margaret	11	F	B None	No	No	USA	English	China Shanghai	Friend (as above)	Eng Southampton	
24	Mc Rae	✓ Margaret Duncan	11	F	B None	No	No	USA	English	China Shanghai	Friend (as above)	Eng Southampton	
25	Woodward	✓ Clarine Van Beter	39	F	B None	Yes	Yes	USA	English	China Shanghai	Friend (as above)	Eng Southampton	
26	Lee	✓ Edmund Jennings	36	M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	USA	English	China Shanghai	Friend (as above)	Eng Southampton	
27	Lee	✓ Lucy Chaplin	30	F	B Missionary	Yes	Yes	USA	English	China Shanghai	Friend (as above)	Eng Southampton	
28	Lee	✓ Duncan Chaplin	30	M	B None	No	No	USA	English	China Shanghai	Friend (as above)	Eng Southampton	
29	Massey	✓ Philip Wainwright	50	M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	China Shanghai	Friend (as above)	Eng Southampton	
30	Massey	✓ Emeline Coan	33	F	B None	Yes	Yes	England	English	China Shanghai	Friend (as above)	Eng Southampton	

NOT USED

NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

† List of names will be furnished on request.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Cancun, BC

1st July, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Foot. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	England Plymouth
2	Yes Husband	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	England Plymouth
3	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	USA Baltimore
4	Yes Husband	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown	Hazel None	USA Canby, Ore
5	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	England Doncaster
6	Yes Husband	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	Mass Boston
7	Yes Employer	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	Eng Liverpool
8	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	USA Canby, Ore
9	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	China Shanghai
10	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	China Shanghai
11	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	USA Canby, Ore
12	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	USA Canby, Ore
13	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	USA Canby, Ore
14	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	England Southampton
15	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	Ireland Antrim
16	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	USA Canby, Ore
17	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	USA Canby, Ore
18	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	USA Canby, Ore
19	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	China Kaling
20	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	USA Canby, Ore
21	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	USA Canby, Ore
22	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	China Shanghai
23	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	China Shanghai
24	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	China Shanghai
25	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	USA Canby, Ore
26	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	USA Canby, Ore
27	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	USA Canby, Ore
28	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	China Shanghai
29	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	England Southampton
30	Yes Self	Yes No	No	In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Scar L Knee	England Southampton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund L. Lawrence, of the EMPEROR OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund L. Lawrence

Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1914,
at Vancouver B.C.

Edmund L. Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Latin 25 to 26 30 done. copied by C.P.S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Frank Abbott*, Surgeon of the *EMPRESS OF ASIA*, *Sailing herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council of Great Britain* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1611* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 19*14*
at *Vancouver B.C.*

Edward L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

NOT REPT

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empire of Asia*sailing from *Hong Kong*

10th June 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Ninomiya</i> <i>Henry</i>	25	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Chinese	Shanghai	Friend - Mrs. H. H. H. H.	Eng. London	
2	<i>Wong</i> <i>Henry</i>	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai	Friend - Miss K. E. Scott	Eng. London	
3	<i>Stachurs</i> <i>Grace</i>	29	F	Teacher	Yes	USA	Chinese	Wuchang	U.S. Church Mission	Mass. Boston	
4	<i>Wong</i> <i>Wm. J. Martin</i>	22	M	Officer	Yes	Germany	German	Danzig	Friend - Mrs. H. H. H. H.	Germany. Berlin	
5	<i>Wong</i> <i>Margaret</i>	21	F	None	Yes	USA	Chinese	Shanghai	Husband - C. E. H. H.	USA. New York	
6	<i>Wong</i> <i>May</i>	21	F	None	Yes	England	Chinese	Shanghai	Husband - C. E. H. H.	England. London	
7	<i>Wong</i> <i>Wm. J. Martin</i>	22	M	Officer	Yes	Germany	German	Danzig	Friend - Mrs. H. H. H. H.	Germany. Berlin	
8	<i>Wong</i> <i>May</i>	21	F	None	Yes	USA	Chinese	Shanghai	Husband - C. E. H. H.	USA. New York	
9	<i>Wong</i> <i>May</i>	21	F	None	Yes	England	Chinese	Shanghai	Husband - C. E. H. H.	England. London	
10	<i>Wong</i> <i>May</i>	21	F	None	Yes	USA	Chinese	Shanghai	Husband - C. E. H. H.	USA. New York	
11	NOT USED										
12	<i>Newman</i> <i>Clida M</i>	18	F	None	Yes	USA	English	USA	Friend - Mrs. H. H. H. H.	USA. New York	
13	<i>Wong</i> <i>May</i>	21	F	None	Yes	England	Chinese	Shanghai	Husband - C. E. H. H.	England. London	
14	<i>Wong</i> <i>May</i>	21	F	None	Yes	USA	Chinese	Shanghai	Husband - C. E. H. H.	USA. New York	
15	<i>Wong</i> <i>May</i>	21	F	None	Yes	England	Chinese	Shanghai	Husband - C. E. H. H.	England. London	
16	<i>Hamilton</i> <i>Bella M</i>	39	F	None	Yes	USA	English	Omaha Neb.	Friend - Mrs. H. H. H. H.	Omaha Neb.	
17	<i>Hamilton</i> <i>Charles William</i>	25	M	Merchant	Yes	USA	English	Omaha Neb.	Friend - Mrs. H. H. H. H.	Omaha Neb.	
18	<i>Henson</i> <i>Harry Cernan</i>	20	M	Merchant	Yes	England	English	Tokyo	Friend - Mrs. H. H. H. H.	Eng. London	
19	<i>Wong</i> <i>May</i>	21	F	None	Yes	USA	Chinese	Shanghai	Husband - C. E. H. H.	USA. New York	
20	<i>Wong</i> <i>May</i>	21	F	None	Yes	England	Chinese	Shanghai	Husband - C. E. H. H.	England. London	
21	<i>Wong</i> <i>May</i>	21	F	None	Yes	USA	Chinese	Shanghai	Husband - C. E. H. H.	USA. New York	
22	<i>Wong</i> <i>May</i>	21	F	None	Yes	England	Chinese	Shanghai	Husband - C. E. H. H.	England. London	
23	<i>Beaver</i> <i>William Preston</i>	42	M	Merchant	Yes	USA	English	Montclair	Friend - Mrs. H. H. H. H.	N.J. Montclair	
24	<i>Beaver</i> <i>Ellen Brooke</i>	42	F	None	Yes	USA	English	Montclair	Friend - Mrs. H. H. H. H.	N.J. Montclair	
25	<i>Barbom</i> <i>Edward Emory</i>	37	M	Merchant	Yes	USA	English	Montclair	Friend - Mrs. H. H. H. H.	N.J. Montclair	
26	<i>May</i> <i>Edward H</i>	42	M	Merchant	Yes	USA	English	Montclair	Friend - Mrs. H. H. H. H.	N.J. Montclair	
27	<i>Wong</i> <i>May</i>	21	F	None	Yes	USA	Chinese	Shanghai	Husband - C. E. H. H.	USA. New York	
28	<i>Wong</i> <i>May</i>	21	F	None	Yes	England	Chinese	Shanghai	Husband - C. E. H. H.	England. London	
29	<i>Wong</i> <i>May</i>	21	F	None	Yes	USA	Chinese	Shanghai	Husband - C. E. H. H.	USA. New York	
30	<i>Wong</i> <i>May</i>	21	F	None	Yes	England	Chinese	Shanghai	Husband - C. E. H. H.	England. London	

NOT USED

NOT USED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Camden14 July, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization of like character, or of any organization of like character, or of any organization of like character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes Self				Entered at New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair Gray Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	
2	Yes Self				Entered at New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Brown	None	Germany	Bremen	
3	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Brown	None	USA	Columbus, Mo.	
4	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	6	4	Fair Brown Blue	None	Germany	Breslau	
5	Yes Husband				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	None	USA	Texas	
6	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark Blue Gray	None	USA	Kentucky	
7	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Gray Dark	None	USA	Boston	
8	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Light Gray	None	USA	Detroit, Mich.	
9																	
10	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair Brown Brown	None	USA	Bradford	
11																	
12	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	Light Gray Blue	None	USA	New York, N.Y.		
13	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	6	Dark Brown Brown	None	India	Calcutta		
14	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair Brown Blue	None	USA	Birmingham, Ala.	
15	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair Brown Gray	None	USA	Philadelphia	
16	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark Brown Gray	None	USA	Omaha, Neb.	
17	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	6	7	Fair Light Blue	None	USA	Omaha, Neb.	
18	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair White Gray	Scar. L. Cheek	England	London	
19	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair Gray Blue	None	USA	Washington	
20	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	Scar. L. Cheek	Canada	St. Catharines	
21	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown Hazel	None	England	London	
22	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	6	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	London		
23	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair Gray Blue	None	USA	Lombard, Pa.	
24	Yes Husband				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair L. Brown Brown	None	USA	Scranton, Pa.	
25	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Light Blue	None	USA	Muskegon, Mich.	
26	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown Blue	None	USA	Ohio	
27	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Forfarshire	
28	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair Brown Blue	None	China	Bayan	
29	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Japan	Osaka	
30	Yes Self				Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair Dark Brown	None	Germany	Chemnitz	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. ROBINSON, Master, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1914,

at Vancouver B.C.

Edmund L. Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

This is to certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as filed by the Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Frank Abbott, Surgeon of the EMPIRE OF ASIA, Sailingmaster, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Leis years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 100 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1914
at Vancouver B.C.
Edward L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Asia* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *10th June*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate before permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Yoko 1	March	Isabelle	36	3 m None	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Carl Matthe	Germany Hamburg
Yoko 2	Streetfield	Henry	27	11 m None	Yes Yes	England	English	England London	Colonel H. Streetfield	England London
Yoko 3	Streetfield	Emily	27	3 m None	Yes Yes	England	English	England London	Colonel H. Streetfield	England London
Yoko 4	Uyling	Edith	27	3 m None	Yes Yes	England	English	England London	Edith Uyling	England London
Yoko 5	Ticke	Chas. August	50	11 m None	Yes Yes	USA	American	USA Danvers	Chas. August	USA Danvers
Yoko 6	Ticke	Thomas	50	11 m None	Yes Yes	USA	American	USA Danvers	Thomas	USA Danvers
Yoko 7	Ticke	Alice Francis	27	3 m None	Yes Yes	USA	American	USA Danvers	Alice Francis	USA Danvers
Yoko 8	Jenkins	Edmund Cotton	27	11 m None	Yes Yes	USA	American	USA New York	Edmund Cotton	USA New York
Yoko 9	Jenkins	Elizabeth Souter	27	3 m None	Yes Yes	USA	American	USA New York	Elizabeth Souter	USA New York
10										
11										
12										
Admitted										
Admitted										
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver

1st July, 1914

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	Hungary	Budapest
2	Yes	Self	No		In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	Canada	Ottawa
3	Yes	Self	No		In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	England	London
4	Yes	Self	No		In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	England	Witley
5	Yes	Self	No		In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	Germany	Bayreuth
6	Yes	Husband	No		In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
7	Yes	Self	No		In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
8	Yes	Self	No		In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
9	Yes	Husband	No		In transit	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
10						No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
11						No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
12						No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
13						No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
14						No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
15						No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
16						No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
17						No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
18						No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
19						No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
20						No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
21						No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
22						No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
23						No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
24						No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
25						No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
26						No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
27						No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
28						No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
29						No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport
30						No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Davenport

Edward L. Lawrence
InspectorJUL 10 1914
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. ROBINSON *Master*, of the EMPEROR OF ANA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Robinson

Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1914,
at Vancouver B.C.

Edmund L. Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Line 1 to 14. Copied by C.S.S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Empress of Asia
 I, *Seppie Abbott*, Surgeon of the *EMPRESS OF ASIA*, *Sailing hereunder*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Six* years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council of Great Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1 to 4* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 19*14*
 at *Vancouver B.C.* *Seppie Abbott* Surgeon.

Edward J. Farnham
 Immigration Officer.

July 1, 1914

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST	3	6	9	38	67
SECOND	1	1	2	4	4
THIRD					
TOTAL	4	7	11	38	71

	PRIMARY	ADMITTED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED
ADMITTED	27	27				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	5				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	33	32				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	23
Residents of United States	3
Total	26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

306
52

Japanese Admitted - 6 (4 male, 2 female)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Asia* sailing from *Hong Kong, Yokohama*, *June 22nd 1914*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Admitted	<i>Shinjiro</i>	<i>Matsu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shinjiro Matsu</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
Admitted	<i>Shinjiro</i>	<i>Matsu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shinjiro Matsu</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
Admitted	<i>Shinjiro</i>	<i>Matsu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shinjiro Matsu</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
Admitted	<i>Shinjiro</i>	<i>Matsu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>			<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Shinjiro Matsu</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.1st July, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or contract, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.	
1				17th 1914	Seattle, Wash.							JUL 2 1914			Princess Victoria				
2				1914	Seattle, Wash.							JUL 8 1914			Princess Victoria				
3					Seattle, Wash.							JUL 6 1914			Princess Victoria				
4					Seattle, Wash.							SEP 16 1914			Princess Alipe				

Edward L. Lawrence
Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 62
FOR THIS MANIFEST FILED
IN THE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **S. ROBINSON**, *Master*, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 19*14*,
at *Vancouver B.C.*

Edmund L. Lawrence

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Index 1 to 4 One. Copied C. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank Abbott, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing to America,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 107 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1914 Surgeon
at Victoria B.C.
S. J. Bayford
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Asia* sailing from *Hong Kong*, 10th June 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Quarantine laws govern admission.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Watkins	Henry Allen	39	M	Printer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	Philippines	Manila	No Rel	Wash. D.C.
2	Cadwalader	Brooke W.	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	P.I.	Manila	J.C. Cadwalader (Wife)	N.Y.
3	Graham	Elizabeth Dunlop	43	F	None	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Malaya	Malaya	W.F. Graham (Husband)	
4	Jay	Ellen Eliza	38	F	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	India	Calcutta	Friend - W.F. Graham (Husband)	
5	NOT USED												
6	Brockman	Mary Clark	15	F	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Husband - J.S. Brockman	
7	Brockman	Washington Clark	15	M	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Friend - J.S. Brockman	
8	Brockman	Emery Wood	13	M	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Friend - (as above)	
9	Rowe	Harry Fleming	12	M	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Nanking	Friend - Rev. Wm. Millward	
10	Rowe	Margaret Nelson	12	F	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Nanking	Friend - (as above)	
11	Rowe	Dorothy	11	F	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Nanking	Friend - (as above)	
12	Rowe	Margaret	10	F	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Nanking	Friend - (as above)	
13	Rowe	Caroline	9	F	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Nanking	Friend - (as above)	
14	Rowe	Doris Nelson	8	F	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Nanking	Friend - (as above)	
15	Rowe	Harry Fleming	7	M	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Nanking	Friend - (as above)	
16	Getton	Elmer	20	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Friend - J. Getton	
17	Getton	Elmer	19	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Friend - (as above)	
18	Getton	Frederic	18	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Friend - (as above)	
19	Getton	Elmer Emerson	17	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Friend - (as above)	
20	McEwan	William Hunter	53	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Seattle	Alex. J. McEwan (Wife)	
21	McEwan	Anna B.	49	F	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Seattle	Friend - (as above)	
22	McEwan	Irene	24	F	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Seattle	Friend - (as above)	
23	McEwan	Dorothy	14	F	School	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Seattle	Friend - (as above)	
24	Taylor	Cotman	51	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Kongju	Rev. H.C. Taylor	
25	Taylor	Nettie Blovi	53	F	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Kongju	Friend - (as above)	
26	Taylor	Wilson Lewis	5	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Kongju	Friend - (as above)	
27	Taylor	Edna Marion	3	F	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Kongju	Friend - (as above)	
28	Maus	George Henry	44	M	Importer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Seattle	Friend - (as above)	
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria

1st July, 1944

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Yes Self	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	5 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	Small scar Left Eye do do upper lip	USA Sigoourney	
2	Yes Self	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	None	USA Macaul	
3	Yes Self	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	5 3 1/2	Brown Brown	None	USA New York	
4	Yes Self	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	5	Fair	None	USA Elmira NY	
5	Yes	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	5	Fair	None	USA	
6	Yes Husband	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	5	Fair Brown Hazel	None	USA Columbia SC	
7	Yes Father	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	5	Fair Dark Grey	Scar R. Eye	China Kiating	
8	Yes Father	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	4	Fair Brown	None	China Nanking	
9	Yes Missionary	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	5	Fair Grey Blue	Scar R. Fore-arm.	USA Metairie La	
10	Yes Missionary	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	5	Fair Grey Blue	Scar more left hand.	USA Metairie La	
11	Yes Student	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	5	Fair Black Blue	Mole R. Forearm	USA Rome NY	
12	Yes Missionary	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	5	Fair Brown Blue	S. Mole R. Neck.	China Nanking	
13	Yes Missionary	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	3	Fair Brown Blue	Mole Back Neck S. Neck.	China Nanking	
14	Yes Missionary	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	4	Fair Brown Blue	Scar R. upper arm.	China Nanking	
15	Yes Missionary	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	3	Fair Brown Blue	S. S. Mole R. Chest.	China Nanking	
16	Yes Self	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	5	Fair Brown Blue	S. Scar R. Arm.	USA New York	
17	Yes Self	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	5	Fair Fair Hazel	Scar R. Chest	USA New York	
18	Yes Self	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	2	Fair Fair Blue	Small Scar on Leg	USA St Paul Minn	
19	Yes Self	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	2	Fair Fair Blue	Double Chin	China Nanking	
20	Yes Self	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	5	Fair Brown Brown	None	USA Bay City	
21	Yes Husband	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	5	Fair Brown Brown	None	USA Bay City	
22	Yes Father	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	5	Fair Brown Brown	None	USA Bay City	
23	Yes Father	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	5	Fair Brown Brown	None	USA Bay City	
24	Yes M. E. Board	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	6	Dark Dark Grey	None	USA New York	
25	Yes M. E. Board	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	5	Dark Dark Blue	None	USA New York	
26	Yes M. E. Board	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	3	Light Light Blue	None	Korea Nanyang	
27	Yes M. E. Board	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	3	Light Light Blue	None	Korea Nanyang	
28	Yes Self	Yes	No	No No No No Good No	5	Fair Brown Blue	Mole on neck	USA Bay City	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOSEPH H. MASTER, of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 127 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph H. Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1914
at Victoria B.C.
S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lines 3, 4, 5, 16, 17, 18 + 19 not copied.
Bd. copied by C. E. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Frank Abbott, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing from
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1914
 at Victoria B.C.

S. Frank Abbott
 Immigration Officer. 1.1914

CLASS	DEPT.	FILE	DATE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	2	3	1	7	28	35
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL	2	3	1	7	28	35

	PRIMARY	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	REPORTED	DEPARTED & RETURNED TO CANADA	PERMITS	IN TRANSIT
ADMITTED	1	4					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	7	7					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	2
Total	5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

306
 53

RECEIVED
 JUL 8 - 1914
 U. S. Commission on Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Asia*sailing from *Hong Kong**10th Jan. 1911*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Quarantined before permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	NOT USED										
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Citrus 30, 11 July, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Dark Black Brown	on I. Am.	Norway	Hondlypen
2	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Grey	None	Nova Scotia	Malboro
3	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Black None	Japan	Hawaii
4	Yes Husband	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	11	8	Dark Brown	Black None	Japan	Hawaii
5	Yes Wife	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Brown	Spot on L. Leg (calf)	Alaska	San Francisco
6	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Grey Blue	None	England	Stafford
7	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown Brown	None	Scotland	Barber
8	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	None	England	Deby
9	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	China	Shanghai
10	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	None	China	Shanghai
11	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Black	None	Germany	Stuttgart
12	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Black	None	USA	Chicago
13	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	None	Germany	Stuttgart
14	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	None	Germany	Stuttgart
15	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	None	USA	Chicago
16	Yes Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	None	USA	Chicago
17	no self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	None	USA	Chicago
18	yes self	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med Grey Grey	None	USA	Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **S. ROBINSON**, *Master*, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *July*, 19*14*
at *Victoria B.C.*
S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

S. Robinson
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Original by C. S. except Lines 1, 3, 4, + 16.

Victoria

3/8 Sado

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bliss, Surgeon of the Sado-Maru, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1914
at Victoria

S. M. R. J.
July 1, 1914

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
TOTAL						

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PERMANENT	TEMPORARY
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit.	
Tourists.	
Residents of United States.	
Total	<u>None</u>

306
54

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado-maru sailing from Hongkong 2nd June, 1904.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

Edmond Stewart
Liverpool, Eng. 1st

List

Arriving at Port of Seattle wa., 2nd July, 1904



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred W. Foster, of the 22nd St. & 3rd Ave., from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1904
at Victoria B.C.
S. J. Buford
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows :

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).--*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) as their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8/5

Euph

I, Bartholomew, do hereby certify that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of the said Bartholomew.

15th day of July

Immigration Officer.

July 15, 1914

7 21 28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

DATE	POSTED	DEBIT	CREDIT	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED
1971	1				
1971	2				
1971	3				
1971	4				
1971	5				
1971	6				
1971	7				
1971	8				
1971	9				
1971	10				
1971	11				
1971	12				
1971	13				
1971	14				
1971	15				
1971	16				
1971	17				
1971	18				
1971	19				
1971	20				
1971	21				
1971	22				
1971	23				
1971	24				
1971	25				
1971	26				
1971	27				
1971	28				
1971	29				
1971	30				
1971	31				
1971	32				
1971	33				
1971	34				
1971	35				
1971	36				
1971	37				
1971	38				
1971	39				
1971	40				
1971	41				
1971	42				
1971	43				
1971	44				
1971	45				
1971	46				
1971	47				
1971	48				
1971	49				
1971	50				
1971	51				
1971	52				
1971	53				
1971	54				
1971	55				
1971	56				
1971	57				
1971	58				
1971	59				
1971	60				
1971	61				
1971	62				
1971	63				
1971	64				
1971	65				
1971	66				
1971	67				
1971	68				
1971	69				
1971	70				
1971	71				
1971	72				
1971	73				
1971	74				
1971	75				
1971	76				
1971	77				
1971	78				
1971	79				
1971	80				
1971	81				
1971	82				
1971	83				
1971	84				
1971	85				
1971	86				
1971	87				
1971	88				
1971	89				
1971	90				

NON IMP. GRAV.	
<i>Ristori</i>	7
of United States	
Total	7

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

$$\frac{306}{55}$$

IN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Empress of Japan* sailing from *Hong Kong*

23rd June, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gutelius William	30	M	Dental Surgeon	Yes	USA	English	USA New York	W.H. Gutelius & Co. 111 W. 4th St. New York	NY New York
2	Henderson Charles Alfred	50	M	Merchant	Yes	British	English	England London	Leonard M. Hall. 111 W. 4th St. New York	England London
3	Loch Grantville Henry	55	M	Army Officer	Yes	British	English	England London	Allen Road. Manchester	England London
4	Hogan Charles Augustus	28	M	Doctor	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	5 Seymour Place. South Kensington SW Eng. London	Ireland Belfast
5	Dundas William Charles Michael	40	M	Political Officer	Yes	British	English	India Badiar	H.C.B. McKelvey. Bunde. Malay Pen. India	India Badiar
6	Gray Edith	23	F	None	Yes	USA	Scottish	USA Boston	R. L. Dundas. 111 W. 4th St. New York	Mass Boston
7	Ferguson John C.	48	M	Merchant	Yes	USA	Scottish	USA New York	E. C. Gray. 111 W. 4th St. New York	Mass Boston
8	Ferguson Mary Elizabeth	48	F	Wife	Yes	USA	Scottish	USA New York	Frank C. Ferguson. 111 W. 4th St. New York	Mass Boston
9	Ferguson Florence Wilson	22	F	Student	Yes	USA	Scottish	USA New York	Frank C. Ferguson. 111 W. 4th St. New York	Mass Boston
10	Ferguson Mary Esther	17	F	Student	Yes	USA	Scottish	USA New York	Frank C. Ferguson. 111 W. 4th St. New York	Mass Boston
11	Ferguson Robert Mason	15	M	Student	Yes	USA	Scottish	USA New York	Frank C. Ferguson. 111 W. 4th St. New York	Mass Boston
12	Ferguson Duncan Pomeroy	12	M	Student	Yes	USA	Scottish	USA New York	Frank C. Ferguson. 111 W. 4th St. New York	Mass Boston
13	Ferguson Peter Blair	10	M	Student	Yes	USA	Scottish	USA New York	Frank C. Ferguson. 111 W. 4th St. New York	Mass Boston
14	Ardesier Bhicqu	52	M	Jeweller	Yes	British	Indian	India Bombay	Frank C. Ferguson. 111 W. 4th St. New York	India Bombay
15	Fakeju Nowroze	45	M	Merchant	Yes	British	Indian	India Bombay	Frank C. Ferguson. 111 W. 4th St. New York	India Bombay
16	Nesta Olive	49	F	None	Yes	USA	British	Japan Osaka	Frank C. Ferguson. 111 W. 4th St. New York	Japan Osaka
17	Dusan Van Vleck	15	F	None	Yes	USA	British	Japan Osaka	Frank C. Ferguson. 111 W. 4th St. New York	Japan Osaka
18	Olive	5	F	None	Yes	USA	British	Japan Osaka	Frank C. Ferguson. 111 W. 4th St. New York	Japan Osaka
19	Daphne Peck	49	F	Missionary	Yes	USA	Scottish	China Chenchow	Frank C. Ferguson. 111 W. 4th St. New York	China Chenchow
20	James Robert	16	M	Student	Yes	USA	Scottish	China Chenchow	Frank C. Ferguson. 111 W. 4th St. New York	China Chenchow
21	James H. Junr.	27	M	Merchant	Yes	USA	Scottish	USA Chicago	Frank C. Ferguson. 111 W. 4th St. New York	Ill Chicago
22	Carlton Velhelma	44	M	Army	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden Stockholm	Frank C. Ferguson. 111 W. 4th St. New York	Sweden Stockholm
23	William Lawson	37	M	Missionary	Yes	USA	Anglo-Saxon	China Chenchow	Frank C. Ferguson. 111 W. 4th St. New York	China Chenchow
24	Wanda Newman	34	F	Wife	Yes	USA	Anglo-Saxon	China Chenchow	Frank C. Ferguson. 111 W. 4th St. New York	China Chenchow
25	Evelyn	26	F	None	Yes	USA	Anglo-Saxon	China Chenchow	Frank C. Ferguson. 111 W. 4th St. New York	China Chenchow
26	James Simpson	16	M	None	Yes	USA	Anglo-Saxon	China Chenchow	Frank C. Ferguson. 111 W. 4th St. New York	China Chenchow
27	Merchant	47	M	Merchant	Yes	USA	Anglo-Saxon	China Chenchow	Frank C. Ferguson. 111 W. 4th St. New York	China Chenchow
28	Wife	44	F	Wife	Yes	USA	Anglo-Saxon	China Chenchow	Frank C. Ferguson. 111 W. 4th St. New York	China Chenchow
29	Engineer	24	M	Engineer	Yes	British	English	Japan Kobe	Frank C. Ferguson. 111 W. 4th St. New York	Japan Kobe
30	Merchant	29	M	Merchant	Yes	British	English	India Rangpur	Frank C. Ferguson. 111 W. 4th St. New York	India Rangpur

Require

Respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration at
Montreal. Head tax has been assessed against no aliens at
Vancouver and no aliens at Victoria. no sheets in
number are attached.

Vancouver, B. C., July 10, 1914

Inspector in Charge.

COMPLETELY

EN PASS

Under Act of Con

10

*Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town.

THE UNITED

, 1907, to be delivered

1914

12

Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)

State. City or Town.

No.
on
List.

Family Name.

Marital Status.

Marital Status.

- 1 Gutelius William
- 2 Henderson Charles Alfred
- 3 Loch Grantville Henry
- 4 Keegan Charles Alwynus
- 5 Dundas William Charles Michael
- 6 Gray Edith
- 7 Ferguson John E.
- 8 Ferguson Mary Elizabeth
- 9 Ferguson Florence Wilson
- 10 Ferguson Mary Esther
- 11 Ferguson Robert Mason
- 12 Ferguson Duncan Pomeroy
- 13 Ferguson Peter Blair
- 14 Patel Ardeshir Bhicogen
- 15 Slavna Fakem Nowroze
- 16 Peeke Vesta Olive
- 17 Peeke Susan Van Vleck
- 18 Peeke Olive
- 19 Graham Sophie Peck
- 20 Graham James Robert
- 21 Peterson James A. Junr.
- 22 Richer Ernest Helmer
- 23 Berst William Lawson
- 24 Berst Linda Newman
- 25 Berst Grace Evelyn
- 26 Berst William Simpson
- 27 Lyman Vernon G.
- 28 Lyman Lillian J.
- 29 Cluff William
- 30 Hayward Charles Brandon

- 30 V m s Surgeon Yes Yes USA England London
- 50 V m s Merchant Yes Yes British English England London
- 55 V m s Army Officer Yes Yes British English England London
- 28 V m s Doctor Yes Yes British English India Sadiya
- 40 V m s Political Officer Yes Yes British English India Sadiya
- 73 V m s None Yes Yes USA USA Boston
- 118 V m s None Yes Yes USA USA Boston
- 48 V m s Wife Yes Yes USA Scotland USA Newton
- 22 V m s Student Yes Yes USA Scotland USA Newton
- 14 V m s Student Yes Yes USA Scotland USA Newton
- 15 V m s Student Yes Yes USA Scotland USA Newton
- 12 V m s Student Yes Yes USA Scotland USA Newton
- 10 V m s Student Yes Yes USA Scotland USA Newton
- 52 V m s Jeweller Yes Yes British India Bombay
- 45 V m s Merchant Yes Yes British India Bombay
- 49 V m s None Yes Yes USA Japan Tokyo
- 15 V m s None Yes Yes USA Japan Tokyo
- 5 V m s None Yes Yes USA Japan Tokyo
- 49 V m s Missionary Yes Yes USA China Shanghai
- 16 V m s Student Yes Yes USA China Shanghai
- 24 V m s Merchant Yes Yes USA Scotland Chicago
- 44 V m s Army Yes Yes Sweden Sweden Stockholm
- 37 V m s Missionary Yes Yes USA China Chenchow
- 31 V m s Wife Yes Yes USA China Chenchow
- 26 V m s None Yes Yes USA China Chenchow
- 16 V m s None Yes Yes USA China Chenchow
- 47 V m s Merchant Yes Yes USA England London
- 44 V m s Wife Yes Yes USA China Chenchow
- 24 V m s Engineer Yes Yes British England London
- 29 V m s Merchant Yes Yes British England Rangoon

NOT USED

NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 15 July, 1944

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel or transport, to make a stop in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there	W. H. Guldreis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	USA	Pittsburg			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Chas. Moore	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	Light	Gray	England	Reading			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	San Francisco	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Gray	England	London		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Belfast			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	None	Gray	Bald	India	Murshidabad		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there	E. E. Gray	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	USA	Boston		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there	(Home)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	USA	Boston		
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	In transit	91 Arlington St. Newton Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	USA	Newton		
9	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there	(Home)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	USA	Newton		
10	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	In transit	91 Arlington St. Newton Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	USA	Newton		
11	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	In transit	91 Arlington St. Newton Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	USA	Newton		
12	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	In transit	91 Arlington St. Newton Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	USA	Newton		
13	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	In transit	91 Arlington St. Newton Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	USA	Newton		
14	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	India	Bombay		
15	Self	Yes	No	No	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	India	Bombay		
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there	Edwin D. Slater	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	USA	Newcastle		
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there	Edwin D. Slater	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	USA	Newcastle		
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there	Edwin D. Slater	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	USA	Newcastle		
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there	Edwin D. Slater	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	USA	Newcastle		
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there	Edwin D. Slater	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	USA	Newcastle		
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there	Edwin D. Slater	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	USA	Newcastle		
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there	Edwin D. Slater	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	USA	Newcastle		
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there	Edwin D. Slater	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	USA	Newcastle		
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there	Edwin D. Slater	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	USA	Newcastle		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Masker, of the Empire of Japan, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1944,
at Nauvoo,
Ralph D. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, who relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

11-1115 30 Copied by C. P. S. on Sept. 22 + 30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Tsumemitsu, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1914
at Victoria B.C.

S. W. Burford
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR
FOR THIS

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yokohama* *Steam* sailing from *Yokohama*, *1st July*, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Purvis	Isabel P.	64	Female	Resident of Japan			English	English	London, England				
2	Purvis	Maggie	54	Female	Resident of Japan			English	English	London, England				
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

Edward D. Smith
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence of last resort.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Last

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 15th July, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Mr. J. H. McLean Catharine High Rd. London Eng	Entered at Buffalo N. Y.					(Date) JUL 28 1914	10	Fair	White	M.C.R.	England	London
2	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Mr. J. H. McLean High Road London Eng	Entered at Buffalo N. Y.					(Date) JUL 28 1914	5	Fair	White	M.C.R.	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Machida of the Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1917
at Victoria B.C.
S. J. Bayford
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Line 1 & 2 copied by C. P. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. K. Miao Intosh, Surgeon of the Empire of Japan, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of manitoba College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. K. Miao Intosh
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1914
at Victoria

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

54

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Hong Kong Yokohama, 22nd July, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Cowan	Edward James	46	M	Merchant	Yes	USA	Scotch	Japan	Yokohama	NY	New York
2	Yamawaki	Haruki	43	M	Magistrate	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Cal	San Francisco
3	Pierle	Cheska A.	31	F	Teacher	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Peking	Ind	Indianapolis
4	Pierle	Helen Parsons	27	F	Wife	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Peking	Ind	Indianapolis
5	Pierle	Eleanor	10	F	S		USA	Chinese	China	Peking	Ind	Indianapolis
6	Hayward	Charles Burke	27	M	Officer	Yes	USA	Chinese	China	Peking	Eng	London
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

J. R. Rufford
Immigrant Agent

1/4
Director

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

VICTORIA List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, 15 July, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1913 New York	Yes	Yes 1913 New York	112 Reaf St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 9"	fair dark blue	none	Canada	Watford		
2	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1912 New York	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Japanese Consul General 121 Museum San Francisco	Entered at	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	dark dark dark	none	Japan	Tokyo		
3	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1912 New York	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	L. D. Pyle	no	no	no	Good	no	6'	fair brown hair	none	USA	Rekin		
4	Yes Husband	Yes Yes 1912 New York	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	L. D. Pyle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 9"	fair fair blue	none	USA	Halstead		
5	Yes	no	no	no	L. D. Pyle	no	no	no	Good	no	3'	fair fair blue	none	China	Peking		
6	Yes Self	Yes No	no	no	In Transit	Entered at	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	fair fair blue	none	England	Rochester		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Empress of Japan, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1914,
at Victoria
S. J. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Line 1 to 5 copied by C.P.S.

I, Ch. Macintosh, Surgeon of the Embassy of Japan Employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1914
at Victoria B.

Immigration Officer

ALCOHOL						
PHASE	1ST TIME	2ND TIME	TOTAL	U.S.G.	TOTAL	
	TAXABLE	TAXABLE	PAID			
	2	3	3	4	7	
2ND TIME	1	2	2		2	
THIRD						
TOTAL	3	5	5	4	9	

Total alien, includes three Govt. officials, not
to be counted in statistics.

	VARY ATTACHED	ADMITTED	DEFERRED	REPORTED	REBARRED & REMAINED at Oshkoda	RECEIVED at Oshkoda	DATE APR 1942
ADMITTED	15	15					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	15	15					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

$$\frac{306}{56}$$

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN DELETED FROM

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from *Kobe* *Yokohama*, *23rd July*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Shinji</i>	<i>Yoshino</i>	25	M	Single	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokyo</i>	<i>Wife Kiniso</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Sokichi</i>	<i>Ishii</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokyo</i>	<i>Brother Mitsunori</i>	<i>California</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

S. J. Buford
Immigrant Agent

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, 15 July, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Dept. of Commerce	Yes	No	Japanese consul, Mr. Muraoka, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Brown	Princess Adelaide	Japan	Tokyo
2	Yes	Dept. of Commerce	Yes	No	Japanese consul, Mr. Muraoka, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Black Brown	Princess Adelaide	Japan	Tokyo

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR BORN
FOR THIS PURPOSE
BEEN ENTERED HEREIN

X 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Empress of Japan Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 19 14
at Victoria

W. H. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

1 + 2 copied by C. G. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. I. Rolie, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY Aust, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. I. Rolie
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1904

at Vancouver B.C.

Edmund L. Lawrence
 Immigration Officer.

11-2842

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

21 Nov 1 15 20 24 25 13 + 14 + 17. 24 Nov 24 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. R. M. S. NIAGARA sailing from HONOLULU 11th July, 1907 Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 21st July, 1907

No. on List	Class	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	vis	Pittar	Arthur	44	M	Australia	English	14/4/14	Australia
2	vis	Pittar	Catherine	24	F	Australia	English	14/4/14	Australia
3	vis	Paterason	Arthur	52	M	Australia	English	14/4/14	Australia
4	vis	Paterason	Mary	45	F	Australia	English	14/4/14	Australia
5	US	Stokelbach	Asel	35	M	Denmark	Danish	14/8/14	Denmark
6	US	Stokelbach	Camilla	31	F	Denmark	Danish	14/8/14	Denmark
7	US	Stokelbach	Kuna	5	M	Denmark	Danish	14/8/14	Denmark
8	US	Stokelbach	Bodil	1-9	F	Denmark	Danish	14/8/14	Denmark
9	vis	McIntosh	Peter	53	M	Australia	English	14/8/14	Australia
10	vis	McIntosh	Bridget	45	F	Australia	English	14/8/14	Australia
11	vis	McIntosh	Harold	21	M	Australia	English	14/8/14	Australia
12	USC	Miyamoto	Tokio	26	F	Japan	Japanese	14/8/14	Japan
13	USC	Morton	Robert	30	F	USA	English	14/8/14	USA
14	USC	Morton	Robert	7-11	M	USA	English	14/8/14	USA
15	USC	Morley	Cornelia C	46	F	USA	English	14/8/14	USA
16	USC	Moorey	Helen C	27	F	USA	English	14/8/14	USA
17	USC	Moorey	Helen C	27	F	USA	English	14/8/14	USA
18	USC	Promis	Oscar	58	M	USA	French	14/8/14	USA
19	USC	Carroll	Grace	40	F	USA	Irish	14/8/14	USA
20	USC	Pollister	George	79	M	USA	English	14/8/14	USA
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								
37	NOT USED								
38	NOT USED								
39	NOT USED								
40	NOT USED								

Edward L. Lawrence
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. H. Ross Master, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY Ans, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1904
at Vancouver B.C.

Edmund L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

J. H. Ross
Master Officer.

11-2042

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112

Done 1st 16 (1904) 17) signed by C.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Vancouver

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Nagara*, sailing from *Honolulu*, *11 7*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Vancouver*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
Class	Family Name	Given Name						
1	<i>Horice</i>	<i>May</i>	37	F	<i>usa</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>June 1914</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>Horice</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	25	F			<i>Sept 1913</i>	
3	<i>Pritchett</i>	<i>Kate</i>	32	F		<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Sept 1913</i>	
4	<i>Sill</i>	<i>Florence</i>	24	F		<i>English</i>	<i>July 1914</i>	
5	<i>Sill</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	29	F			<i>1914</i>	
6	<i>Devlin</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	25	M		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Apr 1914</i>	<i>Portland</i>
7	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Winfield</i>	23	M	<i>usa</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Nov 1913</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>McKee</i>	<i>Vane</i>	23	M	<i>usa</i>		<i>1913</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
9	<i>McKee</i>	<i>Jasper</i>	24	F	<i>usa</i>		<i>1913</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
10	<i>Webber</i>	<i>Jesse</i>	33	F	<i>usa</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Dec 1913</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
11	<i>Barley</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	32	M	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Oct 1905</i>	<i>Reading Penn</i>
12	<i>Provence</i>	<i>Emile</i>	30	F	<i>usa</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Aug 1913</i>	<i>Red Light</i>
13	<i>Hubbard</i>	<i>Hopkins</i>	33	F	<i>usa</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Aug 1912</i>	<i>Bethesda</i>
14	<i>Noyes</i>	<i>Florence</i>	26	F	<i>usa</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Dec 1913</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
15	<i>Griffith</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>usa</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Apr 1913</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
16	<i>Ten Brook</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	25	F	<i>usa</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Dec 1912</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Edward L. Lawrence
Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the R. S. Niagara, Ship's Surg., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "employed by owner thereof.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians
and Surgeons of Ontario Can., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1914
at Vancouver B.C.

Edmund L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Ko' an.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Niagara* sailing from *Sydney, Aust* 29th June, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			Young Charles O.	33	M	Merchant		USA	English	USA	Chicago	none
2			Young Ella L.	61	F	Wife		USA	English	USA	Chicago	none
3			Neville Richard Lord	49	M	Merchant		England	English	England	London	none
4			Edwards Melbourn A.	42	M	Merchant		New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Wellington	none
5			Lane William R.	46	M	Merchant		England	English	England	London	none
6			Long Henry A.	34	F	M						none
7			Simpson Mildred	40	F	Wife						none
8			Just Hartman L.	60	M	Merchant						none
9			Hooper Richard R.	45	M	Merchant		New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Wellington	none
10			Murray Mary	42	F	Wife						none
11			Murray Mary	42	F	Wife						none
12			Murray Mary	42	F	Wife						none
13			Morris William A.	61	M	Merchant		New Zealand	Irish	New Zealand	Wellington	none
14			Little Sylvia L.	21	F	S		Australia	English	Australia	Wellington	none
15			Agilvie Arthur	40	M	Merchant		England	English	England	London	none
16			M. Oae William	51	M	Banker		Australia	English	Australia	Wellington	none
17			Little James	52	M	Merchant		Australia	English	Australia	Wellington	none
18			Buchanan Archibald	53	M	Merchant		New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Wellington	none
19			Zimmerman Albert	39	M	Merchant		Canada	English	Canada	Wellington	none
20			Coffey Frank	62	M	Merchant		USA	English	USA	Chicago	none
21			Reich Frank	60	M	Merchant		New Zealand	Scottish	New Zealand	Wellington	none
22			Reich Frank	60	M	Merchant		New Zealand	Scottish	New Zealand	Wellington	none
23			George Arthur J.	53	M	Merchant		England	English	England	London	none
24			Lauges Thomas	30	M	Merchant		Australia	English	Australia	Wellington	none
25			Lauges Emily	50	F	Wife						none
26			Lauges Florence	20	F	S						none
27			Lauges May	16	F	S						none
28			Lauges Dorothy	12	F	S						none
29			Gunnerson Thos. L.	30	M	Merchant						none
30			Gunnerson Lina	22	F	Wife						none

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 21st July, 1914

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Chi Chicago	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark gray blue	none	USA Manhattan N.H.
2	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark blue brown	none	new York
3	Eng London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	fair fair blue	none	England Yorkshire
4	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	W. J. Haddington
5	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	England Manchester
6	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	Blyth
7	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	London
8	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	Bristol
9	W. J. Haddington	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	England Oxfordshire
10	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	London
11	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	London
12	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	London
13	W. J. Haddington	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	Ireland Dublin
14	Aus Melbourne	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	Australia Melbourne
15	Eng London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	England Plymouth
16	Aus Sydney	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	Australia Sydney
17	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	Canada Ontario
18	W. J. Auckland	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	New Zealand Auckland
19	Aus Melbourne	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	Canada Stratford
20	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	USA Warsaw, N.Y.
21	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	London
22	W. J. Dundee	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	Scotland Dundee
23	W. J. Haddington	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	England London
24	Aus Sydney	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	London
25	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	Australia Sydney
26	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	London
27	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	London
28	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	London
29	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	London
30	London	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	dark blue brown	none	London

Edward L. Lawrence
Inspector

3, R. N. X

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Rouss, of the R. M. S. NICARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Rouss
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1914,
at Vancouver B.C.
Edmund L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

By airt (10.11.12 & 13), all lines copied by C. B. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, Ship's Surg., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians
& Surgeons of Ontario Can., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1914
at Vancouver B.C.

Edmund L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Niagara* sailing from *Sydney Aust* , 29th June , 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓	✓	Wanner	Harold	26	M	Merchant	✓	Australia English	Aust	Sydney	Sydney	Wanner (father) Australia
2	✓	✓	Clark	William L.	40	M	Eng	✓	England	Eng	London	London	Mr. C. Webb (mother) Brighton
3	✓	✓	Webb	William R.	40	M	Merchant	✓	Australia	Aust	Melbourne	Melbourne	Mr. C. Webb (mother) Brighton
4	✓	✓	Corrigan	Albert A.	53	M	Merchant	✓	Ireland Irish	M	Wexington	Wexington	Mr. C. Webb (mother) Brighton
5	✓	✓	Green	William	56	M	Merchant	✓	Ireland	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast	Mr. C. Webb (mother) Brighton
6	✓	✓	Cooper	Harry R.	34	F	Merchant	✓	New Zealand Eng	N.Z.	Auckland	Auckland	Mr. C. Webb (mother) Brighton
7	✓	✓	Cooper	Ella K.	28	F	Merchant	✓	New Zealand Eng	N.Z.	Auckland	Auckland	Mr. C. Webb (mother) Brighton
8			Sadler	Arthur	40	M	Merchant	✓	Australia	Aust	Sydney	Sydney	Wanner (father) Australia
9			Sadler	John	39	F	Merchant	✓	Australia	Aust	Sydney	Sydney	Wanner (father) Australia
10	✓	✓	Kahn	Jacob	44	M	Merchant	✓	USA	Hebrew	USA	NY City	Wife Sarah - 944 Decatur Ave
11	✓	✓	Butknecht	Meta	27	F	None	✓	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Montreux	Wife Sarah - 944 Decatur Ave
12	✓	✓	Flack	Joseph H	67	M	Accountant	✓	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Wife Sarah - 944 Decatur Ave
13	✓	✓	Ling	Frederick A	58	M	Merchant	✓	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	Wife Sarah - 944 Decatur Ave
14	✓	✓	Ling	Alice R	50	F	Merchant	✓	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Melbourne	Wife Sarah - 944 Decatur Ave
15	✓	✓	Fraser	Patrick	34	M	Accountant	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Sarah - 944 Decatur Ave
16	✓	✓	Fraser	Ella	23	F	None	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Sarah - 944 Decatur Ave
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 21st July 1914

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Aus. Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	1912 transit	In trans				5 6	dark	blue	None	Aus. Sydney
2	Eng. London	Yes		No		In trans				5 7 1/2	dark	blue	None	Eng. London
3		Yes		Yes	1912 transit	In trans				5 10 1/2	dark	blue	None	Aus. Sydney
4		Yes		No		In trans				5 8 1/2	fair	blue	None	Ireland. Limerick
5	Ire. Belfast	Yes		Yes	1912 transit	In trans				6 0	dark	blue	None	Ireland. Belfast
6	Eng. London	Yes		Yes	1913 N.Y.	In trans				5 6	dark	blue	None	N.Z. Auckland
7		Yes		No		In trans				5 4 1/2	dark	blue	None	USA. New York
8. Amsterdam														
9. London														
10	N.Y. N.Y. City	Yes	Self	Yes	1914 NY. 844 E. 11th Ave. New York	In trans				5 7 1/2	med	br	gray	Russia. Moscow
11	Ill. Chicago			Yes	520 Lake Ave. Chicago Ill	In trans				5 5	med	br	br	Sweden. Montreux
12	Aus. Melbourne			Yes	visits to NY.	In trans				5 7 1/2	med	gray	gray	England. London
13	Aus. Melbourne			Yes		In trans				5 8 1/2	med	br	gray	Australia. Sydney
14	Aus. Melbourne			Yes		In trans				5 9	med	br	blue	Australia. Melbourne
15	Eng. London			Yes		In trans				5 9	med	br	gray	Scotland. Glasgow
16	Eng. London			Yes		In trans				5 10	dk	dk	br	Australia. Sydney
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Edward L. Lawrence
Inspector

\$5.15.16.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Roux, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Roux
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1914,
at Vancouver B.C.

Edmund L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Quid / to 16 - (Exp 8 + 2) copied by CES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, Ship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians
& Surgeons of Ontario Can., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1914
at Vancouver B.C.

Edmund L. Lammie
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

0320 TOP

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara

sailing from Sydney

June 29, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Drobisch Lawrence	24	M	Student		German		Germany		Chicago
2	Creed Henry	42	M	Engineer		English		England		London
3	Woodhouse William	40	M	Chemist		Australian		Australia		Melbourne
4	Naniford George	46	M	Miner		NZ		NZ		Wellington
5	Naniford Alice	33	F	None		NZ		NZ		Wellington
6	Naniford Jessie	9	F	Child		NZ		NZ		Wellington
7	Brien Margaret	31	F	None		NZ		NZ		Wellington
8	Dingley Ruth	27	F	None		NZ		NZ		Wellington
9	Graham William F.	56	M	Engineer		English		England		London
10	Taylor Albert	73	M	None		NZ		NZ		Wellington
11	Mundall Maurice	20	M	None		English		England		London
12	Lomer Elsie	28	F	None		NZ		NZ		Wellington
13	Lomer Arthur	4	M	None		NZ		NZ		Wellington
14	Adams Rena	21	F	None		NZ		NZ		Wellington
15	Maaning Emily	28	F	None		NZ		NZ		Wellington
16	Fleming Sarah	26	M	Miner		Australian		Australia		Melbourne
17	Gregory John	33	M	None		English		England		London
18	Lobbestael Julius	25	M	None		NZ		NZ		Wellington
19	Howard Ada	33	F	None		English		England		London
20	Langland Olga	32	F	None		Norway		Norway		Oslo
21	Langland Antonette	2	F	Child		Norway		Norway		Oslo
22	Emmerson John	53	M	Contractor		English		England		London
23	Emmerson Elizabeth	58	F	None		English		England		London
24	Reble David	33	M	Miner		Australian		Australia		Melbourne
25	Reble Jeannie	32	F	None		English		England		London
26	Rich Lillian	30	F	None		NZ		NZ		Wellington
27	McKenzie Jean	26	F	None		NZ		NZ		Wellington
28	Witt William	21	M	Engineer		English		England		London
29	Milnes Ernest	29	M	Miner		English		England		London
30	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	no	self	yes	1913	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dk brn	Eng	none	Ill	Decatur																
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
12	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
21	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
22	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
23	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
24	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
25	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	dk brn	Blue	none	England	Sheffield																
26	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no																										

Edward L. Lawrence
Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 52A
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Rocco Master, of the R. M. C. MAGARA, from SYDNEY Aust, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Rocco
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1914,
at Vancouver B.C.
Edmund L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Lines 1 to 29 (29 of 47 + 8, 15712) copied by C. S.

R. M. S. NIAGARA

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1974

at Vancouver B.C.

Edward A. Penney
Immigration Officer

11-11

NAME	ALICES		TOTAL ALICES	U.S.C.	TOTAL
	MAINT- FEES	WOM- TANGIBLE			
Gen. 629	2	17	11	3	33
Salary	2	1	36	4	40
Tr. Pct	1	7	19	6	25
Stamps	1	6	8	1	9
	6	14	74	32	106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DECEASED	EXPULSED	DEBARRED & REMOVED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED	74	74					
REMOVED							
EXPULSED							
DECEASED							
PENDING							
DISAPPEARED							
TOTAL	74	74					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit Visitors

Residents 129

Citizens of United States _____

Total 129

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-114

all

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Niagara* sailing from *Sydney, Aus*, 29th June, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Thomas	54	M	H.R. <i>Home</i>	yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Bundock	none	Mass	Boston
2	Russell	John	32	M	<i>Clothier</i>	yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Geelong	J. Russell (father)	Cal	San Francisco
3	Russell	May	22	F	<i>Wife</i>	yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Geelong	father in law, as above	Cal	San Francisco
4	Craig	James A.	30	M	<i>Clay</i>	yes	Australia	Scottish	Australia	Geelong	J. Craig (father) <i>Chambers St</i>	Aus	Sydney
5	Chalmers	Adam	25	M	<i>Labourer</i>	yes	Scotland	Scottish	New Zealand	Dunedin	Joseph (father) <i>new Aus</i>	Aus	Sydney
6	Buckinworth	Arthur	22	M	<i>Coal</i>	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Kew	father in law, as above	N.Y.	New York
7	Moses	Arthur	56	M	<i>Labourer</i>	yes	USA	Irish	USA	Chicago	father in law, as above	Ill	Chicago
8	Loarlett	Thomas	29	M	<i>Student</i>	yes	New Zealand	Irish	New Zealand	Geelong	father in law, as above	Ill	Chicago
9	Jackson	Arthur	25	M	<i>Fitter</i>	yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	father, Robert Jackson 28 Vine St, Lincoln, Eng	Eng	London
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., 21st July, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
				Year or period of years.	Where?											
1	yes	Self	yes	No												
2	yes	Self	yes	No												
3	yes	Landlord	yes	No												
4	yes	Self	yes	No												
5	yes	Self	yes	No												
6	yes	Self	yes	No												
7	yes	Self	yes	No												
8	yes	Self	yes	No												
9	yes	Self	yes	No												
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Edmund L. Lawrence
Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 574
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON
5, 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Pocco Master, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY Ans, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Pocco Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1914,
at Vancouver B.C.

Edmund L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Given / to & Copied by C.P.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *A.M.S. Niagara*, sailing from *Honolulu*, July 14, 1914. Arriving at Port of *Victoria*, July 21, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
<i>Class</i> <i>First</i> <i>U.S.C.</i>	1 <i>Gilmore</i> <i>Grace</i>	22	F	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>June 1912</i>	<i>San Francisco</i> <i>USA</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>
<i>Second</i> <i>U.S.C.</i>	2 <i>Tweedt</i> <i>Emma</i>	38	F	<i>USA</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Nov 1913</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Kennebunk Wash</i>
<i>U.S.C.</i>	3 <i>Crisman</i> <i>Harry</i>	37	M	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Sept 1913</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>
<i>U.S.C.</i>	4 <i>Fetter</i> <i>Nellie</i>	14	F	<i>USA</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Born at</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>
<i>U.S.C.</i>	5 <i>Crishon</i> <i>Esther</i>	33	F	<i>USA</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sept 1912</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Minnesota</i>
<i>U.S.C.</i>	6 <i>Ten Brook</i> <i>Ellen</i>	25	F	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Oct 1913</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>
<i>U.S.C.</i>	7 <i>Tait</i> <i>Alfred</i>	38	M	<i>USA</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Jan 1914</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>
<i>U.S.C.</i>	8 <i>Young</i> <i>Duke</i>	36	M	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>First</i> <i>U.S.C.</i>	9 <i>Morton</i> <i>Eugene</i>	50	F	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>
<i>U.S.C.</i>	10 <i>Morton</i> <i>Robert</i>	14	M	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>
<i>U.S.C.</i>	11 <i>Hatch</i> <i>Alfa</i>	25	F	<i>USA</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Jan 1913</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Port Angeles Wash</i>
<i>U.S.C.</i>	12 <i>Brown</i> <i>Elsie K</i>	34	F	<i>USA</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Nov 1909</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>
<i>U.S.C.</i>	13 <i>Deitrich</i> <i>Florence</i>	33	F	<i>USA</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Sept 1908</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Pasadena Cal</i>
<i>U.S.C.</i>	14 <i>Spaulding</i> <i>Walter T</i>	24	M	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Apr 1912</i>	<i>Portland Ore</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>
<i>Admitted</i> <i>U.S.C.</i>	15 <i>Schuyten</i> <i>Catherine J</i>	37	F	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>June 1912</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>

H.W. Cunningham
U.S. Immigration Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-45

Given 1st 15 (Sept 6-18) before me by _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Officer.
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Rms Nagai*, sailing from *Honolulu* *July 14*, 1914 Arriving at Port of *Victoria* *July 21*, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	✓ <i>Trékin</i> <i>Nuphen</i>	32	m	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUL 21 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Seattle 191215</i>
2	✓ <i>Lavidenicko</i> <i>Sergey</i>	22	m	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUL 21 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Seattle 191214</i>
3	✓ <i>Kozoff</i> <i>Daniel</i>	34	m	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) Jan 10-10 (Via) Princess Charlotte</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Roche Harbor Wash 191216</i>
4	✓ <i>Kozoff</i> <i>Pavel</i>	19	m	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) Jan 10-10 (Via) Princess Charlotte</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Roche Harbor Wash 191218</i>
5	✓ <i>Kozoff</i> <i>Mikhail</i>	4	m	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) Jan 10-10 (Via) Princess Charlotte</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Roche Harbor Wash 191219</i>
6	✓ <i>Kozoff</i> <i>Manuel</i>	2	m	<i>USA</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) Jan 10-10 (Via) Princess Charlotte</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Roche Harbor Wash 191219</i>
7	✓ <i>Ukishoff</i> <i>Ivan</i>	46	m	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUL 21 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Seattle Wash 191217</i>
8	<i>Ukishoff</i> <i>Joan</i>	45	f	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUL 21 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Seattle Wash 191217</i>
9	✓ <i>Bichling</i> <i>Fredrick</i>	41	m	<i>USA</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) Feb 1911 (Via) Princess Charlotte</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Roche Harbor Wash 191217</i>
10	✓ <i>Kozoff</i> <i>Alexia</i>	14	f	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUL 21 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Roche Harbor Wash 191217</i>
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

H. W. Cunningham
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA Ship's Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Ship's Surgeon," or "Employed by a vessel.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians
+ Surgeon of Ontario Ca., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Boat in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1914
at Victoria

S. J. Bayard
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Niagara*

sailing from *St. Mary Aust.*

June 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Spicer James L.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>			<i>Leaves U.S. at New York C. Gale (friend) 34-1 Riverside Ave. Long Beach</i>
2			<i>Spicer James L.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>			<i>Leaves U.S. at New York Mrs. Harry Lloyd, Brough, England</i>
3			<i>Spicer James L.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>			<i>Leaves U.S. at New York F. Austin, New York</i>
4			<i>Spicer James L.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>			<i>Leaves U.S. at New York F. Austin, New York</i>
5			<i>Spicer James L.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Relief</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>			<i>Leaves U.S. at New York F. Austin, New York</i>
6			<i>Spicer James L.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Relief</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>			<i>Leaves U.S. at New York F. Austin, New York</i>
7			<i>Spicer James L.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>			<i>Leaves U.S. at New York F. Austin, New York</i>
8			<i>Spicer James L.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>			<i>Leaves U.S. at New York F. Austin, New York</i>
9			<i>Spicer James L.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>			<i>Leaves U.S. at New York F. Austin, New York</i>
10			<i>Spicer James L.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>			<i>Leaves U.S. at New York F. Austin, New York</i>
11			<i>Spicer James L.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>			<i>Leaves U.S. at New York F. Austin, New York</i>
12			<i>Spicer James L.</i>									
13			<i>Spicer James L.</i>									
14			<i>Spicer James L.</i>									
15			<i>Spicer James L.</i>									
16			<i>Spicer James L.</i>									
17			<i>Spicer James L.</i>									
18			<i>Spicer James L.</i>									
19			<i>Spicer James L.</i>									
20			<i>Spicer James L.</i>									
21			<i>Spicer James L.</i>									
22			<i>Spicer James L.</i>									
23			<i>Spicer James L.</i>									
24			<i>Spicer James L.</i>									
25			<i>Spicer James L.</i>									
26			<i>Spicer James L.</i>									
27			<i>Spicer James L.</i>									
28			<i>Spicer James L.</i>									
29			<i>Spicer James L.</i>									
30			<i>Spicer James L.</i>									

Edward Hunter
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Boston B. Co. 21 July 1914

14-430										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	London	London	Yes	No	No	none			Good	no	5 11 1/2	fair	Blue	none	Eng.	Berley Kent			
2	London	London	Yes	No	No				Good	no	5 8 1/2	dark brown	Brown	140	no	London			
3	London	London	Yes	No	No				Good	no	5 7	fair	Blue	150	no	Exeter			
4	London	London	Yes	No	No				Good	no	5 5	dark	Gray	Brown	140	no	London		
5	London	London	Yes	No	No				Good	no	5 5	dark	Gray	Brown	155	no	London		
6	London	London	Yes	No	No	no address			Good	no	5 5	dark	Gray	Brown	172	no	London		
7	London	London	Yes	No	No	no address			Good	no	5 5	dark	Gray	Brown	140	no	London		
8	London	London	Yes	No	No				Good	no	5 11	dark	Blue	160	no	London			
9	London	London	Yes	No	No				Good	no	5 3	fair	Blue	150	no	London			
10	London	London	Yes	No	No				Good	no	5 8	fair	Blue	150	no	London			
11	London	London	Yes	No	No	Friend Eric Pusard Winlow, Wash.			Good	no	5 1	dark	Blue	135	no	London			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Rowe, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1914,
at Victoria,
S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Since 1910 Copied by C. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jane Webb, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA ships, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A College of Physicians
and Surgeons of Ontario Can., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1914
 at Victoria

S. J. Burford
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Niagara*

sailing from *Sept 9*

June 27, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Spicer</i>	<i>Edgar</i>					<i>English</i>	<i>Left U.S. Jan 1914</i>	<i>Wife) Mrs Spicer</i>	<i>Wash D.C.</i>
2	<i>Powell</i>	<i>Harriet</i>					<i>English</i>	<i>Left U.S. Jan 1914</i>	<i>Wife) Mrs Spicer</i>	<i>Wash D.C.</i>
3	<i>Becker</i>	<i>John</i>					<i>English</i>	<i>Left U.S. Jan 1914</i>	<i>Wife) Mrs Spicer</i>	<i>Wash D.C.</i>
4	<i>Becker</i>	<i>Beauregard</i>					<i>English</i>	<i>Left U.S. Jan 1914</i>	<i>Wife) Mrs Spicer</i>	<i>Wash D.C.</i>
5	<i>Becker</i>	<i>John</i>					<i>English</i>	<i>Left U.S. Jan 1914</i>	<i>Wife) Mrs Spicer</i>	<i>Wash D.C.</i>
6	<i>Brien</i>	<i>Margaret</i>					<i>English</i>	<i>Left U.S. Jan 1914</i>	<i>Wife) Mrs Spicer</i>	<i>Wash D.C.</i>
7	<i>Maning</i>	<i>Emily</i>					<i>English</i>	<i>Left U.S. Jan 1914</i>	<i>Wife) Mrs Spicer</i>	<i>Wash D.C.</i>
8	<i>Quigley</i>	<i>Edith</i>					<i>English</i>	<i>Left U.S. Jan 1914</i>	<i>Wife) Mrs Spicer</i>	<i>Wash D.C.</i>
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Edw. S. Kneeli
U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

JUL 8 1914

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1					Naturalized in Portland Maine May 1888. Original count											no Nova Scotia Canada
2			100													no Alaska Batarat
3					No address											no Alaska Melkesbaen
4					No address											no Alaska Helwanke
5			675		Ramier and Seattle Wash											no Australia Perth
6					Cousin Mrs C.D. Cutler											no Australia Perth
7			3430		Ramier and Seattle Wash											no Australia Perth
8			250		no address											no New Zealand Otago
9			100		Son Arthur Manning											no Tasmania Hobart
10			100		6509 44th Ave Seattle Wash											face Ireland Londonberry
11					No address											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

JUL 8 1914

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1					Naturalized in Portland, Maine May 1888, Census Court											no Nova Scotia Canada	
2			100													no Alaska Batarat	
3					No address											no Pa. Melkesballe	
4					No address											no Wis. Milwaukee	
5			675		Ramier and Seattle, Wash											no British Columbia Perth	
6					Ramier and Seattle, Wash											no Australia Perth	
7			343		Ramier and Seattle, Wash											no Australia Perth	
8			250		no address											no New Zealand Sydney	
9			100		Son Arthur Manning											no Tasmania Hobart	
10			100		6509 44th Ave Seattle Wash											face Ireland London	

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Roulo Master, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY Aust, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~there~~ ^{on} in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Roulo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1914.

at Victoria
S. J. Bayford
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Series 1 to 10 Dub. copied by C.E.S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. M. S. NIAGARA

I, James Webb, Surgeon of the St. College of Physicians, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St. College of Physicians of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1914
at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

July 21, 1914

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE			
Admitted	2	8	10	14	24
Not Admitted	1	1	2	3	5
Not Examined	1	7	8	3	11
Not Reported	1	2	3	3	6
TOTAL	5	18	23	30	53

* Totals include 8 Probable aliens from Japan not counted in statistics

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMOVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	18	18			
HELD FOR REVIEW	7	7			
DEPORTED					
REMOVED & REMAINED IN CANADA					
PENDING					
DISAPPEARED					
TOTAL	25	25			

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	
Total	7

306
58

NOT USED

NOT USED

(10)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Niagara sailing from Sydney Aust 27 June, 1914

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)									
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.								
Admitted 2	Walter		28	M	Seaman			English		Thames		Thames		Thames	Wash	Seattle							
3	NOT USED																						
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

Wm. S. Hunter
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 21st July, 1914

[illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 324
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. P. Master, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from KEY West, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. P. Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1914
at Victoria
S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Lines 243 copied
On 5-48 by C. E. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2943

110

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	PRIMARY													
2	PRIMARY	Alexander	53		Ship		Scotch		Scotch Glasgow		Left U. S. via N. Y.			
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	PRIMARY	Mr. Charles	26		French		French		French		Left U. S. via N. Y.			
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

67

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Callung St.*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*4* *Class B.*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>✓</i>	<i>By whom was passage paid?</i>	<i>✓</i>																
2	<i>✓</i>	<i>By whom was passage paid?</i>	<i>✓</i>																
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	<i>✓</i>	<i>By whom was passage paid?</i>	<i>✓</i>																
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS B.

Edward J. Quinn
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1, 2 & 3 copied by C. E. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF ALBURY, VT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	PRIMARY	J. Bates	30		Mar. Hemker, quays, England	English		English		Canada	St. John's	No Relative	England	River Road
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

* Race or People is determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

Class C. Tarable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by agent, com- mission, society, or other person, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other subversive, seditious, or disloyal organization, or whether he has been so classified by the Department.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>See 2 of page 11</i>				<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 ft 7 in</i>	<i>Light B-B</i>	<i>Light B-B</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>R. R.</i>	<i>Apr 24/1914</i>	<i>Mountaineer</i>	<i>Apr 24/1914</i>	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

R. R. Rutland Railroad.

CLASS C.
TARABLE

Edward J. Quinn
Immigrant Inspector.

14-413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by C. E. S.

Boyle
July 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	NO-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	3	3				2
<i>Payable</i>	1	1				1
CLASS C						
CLASS C C						
CLASS D						
	5	5				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	9	9				3

CLASS B											
I. C. P. R. AT			C. F. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2						1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	3

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-26

306
59

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1914
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

14-28

112

PORT OF ALBURG, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a class before entry.	
1	Chilton, William H.	28	M	Carpenter		Canada	English	Canada Claremont	Father, Henry Chilton Claremont, N.H.	Vt. East Alburg	no	
2	Chilton, Mable	26	F	W. M. Nurse		"	"	"	Father in Law	"	2	
11215 1977	Robinson, Frederick C.	28	M	P. Minister		"	"	Montreal	Father, J. M. Robinson Montreal, P.Q.	Vt. Ludlow	no	
4	Cavers, James	26	M	P. Nurse		"	Scotch	Carlton Place	Father, James Cavers Carlton Place Ont. Conn. Stamford	no		
5	Jerome, Sup. Com.	45	M	Carpenter		"	French	Ottawa	Wife, Anne Jerome 109 York St. Ottawa Ont. N.Y. N.Y. City	no		
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4* CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	Self	100								6 3	R. B. B.		Canada	Charlottetown	Albany	June 29/1914	R. R. Roth	June 29/1914
2	Handed	Self	100								5 8	M. B.		U.S.	Albany				
3	Self	Self	100								5 6	S. B. B.		Canada	Montreal				
4	Self	Self	100								5 5	S. B. B.		Canada	Charlottetown				
5	Self	Self	100								5 8	M. B.	190 lb.	Canada	St. Jerome				

R. K. RAILROAD.

CLASS E.

Edward J. Conway
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Division 1 to 5 copied by C. B. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

113

PORT OF *Alexandria Bay*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Can.
1	<i>Duff</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Impet. yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left United States at Kingston</i>	<i>Father—John Duff Kingston, Jamaica</i>	<i>Jamaica Kingston</i>	
2	<i>Winifred</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father—Duff Kingston, Jamaica</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

70

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-4473

P.T.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

Class "C" Taxable

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other action, or for any other reason, to enter the United States. If Yes, state the reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	100/yes	In transit - New York City. May 20, 1911	Father: John Duff Kingston - Jamaica	no no no no no	no	6	Dark Black	170 lbs	Jamaica	Brownstown New York	5/22/11	Abidene	July 12	
2	"	"	"	"	Father Louis	" " " " " "	"	5 9	fair	Bro Blue	135 lbs	Lucer	"	5/24/11	"	12
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

R+O Co = Richelieu and Ontario No. C

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Peter J. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 53.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 & 2 copied by C.S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-26

PORT OF *Alexandria Bay*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a class banned entry
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Hunt</i>	<i>Edward</i>	22	m	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Rockport</i>	<i>Father - Alfred Hunt</i>			
2	<i>Buttwell</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>La Rue Island</i>	<i>Father - Charles R. Buttwell</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Alexandria Bay</i>	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8														
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12														
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

8.1

2

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

14-26 *Peter J. Savage* Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This is 1 & 2. One copied by C. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

16-28

PORT OF *Beecher Falls, Vt.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a class of aliens.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.			
1	Lee	Francis	31	m	m	Timothy	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Levis Que	Mass	Fall River	A	
2	"	Marie	30	f	m	no occupation	yes	yes	"	"	"	Same, Bro in Law	"	"		
3	"	James	4	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Same Uncle	"	"		
4	Letter	George F.	40	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Kirkston Que	Father, Peter Letter Kirkston Quebec	Me	Portland		
5	"	Jane	32	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Same father in Law	"	"		
6	"	Alfred A.	12	m	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Same Grandfather	"	"		
7	"	Peter J.	10	m	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Jane E.	7	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	Alice	5	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	King	Leon	35	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	St Victor	Father in Law, Joseph Fortin St Victor Quebec	"	Waterville		
11	Poulin	Tallie	60	f	wd	none	no	no	"	"	St George	Sister, Marie Bursby St George Quebec	"	"		
12	Boldeau	Phillip	32	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	St Victor	Mother, Margaret Boldau St Victor Quebec	"	"		
13	"	Florador	32	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Same mother in Law	"	"		
14	"	Loulyn	10	f	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	
15	"	Eva	7	f	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	August	5	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	Albert	5-2-34	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	King	Anna	30	f	m	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Fortin St Victor	"	"		
19	"	Alice	9	f	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Same Grandfather	"	"		
20	"	Rosana	7	f	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	Katherine	4	f	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	Albert	2	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	Louis	4	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Rheawme	August	52	m	m	Farmer	no	no	"	"	St Bernard Que	Bro, Joseph Rheawme St Bernard, Quebec	"	Biddford		
25	"	Genevieve	47	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	Same, Bro in Law	"	"		
26	"	Alphonse	24	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Same, Uncle	"	"		
27	"	Liliana	18	f	s	Homemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	Alex	16	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	Alice	11	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	Albertine	7	f	s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
31	"	Genevieve	4	f	s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No.	on	list.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	\$425	yes	1908	10	Portland, Me.	Bro. Joseph Lee	141	Med	Bro	Canada	Boyer, Inc.				1914
2	yes	husband		yes	1908	10		Same Bro in law		5	7	Med	Bro				M.C.R.R. June 25
3	yes	self	\$240	yes	1911	12	Portland, Me.	Same Uncle		5	7	Med	Bro				25
4	yes	husband		yes				Cousin Jean Laflamme		5	16	Dark	Bro				25
5	yes	father		yes				Center St Portland, Me.		5	7	Med	Bro				27
6	yes	self		yes				Same Cousin by law		5	7	Med	Bro				27
7	yes	father		yes				Same Cousin		5	7	Med	Bro				27
8	yes	self		yes						5	7	Med	Bro				27
9	yes	self	\$75	no						5	7	Med	Bro				27
10	yes	self	\$280	yes	1906	12	Waterville, Me.	Bro. Levi King		5	10	Med	Bro				27
11	yes	self	\$300	no				Waterville, Me.		5	8	Med	Bro				29
12	yes	husband		no				Uncle, Levi King		5	10	Fair	Bro				July
13	yes	father		no				Waterville, Me.		5	6	Med	Bro				2
14	yes	self	\$200	no				Same		5	6	Med	Bro				2
15	yes	mother		no				Husband, Levi King		5	7	Med	Bro				2
16	yes	father		no				Waterville		5	7	Med	Bro				2
17	yes	self	\$260	yes	1906	9	Bridgeton, Me.	Bro. Louis R. Bunker		5	9	Med	Bro				2
18	yes	husband		yes	1908	9	Bridgeton, Me.	76 Sumner St, Bridgeton, Me.		5	7	Med	Bro				6
19	yes	father		no				Same, Bro in law		5	7	Med	Bro				6
20	yes	self		no				Same Uncle		5	7	Med	Bro				6
21	yes	father		no						5	6	Med	Bro				6
22	yes	self		no						5	7	Med	Bro				6
23	yes	father		no						5	7	Med	Bro				6
24	yes	self		no						5	7	Med	Bro				6
25	yes	father		no						5	7	Med	Bro				6
26	yes	self		no						5	7	Med	Bro				6
27	yes	father		no						5	7	Med	Bro				6
28	yes	self		no						5	7	Med	Bro				6
29	yes	father		no						5	7	Med	Bro				6
30	yes	self		no						5	7	Med	Bro				6
31	yes	father		no						5	7	Med	Bro				6
32	yes	self		no						5	7	Med	Bro				6
33	yes	father		no						5	7	Med	Bro				6

* M.C.R.R. = Maine Central Railroad

CLASS E.

Allen M. Callough
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1 to 31 due copied C & S.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	34	34				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	Three

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-20

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1914
JUL 26 1914
J. E. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-28

123

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 On a ch bet cit	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Primary</i> Bouche	<i>a.m.e. Geo</i>	<i>✓ 28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Physician ye. ye.</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Lewis, Quebec</i>	<i>Mother, Mary Bouche</i>	<i>224 St. Gaspard St. Lewis, Quebec</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Waterville</i>	
2	"	<i>a.m.e. Jeanne</i>	<i>✓ 25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none ye. ye.</i>		"	"	"	"	<i>Same, mother in law</i>	"	"		
3	"	<i>a.m.e. Marie</i>	<i>✓ 1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Same Grandmother</i>	"	"		
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the one penny, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, organization, or association, known or suspected to be connected with the Russian Revolution.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1200</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1914</i> <i>12</i> <i>Sacramento, Cal.</i>	<i>no friend or relative</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Light Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Lewis, Ind.</i>		<i>M.C.R.R.</i>	<i>July 18</i>	
2	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Light Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lewis, Ind.</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>" 18</i>	
3	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>																	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

* M.C.R.R.—Maine Central Railroad

CLASS E.

Allen M. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Inver 12, 13 copied 24 285

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

1

11-2663

181

PER

ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
	Alien notified to reappear for admission but failed to present himself											
1	W. E. Bready	Annie	✓ 13	F	House		Scotland	Scotch	Canada, Brantford	5 Edward St., Harrow, Middlesex, Eng.	Mass. New Bedford	W.
2	B. Smith	E. da	✓ 20	F			England	English	Hamilton	50 King St. Hamilton, Ont.	Pa. Butler	
3	Scott	John	✓ 23	M	Salmon		Scotland	Scotch	Canada, Toronto	Harland, James, Brantford, Ont.	England	
4	Jasseff	Andrea	✓ 46	M	Laborer	No	Servia	Bulgarian		Brother: James Scott, 83 Tottenham, London, Eng.	N.Y. New York	
5	Hodde	Felix	✓ 20	M	Shoe Cutter	Yes	England	English		Wife: Sofia Jasseff, 83 Tottenham, London, Eng.	Ohio Cincinnati	
6	Driver	Reuben	✓ 33	M	Street Car Motorman				Elmira	Bro: William Driver, #3 Harcourt St, Wollaston, England	N.Y. Rochester	
7	Ash	Jacob	✓ 31	M	Boat Maker	No	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Market Square, Leicester, England	Buffalo	
8	Miller	Imme	✓ 30	F	School Teacher	Yes	Ireland	Irish		Brother: George Ash, 130 St. James, London, England		
9	Maple	Kittie	✓ 31	M	None		England	English	Ireland, Belfast	Sister: Flora Miller, 13 St. James, London, England	Ireland	
10	Marston	Arthur P.	✓ 20	M	Draftsman				England, London	Father: John Marston, #16, Silverlane, Alsbury, Berkshire, England	Ohio Cleveland	
11									Canada, Toronto	Sister: Samuel Marston, 13 Albert Terrace, Middlesbrough, Eng.	Md. Baltimore	
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* Maple Kittie ne Durney, Kittie (Miller, Kittie)

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y, MONTH OF July, 1914.

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Yes or No.	Date of last departure from U. S.						Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	30	✓		Friend: Ernest Burgess 21 Ashland St., New York, N.Y.				Good		5 3 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	England	London	Quebec	8/11/13	Immigrant	June 25
2	"	"	6	✓		Father: Wm. W. Burgess 321 Niagara St., Buffalo, N.Y.				"		4 9	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Coatbridge	"	7/24/13	Shampan	30
3	"	"	20	✓		Friend: Sec. Comm. Hall				"		5 3	"	Blue	"	England	Oldham	"	5/29/14	Albany	July 6
4	"	"	130	✓		Friend: address				"		5 11	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	1/27/14	Pictou	7
5	No	L.P.C.	68			Cousin: Dimitri Stavoff 311 Stone St., Cincinnati, O.				"		5 7	Sw	"	"	Serbia	Sopogko	Quebec	6/2/14	Belgian	15
6	Yes	"	30	✓		Friend: George Shields 223 Oak St., Rochester, N.Y.				"		5 4	Med.	"	"	England	Wollaston	"	6/22/14	Consignee	May 14
7	"	"	34	Yes	1914 Buffalo, N.Y.	Friend: Harry McBrine 147-10th St., Buffalo, N.Y.				"		5 8	"	Blue	"	"	Medbourn	"	5/4/14	Immigrant	July 16
8	"	L.P.C.	21	No		Friend: Miss Emily Miller 399 Pratt St., Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5 3	Dark	Bro. Bro.	"	Russia	Viznet	"	8/21/13	Victorian	18
9	No	"	1	No		Friend: Edward T. 25472				"		5 3	Med.	Bro. Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	7/3/14	"	20
10	Yes	Criminal	200	Yes	1913 Cleveland, O.	Sister: Eugenie Arnold 3154-Gene Ave., Cleveland, Ohio				"		5 4	Fair	"	Bro.	England	London	"	7/18/14	Immigrant	22
11	"	"	70	No		Bro: Wm. W. Marston 109 N. Carey St., Balto., Md.				"		5 11	"	"	"	"	Middleborough	"	9/4/13	Immigrant	23

CLASS B. Harry R. Lander

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Trans 1 to 11 done copied by C. S. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2643

PER

CANADA

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	Muller	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Sebastian	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Kukherman	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Kircinski	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

75

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF July , 1914 CLASS - B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33														
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				Yes or No.				If Yes—				Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		Marks of Identification.		1914					
Procurement #				1907				Father - Michael Miller				16 16 16 16 16 16				Good		16		5 7 1/2		Medium Brown		Near near Rye, Russia		Black		Quebec 9/2/13		Pittsburg		June 26	
Bf Self				22				Pittsburg 8/1/13				1600 Centre St, Pitts, Pa								5 4		Fair		Sideburn left		Beardi						26	
Immoral Purpose				1913				Friend -												5 8		Medium		Rocky matted		Hawaii		6/30/14		me		July 5	
W Self				28				Sister Rosalia Kurenski								X				5 6		Fair Blue		Bear on rt		Austria Dolina		8/18/13		Barcelona		May 15	
No				25				Wintondale N.Y.																									

X Left inguinal hernia held in place by suitable truss.

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Given 7 to 4 inclusive. Offied by C. G. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2903

156

PER C - F - B - ATLANTIC

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>St. Nicholas</i>	<i>St. Nicholas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student for Austria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father - Jan. St. Nicholas</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>✓</i>
2	<i>St. Nicholas</i>	<i>St. Nicholas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student for Austria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father - Jan. St. Nicholas</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>✓</i>
3	<i>St. Nicholas</i>	<i>St. Nicholas</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student for Austria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father - Jan. St. Nicholas</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>✓</i>
4	<i>St. Nicholas</i>	<i>St. Nicholas</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student for Austria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father - Jan. St. Nicholas</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>✓</i>
5	<i>St. Nicholas</i>	<i>St. Nicholas</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student for Austria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father - Jan. St. Nicholas</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>✓</i>
6	<i>St. Nicholas</i>	<i>St. Nicholas</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student for Austria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father - Jan. St. Nicholas</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>✓</i>
7	<i>St. Nicholas</i>	<i>St. Nicholas</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student for Austria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father - Jan. St. Nicholas</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>✓</i>
8	<i>St. Nicholas</i>	<i>St. Nicholas</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student for Austria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father - Jan. St. Nicholas</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>✓</i>
9	<i>St. Nicholas</i>	<i>St. Nicholas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student for Austria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father - Jan. St. Nicholas</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>✓</i>
10	<i>St. Nicholas</i>	<i>St. Nicholas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Student for Austria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father - Jan. St. Nicholas</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>✓</i>
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

E.V.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **BUFFALO N Y**, MONTH OF **July**, 1914. **CLASS-B**

11-2003

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue a course of study, or to engage in any other occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
Yes	Self	10	1/10	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Austria	Sambor	Quebec	10/20/13	Express of British	June	26
L.P.C.	14	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	5	6	Smiling	"	"	Bulgaria	Listich	St John	1/22/14	Montrose	"	27
"	"	35	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	5	2	Medium	"	"	Greece	Florus	Quebec	6/23/14	Montreal	"	27
"	"	60	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	5	8	Smiling	Three upper front teeth gold crowned	"	Italy	Afuro	"	7/2/13	Montreal	"	30
"	"	60	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	5	5	Fair	"	"	England	Heut	"	9/12/13	Express of British	April	28
"	"	140	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	5	10	Dark	"	"	Greece	Florus	"	6/23/14	Montreal	July	3
"	"	60	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	5	7	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
L.P.C.	33	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	5	8	Smiling	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
"	"	30	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Tullif	St John	4/14/14	Montreal	"	6
L.P.C.	27	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	1/10	5	6	"	Bro	"	Russia	Staszow	Quebec	11/6/13	Montrose	"	22

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 10 Done copied by C. P. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

4

11-2863

187

PER

UNION

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has been in Canada.
1	W. Mason	22	✓	✓		Ireland	Irish	Canada, Toronto	11, Caspewood Ave., Bathmans, Lough, West of Brooklyn		
2	C. Worth	22	✓	✓		England	English		Father: Robert L. Mason		
4	Cassidy	21	✓	✓		Ireland	Irish		Father: Wm. Cassidy, Killooskey, Roscommon, Ireland.	N.Y. New York	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NEW YORK, MONTH OF July, 1914.

11-2800

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or any individual, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, or by any other means, to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1																				
2																				
3		L.P.C.	23																	
4			27																	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

CLASS B. Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Three 1 to 4. copied by C. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

GEORGE TOWN

GEORGE TOWN

GEORGE TOWN

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

5

11-2643

189

PER DOMINION

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Haumitcheff	Hadler	41	M	Labourer	He He	Greece	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife- Wenka Haumitcheff Florida, Macedonia, Greece	Ohio	Springfield
2	Traicoff	Lina	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Angela Traicoff Florida, Macedonia, Greece	"	"
3	Christo	David	26	"	Freeman	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Erika Christo Kostol, Bulgaria	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Stoyan	Nicola	30	"	Labourer	"	"	Greek	"	"	Wife- I. Hadzeta Stoyan Baptism, Macedonia, Greece	"	"
5	Kosta	Philip	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Vito Kosta Kostol, Macedonia, Greece	"	Syracuse
6	Boruchovitz	Isaac	21	"	Painter	"	Polish	"	"	"	Mother- Blume Boruchovitz 18 Kusnia St, Litan, Russia	Russia	"
7	"	Sarah	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Isaac	Russia	"
8	"	Wanka	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Isaac	Russia	"
Debarred	"	"	20	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"	Father- Wanka Haumitcheff Florida, Macedonia, Greece	N.Y.	Syracuse
Debarred	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Wanka Haumitcheff Florida, Macedonia, Greece	Ohio	Springfield
Debarred	Todorow	Peter	26	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife- Wanka Haumitcheff Florida, Macedonia, Greece	N.Y.	Syracuse
Debarred	Naslov	Dimitri	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Stoyan Naslov Florida, Macedonia, Greece	"	Rochester
13	Petrov	Tonia	18	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Florida	Father- Dimitri Petrov Florida, Macedonia, Greece	"	Syracuse
Debarred	Witcheff	Stoyan	24	"	"	"	Serbia	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife- Sophia Witcheff Bellog, Serbia	"	Rochester
Debarred	Witcheff	Stoyan	24	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Florida	Wife- Sophia Witcheff Bellog, Serbia	"	Syracuse
16	Greig	James	35	"	Paper Maker	Yes Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife- Mrs. Olive Greig, Mon. Reddon, Barnsby, York, England	Mass.	Holyoke
17	Hope	George	26	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Geo. Hope #12 Wm Henry Barnsby, York, England	England	"
Debarred	Taneff	Georgy	28	"	Labourer	"	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Floring	Wife- Stoyanka Taneff Ceskosnie, Macedonia, Greece	N.Y.	Fairport
19	Clayton	William P.	48	"	Butcher	"	England	English	Canada	So Percupine	Wife- Emily Clayton, Millside, Mill Road, Widdlesed, England	England	"
20	Jones	William	21	"	Cutler	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	Father- Richard Jones Gen. Jones, Cornwall, England	England	"
21	Miteff	Efto	18	"	Labourer	"	Greece	Bulgarian	"	"	Father- George Miteff Nevolise, Macedonia, Greece	Ohio	Barberton
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF 1914, MONTH OF July, 1914.

CLASS B

11-2000

CLASS B.

1444
Hans R. Landis
Inspector of Immigration

~~Inspector in Charge~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 21 Ave. Copied in C.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

6

11-263

159

PER

DONALDSON

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has b Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Livingstone	Simon	26	M	Chauffeur		Scotland	Scotch	Canada-Fort Hill		Walter Spakella Livingston 11th Street, Fort Hill, Scotland	U. S.	New York	No.
2	McKenzie	John	22	M	Chauffeur		"	"	Hamilton		Perkel Co. Allaple, Scotland	"	Brookport	"
3	Wall	Mary D	20	F	None		"	"	"		Sister: Wm. Bingham, 2 Reddie St., Dundee, Scotland.	Mass	Worcester	"
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

9.1

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF July, 1914 CLASS B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or printed, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	Yes	Self	130	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	6 7	Medium	None	Scotland Melchamug	St. John	3/25/14	Latina	June 29	
2	"	"	51	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	Dark	"	"	Pier he bioen	Quebec	5/5/14	Athenia	July 15	
3	"	Husband	None	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	Med	"	England	Kidderminster	Montreal	6/4/14	Setitia	" 15	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Invis 1 to 3 line copied

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2963

PER

ITALIAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada	
1	Margo		✓			Italian		Canada Toronto	Calabria, Italy	Italy	No.	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF *July* , 1914.

11-2963

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>July 1914</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>July 5</i>				

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1, copied by C. P. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *S*

11-2963

191

PER *ROYAL* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Beekingham Sarah</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Missionary Worker</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Tilsonburg</i>	<i>Brother: Benjamin Beekingham Wood Cottage, Upham, England</i>	<i>N. J. Clifton</i>	<i>No.</i>
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF *July* , 1914 CLASS-B

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 copied by C. E. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-2963

192

PER RUSSIAN - AMERICAN LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been admitted
15/191	Kopman, Rebecca	27	W	Single	Housewife		Russian		Canada Toronto	Belosarka, Kiev, Russia	Ra. Erie	Yes
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Buffalo*, MONTH OF *July*, 1914. CLASS-*B*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>From New Orleans, La., 242 E. 22nd St., E. U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>6/13</i>	<i>Petrina</i>	<i>April 25</i>	<i>1914</i>	

Sheet 9, line 1,
counted with
Canada Line
where same property
belongs.

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 10.

11-2663

PER MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
Debarred	Abernethy, Peter	✓ 50		Sailor		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland, Culterick	Mother - Bridget Abernethy, Culterick, Scotland, Glasgow, City	U.S. Buffalo	✓	
Debarred	Laurie, John	✓ 1				Scotland	Scottish	Scotland, Culterick	Mother - E. D. Laurie, Culterick, Scotland, Glasgow, City	"	"	
Debarred	Wick, John	✓ 1				Scotland	Scottish	Scotland, Culterick	Father - Peter Wick, Culterick, Scotland, Glasgow, City	"	"	
Debarred	Fogel, Isaac	✓ 19				Russia	Russian	Canada, Bridgeport, New York	Father - Isaac Fogel, Russia, Lodz, Russia	"	"	
✓ 5	Garcia, Nicolas	✓ 23	S			Spain	Spanish	Spain, Madrid	Mother - Magdalena Garcia, Spain, Madrid	Spain	✓	
6 +	Maera, Nicolai	✓ 23	S			Hungary	Romanian	Hungary, Budapest	Mother - Anna Maera, Hungary, Budapest	Hungary	✓	
7	Ilario, Colodoro	✓ 47	M			Italy	Italian (S)	Italy, Rome	Wife - Anna Ilario, Italy, Rome	Pa. E. Aston	✓	
8	Genoff, Atanas	✓ 24	S			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria, Sofia	Bro. Ivan Genoff, Bulgaria, Sofia	Buenos Ayres	✓	
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF _____, MONTH OF July, 1914

OVER)

1. NAME: ALGER
 2. GRADE: SENIOR
 3. W: 100
 4. IN: 100
 5. C: 100

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
11-1894
Treasurer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This is 1 to 8 copied by C.E.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

3320 TCM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Keller	John	✓ 42									
2	Wickham	John	✓ 24									
3			✓ 23									
4	Stewart	Louisa	✓ 19		Domestic		Ireland	Irish	Peterboro	Drumhore, Drumhore, Ireland	U.S.	New York
5	Whitcheff	James	✓ 28		U.S. Laborer		Greece	Bulgarian	Toronto	Flouva, Macedonia, Greece	Ohio	Springfield
6	Cohen	James	✓ 36		U.S. Laborer		France	French		48 Boulevard, Paris, France	U.S.	New York
7	Palme	Anton	✓ 30		U.S. Laborer		Russia	Croatian	Chickston	Wagrow, Galicia, Austria		Lackawanna
8	Linge	Salvatore	✓ 24				Italy	Italian	Hamilton	Barasetta, Udine, Italy		Buffalo
9	Bole	James	✓ 23							Barasetta, Udine, Italy		
10	Wimpelich	James	✓ 17		U.S. Laborer		Austria	Croatian		222 Sherman St., Hamilton, Ont.		Lackawanna
11	Claude	Giovanni	✓ 18		U.S. Laborer		Italy	Italian	Welland	Collofietto, Italy		Buffalo
12	Marassi	Antonio	✓ 19							Collofietto, Italy		
Debarred	W. R. Booth alias	John	✓ 62		U.S. Laborer		Scotland	Scottish	Wakenville	Wakenville		New York
Debarred	Italian alias	Nettie	✓ 21		U.S. Laborer							
Debarred	Aravilla	Guiseppina	✓ 13		U.S. Laborer		Italy	Italian	Hamilton	Maranes, Recanati, Italy		Buffalo
16	H. R. R.		✓ 17		U.S. Laborer		Spain	Spanish	Welland	San Lado, Lleida, Spain		Spain
17		Antonia	✓ 40							Wagon, Lleida, Spain		Spain
18	Campeta	Antonio	✓ 21		U.S. Laborer		Italy	Italian	Patobone	Cerveto, Sicily, Italy	U.S.	Buffalo
Debarred	Pocaccio	Michael	✓ 28		U.S. Laborer				Bridgeway	Bergamo, Italy		
20	Leone	Salvatore	✓ 29		U.S. Laborer		England	English	Dudley	Dudley, Worcester, Eng.		England
Debarred	Linaccio	Guiseppina	✓ 24		U.S. Laborer		Italy	Italian	Toronto	Brocco, Cassino, Italy	U.S.	Buffalo
22			✓ 32				Russia	Polish		Wagon, Warsaw, Russia		Witonski
23		Guiseppina	✓ 34				Italy	Italian	Peterboro	Brugga, Italy	U.S.	Buffalo
Debarred		Sebastiano	✓ 30						Bridgeway	Verona, Italy		
Debarred		Stata	✓ 40		U.S. Laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Kellerville	Wagon, Hungary		Lackawanna
Debarred		Charles	✓ 9									
Debarred	Lewozuk	Peter	✓ 50		U.S. Laborer		Austria	Ruthenian	Bridgeway	Wagon, Galicia, Austria		Buffalo
28	Smith	Roger	✓ 19		U.S. Assistant	Yes	Scotland	English	Hamilton	Wagon, Scotland		England
29	Mc Dermott	Thomas	✓ 33		U.S. Blacksmith	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	Wagon, Ireland	U.S.	Seneca
30	Lamper	Otto	✓ 30		U.S. Engineer		Switzerland	German		Wagon, Switzerland	Ohio	Cleveland

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1914

CLASS - C - TAXABLE

MONTH OF July 1914													CLASS - C - TAXABLE													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any company, society, association, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																		
1	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin	New York 10/10/13	Imperial	June 25																																	
2	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 8	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Jarvis	Boston 2/14/14	Imperial	June 26																																	
3	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunne	New York 5/13/14	Imperial	June 27																																	
4	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 4	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Flouma	Boston 6/24/14	Imperial	June 27																																	
5	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 6	Fair	Blue	None	France	Paris	New York 10/17/13	Imperial	June 28																																	
6	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 4	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna	New York 8/13/13	Imperial	June 30																																	
7	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 8	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Baracca	New York 6/17/13	Imperial	June 28																																	
8	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					6 1	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna	New York 12/13/13	Imperial	June 28																																	
9	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Colchester	New York 10/13/13	Imperial	June 28																																	
10	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 2	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Colchester	New York 10/13/13	Imperial	June 28																																	
11	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Colchester	New York 10/13/13	Imperial	June 28																																	
12	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 5	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York 11/18/14	Imperial	June 1																																	
13	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 4	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Vienna	New York 9/30/13	Imperial	June 1																																	
14	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 4	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Vienna	New York 9/30/13	Imperial	June 1																																	
15	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 3	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Vienna	New York 9/30/13	Imperial	June 1																																	
16	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 3	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Vienna	New York 9/30/13	Imperial	June 1																																	
17	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 3	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Vienna	New York 9/30/13	Imperial	June 1																																	
18	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 3	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Vienna	New York 9/30/13	Imperial	June 1																																	
19	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 3	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Vienna	New York 9/30/13	Imperial	June 1																																	
20	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 3	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Vienna	New York 9/30/13	Imperial	June 1																																	
21	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 3	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Vienna	New York 9/30/13	Imperial	June 1																																	
22	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 3	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Vienna	New York 9/30/13	Imperial	June 1																																	
23	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 3	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Vienna	New York 9/30/13	Imperial	June 1																																	
24	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 3	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Vienna	New York 9/30/13	Imperial	June 1																																	
25	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 3	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Vienna	New York 9/30/13	Imperial	June 1																																	
26	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 3	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Vienna	New York 9/30/13	Imperial	June 1																																	
27	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 3	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Vienna	New York 9/30/13	Imperial	June 1																																	
28	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 3	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Vienna	New York 9/30/13	Imperial	June 1																																	
29	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 3	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Vienna	New York 9/30/13	Imperial	June 1																																	
30	Self	Self	140	1913	Transit New York 5/13/14					5 3	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Vienna	New York 9/30/13	Imperial	June 1																																	

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Supervisor

London 1 Jan 1842. Received by J. C. F.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before

and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

1915

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Wh has Car
1	Lacatusi	37	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian Canada Thorold	Wife: Sarata Lacatusi, Telt, Hungary.	Hungary	
2	Teltan	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Gaftonal Teltan. Telt, Hungary.	Hungary	
Detained	Aho	26	M	"	"	No	No	Russia Finnish	Father: Isak Aho. Copper Cliff Librin, Kopio, Finland.	N.Y. Van Buren	
4	Delpheropoulos	45	M	None	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greece	Husband: Diamatis Delpheropoulos. Cairo, Egypte.	Greece	
5	Sturm	29	M	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Father: Carl Sturm, Grimshin Saxony, Germany.	Pa. Wauchula	
6	Emma	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	Father: Giovanni Molinaro, Castro Binamo, Compoboso, Italy.	Pa. Monessen	
7	Molinaro	18	M	S Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian(S)			
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-4473

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1914

CLASS - C - TAXABLE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the work passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, time, tickets, etc., seaport, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other reason, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	\$15	Yes	Trans New York, 2/14	Transit - See Col. 11	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Swa. Brown Brown	None	Hungary	Teltz	New York	2/14	me	July 16	
2	"	"	15	"	"	2/14	Transit - See Col. 11	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Teltsamed	"	"	me	" 16	
3	"	L.P.C.	None	"	"	2/14	Bro. in Law: Saml. Lindblad, Van Etten, New York.	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	Finland	Liberin	"	me	" 17	
4	"	"	10	"	"	11/14	Transit - See Col. 11	"	"	"	5	Swa. Black Brown	"	Turkey	Peroz	"	11/13	me	" 17	
5	No	"	600	"	"	8/21/14	Friend: Mrs. Wintalin, Wauchula, Florida.	"	"	Waived	5 8	Fair Bro. Gray	"	Germany	Neimshen	"	8/20/13	me	" 18	
6	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	Cousin: Luigi Molinaro, 3rd St., Montrosson, Pa.	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue	"	"	Castro	"	"	" 18	
7	"	Self	25	"	"	9/3/13	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/4	Swa. Bro. Gray	"	Italy	Binamo	"	9/2/13	me	May 18	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

11-4673

Free / Free 1-800-456-2222

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which migrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "race" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give **name** and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-673

0320 10M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 13

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Murphy James	23	M	S. Porter	Yes	Austria	German	Canada Hamilton	Father—Thomas Burke	U.S. Buffalo
2	Manno Sebastiano	18	M	Saddler		Italy	Italian	Toronto	Father—Salatore Manno	U.S. Buffalo
3	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
4	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
5	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
6	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
7	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
8	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
9	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
10	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
11	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
12	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
13	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
14	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
15	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
16	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
17	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
18	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
19	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
20	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
21	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
22	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
23	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
24	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
25	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
26	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
27	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
28	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
29	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"
30	"	23	M	"		Italy	Italian	"	Father—Sebastiano, Gigante, Italy	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

#	Clair James, age 8,	born St Louis, Mo,	11.5.
	David " " 14	Pittsburg, Pa,	"
thin sheet	" " 14	Idaho, Pa,	"
	Frank " 14	" " "	"
	" " 14	" " "	"
#	Salvatore Penna, age 2	born New York, N.Y	"
	Filippo " 1	" " "	"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1914.

CLASS C-NON-TAXABLE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No. Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Ever in relation or attachment, or habit- ually in contact, with any person known to be a criminal, or a person of bad character, or a person of immoral habits?									1914
1	Yes Self	Self	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 6	Medium	Dark	Italy Rome	New York	10/20/10	W. H. Smith	June 25
2	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 5	Dark	Brown	Italy Siciliano	"	3/2/11	Hong Kong	" 25
3	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 8	Medium	Dark	Turkey Constantinople	"	12/20/07	"	" 26
4	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 1/2	Fair	Dark	Ireland Sligo	"	8/20/10	California	" 26
5	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 2 1/2	Medium	Brown	Russia Kiev	"	7/1/10	St. Petersburg	" 26
6	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 8	Fair	"	England Ealing	"	1894	"	" 26
7	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 1	"	"	" Hoboken	"	1902	"	" 26
8	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		"	"	"	" Florence	"	"	"	" 26
9	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		"	"	"	" Chicago	"	"	"	" 26
10	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 2 1/2	"	"	" New Brunswick	"	3/03	Halifax	" 27
11	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 8 1/2	"	"	" Caribou	"	5/10/13	Bruce	" 27
12	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
13	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		4 11	"	"	" Austria Stanislaw	"	11/09	"	" 27
14	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		6	"	"	" England London	"	11/10	Southwick	" 27
15	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 7	"	"	" Russia Minsk	"	7/07	Rotterdam	" 27
16	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 1/2	"	"	" Italy Carara	"	5/04	Ponca	" 27
17	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 7 1/2	"	"	" Egypt Cairo	"	12/09	Lazio	" 28
18	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 1	"	"	" England Newcastle	"	6/07	Virginia	" 29
19	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		4 11	"	"	" Italy Monte Leone	"	5/12	Halifax	" 29
20	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 7 1/2	"	"	" England London	"	11/10	"	" 30
21	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 2 1/2	"	"	" Italy Accunato	"	8/08	Italy	" 1
22	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 3	"	"	"	"	5/12/10	"	" 1
23	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 6 1/2	"	"	" Italy Trieste	"	6/09	Occana	" 1
24	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 3 1/2	"	"	" Russia Smolensk	"	1/10	Lapland	" 1
25	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 5	"	"	" Turkey Austria	"	6/15/12	Wegarten	" 2
26	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 3	"	"	" Russia Tjumen	"	5/95	"	" 1
27	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 5	"	"	" England Isle of Jersey	"	3/01	City of Halifax	" 3
28	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 4	"	"	" Austria Bolognina	"	6/13	"	" 3
29	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3
30	"	"	Yes	1900	Self			Good		5 4 1/2	"	"	" Russia St. Petersburg	"	7/06	"	" 4

100-1000000-1000000-1000000

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Inspector in Charge

Shirley D. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 53.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 line. April 27 C.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Wh has Car	
1	Chabon	17	M	Student		Canada		Toronto	Mother: Beulah Cohen	N.Y. New York		
2	Alfieri	21	M	Blacksmith		Italy		Hamilton	Mother: Alfieri	Buffalo		
3	Alfieri	38	M	Blacksmith		England		Toronto	Mother: Alfieri	Buffalo		
Debarred	Alfieri	63	M	Blacksmith		Italy		Thompsonville	Mother: Alfieri	Buffalo		
5	Michalski	31	M	Student		Russia		Hamilton	Mother: Marianna Michalski	N.Y. Buffalo		
6	Debarred	26	M	Student		Ireland		United States	Mother: Michael Debarred	New York		
7	Debarred	19	M	Student		Italy		Canada	Mother: Debarred	Buffalo		
8	Debarred	18	M	Student		Greece		United States	Mother: Debarred	Buffalo		
9	Debarred	20	M	Student		Canada		Canada	Mother: Debarred	Buffalo		
10	Debarred	33	M	Student		Austria		Winnipeg	Mother: Debarred	Buffalo		
11	Debarred	27	M	Student		Russia		Toronto	Mother: Debarred	Buffalo		
12	Stewart	40	M	Builder		Scotland		Welland	Mother: John Stewart	N.Y. Buffalo		
13	Muermikowski	25	F	None		Russia		Hamilton	Mother: Muermikowski	Ohio Columbus		
14	"	6	S	No No		"		"	"	"		
15	Stewart	29	M	Father		Scotland		Welland	Mother: John Stewart	Mass. New Bedford		
16	"	25	F	None		"		"	Mother: Anne Stewart	"		
17	Peterson	31	M	Carpenter		Norway		Toronto	Mother: Peter N. Peterson	N.Y. Brooklyn		
18	George	48	M	Painter		England		St. Catharines	Mother: David Klonowski	Mass. Boston		
19	Goodin	23	F	None		Russia		Winnipeg	Mother: Angel Goodin	Pa. Philadelphia		
20	Novak	32	M	Stalman		Polish		Toronto	Mother: Novak	Mass. Boston		
21	"	28	F	None		Russian		"	Mother: Novak	"		
22	Cutney	37	S	Domestic		England		U.S.	Mother: Cutney	N.Y. Summit		
23	Hamilton	29	M	Rigger		Ireland		Canada	Mother: Hamilton	Pa. Philadelphia		
24	Seardon	27	M	Waiter		"		"	Mother: Seardon	"		
25	McNinnon	29	M	Machinist		England		"	Mother: McNinnon	"		
Debarred	26	21	F	Coat Maker		Russia		"	Mother: Debarred	N.Y. Buffalo		
27	Siegel	20	M	Dressmaker		"		"	Mother: Siegel	"		
Debarred	28	19	M	Artist		"		"	Mother: Debarred	"		
29	Rogoff	19	M	Tailor		"		"	Mother: Rogoff	Ohio Cleveland		
Debarred	30	29	M	Laborer		Scotland		Ridgeway	Mother: Debarred	N.Y. Pansenville		
NOT USED												

NOT USED

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Stewart, John R., Age 2 - Born Jersey City, N.Y.
* Novak, Fred, " 3 - Boston, Mass.
* " Charles, " 1 1/2 - " " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, time, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
2	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
3	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
4	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
5	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
6	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
7	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
8	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
9	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
10	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
11	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
12	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
13	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
14	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
15	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
16	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
17	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
18	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
19	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
20	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
21	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
22	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
23	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
24	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
25	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
26	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
27	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
28	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
29	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		
30	Self	20	✓	1914 Buffalo 7/1/14	Father: Emanuel Schue					5 5 1/2	Light Blue		Italy	Buth Croce	Boston	12/17	Cedric	July 14		

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harvey R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Spencer D. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 line. (Except the 1) edited by C. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	Borefsky	Stanislaw	✓ 34	MM Laborer	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada Toronto	Mother: Francisca Borefsky Nizgen, Kalisz, Russia	N. Y. Buffalo		
2	"	Leonora	✓ 25	F " None	" "	"	"	" "	Father: Rudmer Pietzonggi, Kielitz, Russia	" "		
3	Kawtun	Ivan	✓ 25	MS Laborer	" "	Austria	Ruthenian	" Flat Clay	Father: Bogda Kawtun, Kohaten, Galicia, Austria	" Rochester		
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1914

CLASS C-NON-TAXABLE

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes Self	\$59	Yes 1911 1914 Buffalo, N.Y.	Cousin: Stanislaw Magara 101- Kyle St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Med. Bro. Gray	None	Russia	Nizzen	N.Y.	4/11	Brooklyn	July 24	
2	" Husband	None	1912 1914 " " "	Cousin: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	"	Kielatz	"	8/12	"	" 24	
3	No Self	125	1908 1914 Rochester	Bro: Peter Kawtin 41- Lowell St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Dark Bro.	Scar left side temple	Austria	Rohaten	"	5/08	"	" 24	

M.C. MCGEEGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
11-4073

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 3 See Serial 2.25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

1919

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Isarioti	Varvara	✓ 38	Food House	No No	Greece	Greek	Canada Toronto	Trifolia, Greece	Greece	
Debarred	Hopiechowski	Anton	✓ 36	Labour	No No	Russia	Polish	" Hamilton	Wife: Stanislaw Hopiechowski	N. Y. Buffalo	
Debarred	Carlson	Mark F.	✓ 36	Hostler	Yes Yes	England	English	England Tilbury	Wife: Sarah Carlson	Ohio Cleveland	
15125	Gusev	Pietro	✓ 35	Labour	No No	Italy	Italian	Canada Port Huron	Wife: Anna Gusev	" "	
15126	Gezef	Parwan	✓ 33	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	" Hamilton	Wife: Ivel Gezef	N. Y. Buffalo	
15127	Sacznow	Nazil	✓ 21	"	"	Russia	Polish	" "	Father: Andrew Saczkow	" "	
15128	Vazzano	Pietro	✓ 21	File Setter	"	Italy	Italian	" Toronto	Father: Pietro Vazzano	" "	
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

COVER

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1914.

CLASS C - C

CLASS CC

4673 *Harvey R. Landis*
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector H. C. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1 to 7 due defined by S.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.*
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

200

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Levesque	George	20	M	Student		English	French	Canada Hamilton	Hubb. Frank Levesque	Ohio Cleveland
2	Levesque	X					Russian		"	Hubb. Frank Levesque	Ohio Buffalo
3	Levesque	X	25	M			Hungary		Windsor	Hubb. Frank Levesque	Conn. Bridgeport
4	Levesque	X	21	M			England	English	"	Hubb. Frank Levesque	"
5	Levesque	X	21	M			England	English	"	Hubb. Frank Levesque	"
6	Levesque	X	37	M			Sweden	Swedish	Hamilton	Hubb. Frank Levesque	Ohio Buffalo
7	Levesque	X	34	M			England	English	Toronto	Hubb. Frank Levesque	Ohio Hagerstown
8	Levesque	X	12	M			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bridgeport	Hubb. Frank Levesque	Ohio Cincinnati
9	Levesque	Wilhelm	41	M			Holland	Dutch	Toronto	Hubb. Frank Levesque	Pa. Shamokin
10	Levesque	X	9	M			"	"	"	Hubb. Frank Levesque	"
11	Levesque	X	1	M			"	"	"	Hubb. Frank Levesque	"
12	Levesque	X	25	M			Mexico	Spanish	Toronto	Hubb. Frank Levesque	Ohio Buffalo
13	Levesque	X	33	M			Italy	Italian	Toronto	Hubb. Frank Levesque	Ohio Cincinnati
14	Levesque	X	30	M			Italy	Italian	Toronto	Hubb. Frank Levesque	Ohio Cincinnati
15	Levesque	X	21	M			England	English	Welland	Hubb. Frank Levesque	Ohio Buffalo
16	Levesque	X	23	M			Scotland	Scottish	Toronto	Hubb. Frank Levesque	Ohio Buffalo
17	Levesque	X	35	M			Russia	Russian	Toronto	Hubb. Frank Levesque	Ohio Buffalo
18	Levesque	X	10	M			"	"	"	Hubb. Frank Levesque	"
19	Levesque	X	7	M			"	"	"	Hubb. Frank Levesque	"
20	Levesque	X	71	M			Germany	German	Bayreuth	Hubb. Frank Levesque	Ohio Buffalo
21	Levesque	X	57	M			"	"	Toronto	Hubb. Frank Levesque	"
22	Levesque	X	21	M			Austria	Polish	Hamilton	Hubb. Frank Levesque	"
23	Levesque	X	29	M			Scotland	Scottish	Toronto	Hubb. Frank Levesque	"
24	Levesque	X	30	M			Italy	Italian	Toronto	Hubb. Frank Levesque	"
25	Levesque	X	27	M			Russia	Russian	Winnipeg	Hubb. Frank Levesque	Ohio Buffalo
26	Levesque	X	29	M			Italy	Italian	Toronto	Hubb. Frank Levesque	Ohio Buffalo
27	Levesque	X	29	M			"	"	Toronto	Hubb. Frank Levesque	Ohio Buffalo
28	Levesque	X	38	M			Ireland	Irish	St. William	Hubb. Frank Levesque	Mass. Cambridge

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1914

CLASS - D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or other means.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to make a home in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self								5 7	Medium Black		England St. Helens	Duke	10/1/12	Irishman	June 25	
2	Self								5 11	Dark Brown		Russia Ostrozhki	Harlak	5/10	"	" 25	
3	Self								5 9	Smelly, Blue		Hungary-Pozor	Black	9/13/06	Carpenter	" 25	
4	Self								5 6	Fair		"	"	3/12	Panama	" 25	
5	Self								5 7	"		England St. Helens	Duke	10/1/12	Irishman	" 25	
6	Self								6 4	"		Sweden Göteborg	Wharf	5/09	Shipyard	" 26	
7	Self								5 6	"		England Bradford	"	5/13/13	Carpenter	" 27	
8	L.P.C.								5 5 1/2	Smelly Dark Brown		Bulgaria Vele	Halifax	5/13	"	" 27	
9	Self								5 5	Dark Brown		Holland Volendam	Wharf	5/11/11	Irishman	" 27	
10									"	"		"	"	"	"	" 27	
11									"	"		"	"	"	"	" 27	
12	Self								5 3 1/2	Smelly		Mexico Vera Cruz	Wharf	2/12/12	Shipyard	" 27	
13	L.P.C.								5 8	Dark		Italy Rome	"	5/13	Stamper	July 3	
14	Contract Laborer								5 9 1/2	Fair		Ireland Drogheda	Wharf	4/13/13	Latent	" 4	
15	Self								5 7	Smelly Dark Brown		Italy Livorno	Wharf	5/13	"	" 4	
16	Self								5 4	Fair Dark Blue		England Birmingham	Duke	6/25/12	Irishman	June 27	
17	Self								5 6	"		Italy Livorno	Wharf	4/12	Carpenter	July 4	
18	L.P.C.								5 1 1/2	"		Russia Vitebsk	Duke	10/09	"	" 6	
19	L.P.C.								"	"		"	"	"	"	" 6	
20	L.P.C.								"	"		"	"	"	"	" 6	
21	Self								5 9	Reddy & Blue		Germany Northhatten	Wharf	11/17	"	" 6	
22	Self								5 4 1/2	Fair Blue		England Bury	Duke	8/99	"	" 8	
23	Self								5 6	Dark Brown		Austria Gietow	"	7/10	"	" 9	
24	Self								5 4	Fair Blue		Scotland Dundee	Wharf	9/10	Carpenter	" 10	
25	Self								5 5	Smelly Dark Brown		Italy Livorno	Wharf	3/09	Latent	" 11	
26	L.P.C.								5 4	Fair Dark Blue		Austria Brody	Duke	6/12	"	" 11	
27	Self								4 10	"		Italy Livorno	Wharf	11/10	"	" 11	
28	Self								5 3	Dark Blue		Picastro	"	9/09	Madonna	" 12	
29	Self								5 3	"		Cosenza	"	4/10	Latent	" 12	
30	Contract Laborer								5 6	Fair Blue		Ireland Drogheda	St. John's	3/13	Latent	" 12	

MICHIGAN CENTRAL RR
GRAND TRUNK RR
WABASH RR
INTERNATIONAL FERRY
LAKE ERIE STEAMSHIP CO.

CLASS D.

Harry R. Lander
Immigrant Inspector
1250001

Shirley D. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Jimm 1 to 30 Chas. Appt. by C. P. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

201

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.						
Debarred	Schwartzman	Chape Trime	60	F Wd.	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Don: Abraham Schwartzman 110 Durienski, Paul, Odesa, Russia	N.Y.	New York	No
Debarred	Gallagher	Nellie	25	" S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	"	Maag Falls	Mother: Isabella Gallagher 57 Cotton St. Aberdeen, Scotland	"	Buffalo	"
Debarred	Karpiza.	Gavril	48	M M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Barry Sound	Wife: Vargara Karpiza Prozani, Grodin, Russia	Pa.	Salika	"
Debarred	Lukaszew	Jakim	28	" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Lukaszew Prozani, Grodin, Russia	"	"	"
Debarred	Wisniowski	Jan	31	" "	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Welland	Bro: Nikolay Wisniowski Simakow, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
	Woodland	Ethel	30	F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Father: William Woodland Bristol, England	"	New York	"
	Stein	Dora	49	" M	None	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	"	"	No relatives	"	"	"
	Mc Kenzie	Katherine	24	" S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father: John McKenzie Rethel, Ullapool, Scotland	"	Brookport	"
	Watt	Archibald C.	24	M M	Carpet Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	Mother: Jessie Watt 22 Stephens St. Dundee, Scotland	Mass	Worcester	"
	Matthews	Emily	27	F S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Mother: Jane Matthews 164 Bartle St. Derbyshire, England	"	No. Adams	"
Debarred	Wasil	Jan	36	M M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife: Anna Wasil Pado, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
	Flas	Bertha	18	F S	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Simeon Plas Sigit Ken, Jarawiki, Russia	Mass	Brookton	"
	Gajewie	Anne	26	" "	Domestic	No	No	"	Polish	"	St. William	Father: Michael Gajewie Bykova, Radom, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
	"	Justina	18	" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"
	Dootson	Henry	26	M "	Coal Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father: Jeremiah Dootson Jandy Lane, Wigan, England	Pa.	Pittsburg	"
	Mac Lennan	Ann	33	F M	None	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Hamilton	Mother: Mrs. Ester House Half Way House, Kent, England	Mass	Boston	"
	"	Donald R.	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sr. Mother: "	"	"	"
	"	Jessie E.	5	F "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Hamilton	Florence	18	" "	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	West Indies, African (Black)	"	Toronto	Father: John Hamilton Lewis, British West Indies	N.Y.	New York	"
	Whitely	William	45	M "	Barber	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Sister: Mrs. Stasia Seroupe Waterford, Ireland	"	Buffalo	"
	Pwardeck	Esther	48	F M	None	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Plunkitt	Daughter: Mrs. Bertha Horwath Plunkitt, Sask., Canada	"	Staten Island	"
	"	Margaret	11	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: "	"	"	"
	"	Josiph	16	M "	Writer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Erszozuk	Tigues	17	F M	None	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Brantford	Father: Juzef Rosiene Brantford, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo	"
	Jablonsky	Felice	29	M "	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Paulina Jablonsky Koken, Bessabara, Russia	"	"	"
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS-D

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, or association, or order, or lodge, or club, or other organization, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	L.P.C.	100	No	Nephew: David Razarcovich, 375 E. 10th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med. Gray Brown	Moles face	Russia Odessa	Quebec	10/12	me	July 12		
2	Yes	L.P.C.	5	No	Friend: Francis Pota, #126 Franklin St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Brown	Scar under rt. jaw	Scotland Glasgow	St. John	11/12	me	July 13		
3	Yes	Contract Laborer	20	No	Cousin: Nicolai Razarcovich, 415 Sanderon Ave. Salka, Pa.	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 4 1/2	Dark	"	Russia Prozano	Halifax	7/12	me	July 14		
4	Yes	Contract Laborer	20	No	Bro: Naum Lukasiewicz, 415 Sanderon Ave. Salka, Pa.	No	No	No	"	No	5 6	Med. " Gray	"	"	"	"	"	July 14		
5	Yes	L.P.C.	0.90	Yes	1902 Paterson, N.J.	No	No	No	"	No	5 4 1/2	Sallow	Brown Scar rt. jaw	Austria Simarowex	N.Y.	2/02	me	July 14		
6	Yes	"	100	No	Sister: Mrs. S. M. Tremaine, 2453 3rd Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Waived	No	5 3	Fair	"	England Paulton	Montreal	7/13	me	July 14		
7	Yes	"	900	No	Husb: Abraham Steyn, 2260 Amsterdam Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	No	5 5	Med. Gray Blue	"	Germany Solemborg	"	8/4/12	me	July 14		
8	Yes	"	42	No	Employer: Mrs. Mrs. Gordon, Edge Run, Brockport, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Bro.	"	Scotland Ullapool	Quebec	9/27/11	me	July 15		
9	Yes	"	30	No	Uncle: William Marsh, 322 Cambridge St. Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	"	No	5 9	"	Scar tip little finger left hand	"	Sunder	"	7/14/13	me	July 15	
10	Yes	"	5	No	Cousin: Mrs. Jane Neville, 53 Spring St. No. Adams, Mass.	No	No	No	"	No	5 5	Med. Bro. Gray	None	England Birmingham	St. John	2/6/13	me	July 15		
11	Yes	L.P.C.	25	No	Brother: Louis Wasil, 1516 W. 2nd St. Scranton, Pa.	No	No	No	"	No	5 4	"	Blue upper lip	Austria Bzoga	Quebec	7/12	me	July 15		
12	Yes	"	11	Yes	Uncle: Samuel Grant, 47 Stillman Ave. Brockton, Mass.	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	"	Black Brown	Russia Soritken	Boston	2/13	me	July 17		
13	Yes	"	45	No	Sister: Anela Grybowka, 532 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	No	5 2	Fair Brown	"	"	Bukowa	N.Y.	3/10	me	July 20	
14	Yes	"	45	No	Sister: " "	No	No	No	"	No	4 10	"	"	"	"	Quebec	4/10	me	July 20	
15	Yes	"	20	No	No address	No	No	No	"	No	5 10 1/2	"	"	England Hindby	Halifax	1/13/13	me	July 22		
16	Yes	Husband	12	Yes	Husband: John Mc Lennan, 1687 Mass. Ave., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	Waived	No	5 4	"	Blue	"	"	Kent	Portland	5/9/13	me	July 22
17	Yes	Father	None	"	Father: " "	No	No	No	"	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 22	
18	Yes	"	"	"	Father: " "	No	No	No	"	No	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 22	
19	Yes	Self	63	No	Aunt: Isabell Nesbeth, 4218 W. 62d St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Dark	Bro.	British West Indies	Noris	Halifax	1/12	me	July 23	
20	Yes	"	78	No	No address	No	No	No	"	No	5 9 1/2	Med. " Gray	Large scar left side neck	Ireland Wexford	Montreal	10/4/12	me	July 23		
21	Yes	Husb	25	Yes	Husb: Michael Gervanick, Freigeherstrasse, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	No	5 5	"	Bro. Moles on face	Hungary Bzodi	N.Y.	5/16/14	me	July 24		
22	Yes	Father	None	"	Father: " "	No	No	No	"	No	✓	✓	Fair " Gray	"	"	"	"	"	July 24	
23	Yes	"	"	"	Father: " "	No	No	No	"	No	5 3	Med. " Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 24	
24	Yes	Husb	150	No	Husband: Gregor Szeguer, 168 Perry St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	No	5 5	Fair Bro.	"	Russia Minsk	Quebec	10/06	me	July 24		
25	Yes	Self	11	No	Bro: Wladislaw Jablonsky, #1 Hoffmann Pl. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	"	No	5 5	Buddy Bro.	"	"	Zarawone	Halifax	4/24/12	me	June 30	

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
John T. Cronin
Augustine T. Gold

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liner 1 to 252nd. Copied by C. E. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEYERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1894

202

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hadden	Marquet	34	F	Housewife		Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother - Robert Hadden 2081 Victor Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Sandy Creek La
2	Richmond	Patric	32	M	Laborer		"	"	"	"	Father - William Richmond 213 Bolton Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada	"	New York
3	Marino	Domènico	25	M	Carder		"	Italian	"	"	Wife - Antonia Marino	"	Buffalo
4	Cooke	William M.	18	F	Housewife		"	English	"	Montreal	Father - George Cooke North Main Mills, Inc., Canada	"	Akron
5	Millanale	Castano	39	M	Carder		"	Italian	"	Halifax	Wife - Antonia Millanale Nicolaonia, Linguette, Italy	"	Buffalo
6	Brand	William	30	M	Examiner		"	English	"	Toronto	Wife - Alice Brand 842 Cornish Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Fla	Tampa
7	"	James	21	M	Student		"	"	"	"	Father - George Brand 38 Armstrong St, Tampa, Fla.	"	"
8	"	Charles	26	M	Harbor		"	Spanish	"	"	Father - Thomas Brand 46 Winnett St, London, Eng	N.Y.	New York
Debarred	Thompson	David	24	M	Laborer		"	Irish	"	Long Sound	Father - William Thompson Long Sound, Ont, Canada	"	Syracuse
Debarred	Laing	Edward	21	M	Householder		"	French	"	"	Father - John Laing Long Sound, Ont, Canada	"	"
Debarred	Joseph	James M.	20	M	Laborer		"	Irish	"	"	Wife - Isaac Hall Long Sound, Ont, Canada	"	"
12	Malice	Lawrence	32	M	Stockkeeper		"	English	United States	Buffalo	Father - Clark Malice Belleville, Ont, Canada	"	Buffalo
13	Brady	Richard	24	M	Stockkeeper		"	Irish	Canada	Lolara	Father - George Arnold Lismore, Ireland	"	"
Debarred	Loch	John	18	M	Student		"	"	"	Hamilton	Guardian - George Loch 126 Buck St, Hamilton, Ont	"	"
Debarred	Smithman	Arthur	14	M	House		"	English	"	Toronto	Father - Arthur Smithman 393 Concord Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"
16	Lacey	Richard	26	M	Carpenter		"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Brother - Patrick Lacey 950 Preston St, Ottawa, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Cleveland
17	Hale	Lawrence	23	M	Student		"	English	"	Hamilton	Father - George Hale 66 Charlotte St, Hamilton, Ont	Pa	Milford
Debarred	"	Robert	25	M	Student		"	Scottish	"	"	Wife - Pearl Hale 18 Carl St, Hamilton, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
19	"	Marion	30	F	House		"	Irish	"	Massachusetts	Father - James Hale 140 Augusta Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Buffalo
20	Luff	William	24	M	Student		"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Father - Fred Luff 112 District St, Toronto, Ont	Fla	Nathleen
21	Richardson	William R.	22	M	Electrician		"	English	"	"	Father - George Richardson 55 Cassland St, Quebec, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Anderson	John	23	M	Bookkeeper		"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father - William Anderson 70 Wentworth St, Hamilton, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Stewart	Josephine	17	F	House		"	Italian	"	St. Louis	None	Pa	Reading
24	Stewart	James	20	M	Printer		"	Irish	"	Paris	Father - Andrew Stewart Paris, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	"	James	36	M	Student		"	Scottish	"	London	None	"	New York
26	Cassidy	John	17	M	House		"	Irish	"	Waymouth	Brother - Martin Cassidy Waymouth, Ont, Canada	"	Rochester
27	Moore	John	32	M	Student		"	"	"	Hastings	None	"	"
28	"	Gordon	3	M	Student		"	"	"	"	None	"	"
29	"	Marion	13	F	Student		"	"	"	"	None	"	"
30	"	James	10	M	Student		"	English	"	Waterdown	Aunt - Mrs Pauline Moore Waterdown, Ont, Canada	"	"

NOT USED

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

#2 left hand amputated at wrist. Does not affect ability to earn living at his occupation.

11-189

Sterling P. Halmick
 Shirley O. Smith
 Henry H. Fogarty
 David Lehnardt
 Benjamin T. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Thin / to 30 Dec. copied by C.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

11-1594

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of a class benefit
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Robinson	May	27	F	M	Housewife			English		Canada	Toronto	Mother - James M. Robt.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
2	W. Brown	Domènico	37	M		Merchant			Italian			Stirling	Wife - Caterina, Marconi	U.S.	Grafton	
3		Domènico	25	M		Physician			English			Stirling	Wife - James M. Robt.	Mass.	Taunton	
4	W. Brown	Domènico	31	M		Merchant			English			Stirling	Wife - James M. Robt.	U.S.	Buffalo	
Debarred	Robinson	Domènico	20	M		Merchant			French		Canada	Caledonia	Wife - James M. Robt.			
6	W. Brown	Domènico	20	M		Merchant			French			Stirling	Wife - James M. Robt.			
7	W. Brown	Domènico	31	M		Merchant			French			Stirling	Wife - James M. Robt.			
8	W. Brown	Domènico	23	F		Housewife							Wife - James M. Robt.			
9	W. Brown	Domènico	4	M		Housewife							Wife - James M. Robt.			
10	W. Brown	Domènico	13	F		Housewife							Wife - James M. Robt.			
11	W. Brown	Domènico	31	M		Merchant			English			Stirling	Wife - James M. Robt.	Mass.	Boston	
12	W. Brown	Domènico	26	M		Merchant			German				Wife - James M. Robt.			
13	W. Brown	Domènico	10	F		Housewife							Wife - James M. Robt.			
14	W. Brown	Domènico	8	M		Housewife							Wife - James M. Robt.			
15	W. Brown	Domènico	28	M		Merchant			Wales			Hamilton	Wife - James M. Robt.	U.S.	Buffalo	
16	W. Brown	Domènico	24	F		Housewife			English				Wife - James M. Robt.			
17	W. Brown	Domènico	5-11-18	M		Housewife			Wales				Wife - James M. Robt.			
18	Hall	Jennie	24	F		Housewife			Scottish			Stirling	Wife - James M. Robt.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
19	W. Brown	Domènico	18	M		Merchant			English			Stirling	Wife - James M. Robt.	Ohio	Cleveland	
20	W. Brown	Domènico	23	M		Merchant			Irish			Dundas	Wife - James M. Robt.			
21	W. Brown	Domènico	23	M		Merchant			Irish			Dundas	Wife - James M. Robt.	U.S.	Tonawanda	
Debarred	W. Brown	Domènico	23	M		Merchant			Irish			Dundas	Wife - James M. Robt.	U.S.	Tonawanda	
Debarred	W. Brown	Domènico	23	M		Merchant			Irish			Dundas	Wife - James M. Robt.	U.S.	Tonawanda	
24	W. Brown	Domènico	28	M		Merchant			Irish			Dundas	Wife - James M. Robt.	U.S.	Tonawanda	
25	W. Brown	Domènico	30	M		Merchant			Irish			Dundas	Wife - James M. Robt.	U.S.	Tonawanda	
26	W. Brown	Domènico	23	M		Merchant			Irish			Dundas	Wife - James M. Robt.	U.S.	Tonawanda	
27	W. Brown	Domènico	22	F		Housewife			Irish			Dundas	Wife - James M. Robt.	U.S.	Tonawanda	
28	W. Brown	Domènico	25	M		Merchant			Irish			Dundas	Wife - James M. Robt.	U.S.	Tonawanda	
Debarred	W. Brown	Domènico	25	M		Merchant			Irish			Dundas	Wife - James M. Robt.	U.S.	Tonawanda	
30	W. Brown	Domènico	36	M		Merchant			Irish			Dundas	Wife - James M. Robt.	U.S.	Tonawanda	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1914.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33	
No. on List.													Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.				Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	
													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
													Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—	
													Ft. Ins.				Complexion.				Hair.	
													Eyes.				Marks of Identification.				Place of Birth.	
													Country.				City or Town.				Seaport of Landing.	
													Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.	
1	Self	16	12																			1914
2		140	12																			1914
3																						1914
4		20	12																			1914
5		2	12																			1914
6		27	12																			1914
7		20	12																			1914
8																						1914
9																						1914
10																						1914
11		20	12																			1914
12		23	12																			1914
13																						1914
14																						1914
15		20	12																			1914
16																						1914
17																						1914
18		20	12																			1914
19		3	12																			1914
20		20	12																			1914
21		200	12																			1914
22																						1914
23																						1914
24		20	12																			1914
25		20	12																			1914
26		20	12																			1914
27		20	12																			1914
28		20	12																			1914
29																						1914
30																						1914

MEMORANDUM
OF
W
RE
BY
DATE

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

John P. Helmer.
David Helmer.
Benjamin Helmer.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1914.

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, club, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, foreign or domestic, from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	16			Sister - Mrs. C. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.				Good		5 4	Medium	Gray	None	England	Lancashire	Durham	6/18/11	Laurentine	July 2
2		140			Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown		Italy	Macoma	New York	10/18/08	Laurentine	" 2
3					Sister - Mrs. C. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.						6 3	Fair			Canada	Toronto				" 3
4		20			Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8 1/2				Germany					" 3
5	L.P.C.	2			No address						5 10	Medium	Gray		England	London	St. John	4/25/09	Lake Erie	" 3
6		27			Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 7	Fair	Brown		Canada	Lake				" 3
7		50			Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Dark	Black		Romania	Galicia	Durham	7/10/00	Montford	" 3
8					Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 1	Dark			Bulgaria	Vidui	Halifax	6/09		" 3
9					Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.										Canada	Hamilton				" 3
10					Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.															" 3
11	Self	40			Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 6	Medium	Brown		Germany	Munsterberg	Durham	7/25/10	Cassian	" 14
12		23			Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 1	Fair	Black		Germany	Munsterberg	Durham	7/25/10	Cassian	" 14
13					Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.										England	London				" 14
14					Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.															" 14
15	Self	51			Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 5	Medium	Brown		Germany	Munsterberg	Durham	7/25/10	Cassian	" 14
16	Brother				Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 5	Dark	Brown	None	England	Newcastle		1900	Pictoria	" 14
17	Father				Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.										Canada	Hamilton				" 14
18	Self	25			Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 5	Medium	Brown		Scotland	Aberdeen	Durham	7/14/11	Atkinson	" 14
19		3			Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 2 1/2				Canada	Windsor				" 14
20		50			Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 5	Fair	Blue			Dundas				" 14
21		200			Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 3					Chatham				" 5
22	L.P.C.				Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.											Toronto				" 6
23	Assisted				No address						5 8				England	London	Durham	5/13/11	Laurentine	" 6
24	Self	20			Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 3	Dark	Black							" 6
25		220			Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 6				Canada	Ottawa				" 6
26		20			Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Fair	Gray			Windsor				" 6
27		50			Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 6					Toronto				" 6
28		30			Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 10	Medium	Brown	Whole on right cheek		San. N. York				" 7
29	Assisted	120			Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 5 1/2	Fair	Gray	Whole on right cheek		Ireland	Belfast	Durham	1896	" 7
30	Mother				Brother - J. B. Boothby 244 Peachwood St. Buffalo, N.Y.										Canada	Toronto				" 8

CLASS E

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

John P. Helmer
David Helmer
Benjamin Helmer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1 to 30 done. Copied by C. B. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

11-1094

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

SHEET NO. 201													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
Final Destination.													
State. City or Town.													
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													
Country. City or Town.													
Last Permanent Residence.													
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													
Able to— Read. Write.													
Calling or Occupation.													
Sex. Married or Single.													
Age. Yrs. Mos.													
NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.													
No. on List.													
1	Chen	Sam	✓	26	Student	Chinese	Chinese	Hamilton	Father: Alfred, 7 Mary St. Manchester, England	Mass	Worcester		
2	Chen	Thelma	✓	11	Student	Chinese	Chinese	Hamilton	Father: William, 46 Broad St. Montreal, Que.	Ohio	Cleveland		
Debarred	Chen	Sam	✓	37	Student	Chinese	Chinese	Hamilton	Father: Bernard, 46 Broad St. Montreal, Que.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
4	Chen	Sam	✓	22	Student	Chinese	Chinese	Toronto	Father: Maurice, 192 City Hall Ave. Montreal, Que.	Mass	Boston		
Debarred	Chen	Sam	✓	18	Student	Chinese	Chinese	Montreal	Father: Maurice, 192 City Hall Ave. Montreal, Que.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
6	Chen	Josephine	✓	2	Student	Chinese	Chinese	Montreal	Father: Maurice, 192 City Hall Ave. Montreal, Que.	Pa	Camden		
7	Chen	David	✓	7	Student	Chinese	Chinese	Montreal	Father: Maurice, 192 City Hall Ave. Montreal, Que.				
8	Wheatley	Edward	✓	41	Student	English	English	Toronto	Father: Edward, 111 Broad St. London, England	Pa.	Lithia		
9	Hewitt	Samuel	✓	27	Student	Irish	Irish	Hamilton	Father: George, 111 Broad St. London, England	Pa.	Lithia		
10	Aderson	Everlyn	✓	22	Student	English	English	Woodstock	Father: Timothy, 182 Main St. Woodstock, Canada	N.Y.	New York		
11	Braddock	Sylvester	✓	22	Student	English	English	Toronto	Father: Timothy, 182 Main St. Woodstock, Canada	Pa.	Smock Run		
12	Adlam	William	✓	39	Student	English	English	Toronto	Father: Timothy, 182 Main St. Woodstock, Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles		
Debarred	Dickman	Abraham	✓	19	Student	Hebrew	Hebrew	Winnipeg	Father: Timothy, 182 Main St. Woodstock, Canada	Pa.	Philadelphia		
14	Boodin	Mamie	✓	3	Student	English	English	Winnipeg	Father: Timothy, 182 Main St. Woodstock, Canada	N.Y.	Rockester		
15	Mc Dougall	Mary	✓	50	Student	English	English	Winnipeg	Father: Timothy, 182 Main St. Woodstock, Canada	N.Y.	Rockester		
16	Cooper	Margaret	✓	59	Student	English	English	Winnipeg	Father: Timothy, 182 Main St. Woodstock, Canada	N.Y.	Rockester		
17	"	Jennie	✓	19	Student	English	English	Winnipeg	Father: Timothy, 182 Main St. Woodstock, Canada	N.Y.	Rockester		
18	Bowerman	Edna	✓	56	Student	English	English	Winnipeg	Father: Timothy, 182 Main St. Woodstock, Canada	N.Y.	Rockester		
Debarred	Bradley	Clara B.	✓	22	Student	Irish	Irish	Winnipeg	Father: Timothy, 182 Main St. Woodstock, Canada	N.Y.	Rockester		
20	Brooker	James	✓	31	Student	English	English	Winnipeg	Father: Timothy, 182 Main St. Woodstock, Canada	N.Y.	Rockester		
21	Robinson	Carrie	✓	53	Student	English	English	Winnipeg	Father: Timothy, 182 Main St. Woodstock, Canada	N.Y.	Rockester		
Debarred	Merryfield	William	✓	21	Student	English	English	Winnipeg	Father: Timothy, 182 Main St. Woodstock, Canada	N.Y.	Rockester		
23	Montgomery	Martin	✓	30	Student	English	English	Winnipeg	Father: Timothy, 182 Main St. Woodstock, Canada	N.Y.	Rockester		
24	Sharp	Robert	✓	27	Student	English	English	Winnipeg	Father: Timothy, 182 Main St. Woodstock, Canada	N.Y.	Rockester		
25	Smith	Elsie	✓	33	Student	English	English	Winnipeg	Father: Timothy, 182 Main St. Woodstock, Canada	N.Y.	Rockester		
26	Davidson	Coil	✓	18	Student	English	English	Winnipeg	Father: Timothy, 182 Main St. Woodstock, Canada	N.Y.	Rockester		
27	Roy	Frederick	✓	28	Student	English	English	Winnipeg	Father: Timothy, 182 Main St. Woodstock, Canada	N.Y.	Rockester		
28	Weintraub	Arnold	✓	17	Student	English	English	Winnipeg	Father: Timothy, 182 Main St. Woodstock, Canada	N.Y.	Rockester		
Debarred	Reardon	Jimmy	✓	27	Student	English	English	Winnipeg	Father: Timothy, 182 Main St. Woodstock, Canada	N.Y.	Rockester		
30	Dousett	Agnes	✓	40	Student	English	English	Winnipeg	Father: Timothy, 182 Main St. Woodstock, Canada	N.Y.	Rockester		

NOT USED

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1914.

CLASS E

[illegible]

MCCLELLAN CENTRAL B.
C. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. VINCENNES R.
IF INTERNATIONAL FERRY
CR. COLUMBIAN RIVER

CLASS E.

11-1594

Shirley D. Smith
John W. Swartz
John T. Cronin
David (Hehrhauff)
Benjamin Thole

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 30 copied by C. B. S.

*Border
Buffalo, N.Y.
July 1914*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	64	42	20	=	12	
CLASS B						
Variable	37	27	10			8
Non-Var	62	49	13	#		
CLASS C						
	7	5	2			1
CLASS CC						
	55	39	15	+	1	
CLASS D						
	95	77	18			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	320	239	78	#	8	24

CLASS B											
Canada				Common.				Miscel.			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
7	3	0	7	3	2	0	14	6	9	3	1
4	4										

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
Transit	24
Private	8
Residents of United States	
Total	32

Class B											
Douglas				Italian				Royal			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
3	1			1				1			

306
62

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 125

11-1504

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	Shields	Patrick	✓ 25	M S	COOK	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	U.S. at Buffalo	Brother: Edward Shields	U.S. Buffalo, N.Y.	St. Machias St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Schreiber	Samuel	✓ 40	" M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada Toronto	Sister: Mali Weis,	Galicia, Austria.	"	New York		
3	Hawkins	William	✓ 19	" S	Seaman	"	"	"	English	" St. Colborne	Father: William Hawkins,	175-Clark St. Montreal, Canada.	"	Buffalo		
4	Erszeguik	Josephine	✓ - 1	F	" None	No	No	"	Polish	" Brantford	Brantford, Ont. Canada	"	"			
5	Mariner	Lillian	✓ 21	" "	Actress	Yes	Yes	"	English	" Hamilton	Father: Fred. Mariner.	88-Cannon St. Hamilton, Ont. Canada	"	New York		
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															
41	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															
43	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															
45	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED															
48	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															
50	NOT USED															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1914

CLASS E

OVER.)

11-100

MCCRECHEN, A. C. 1967. *THE FISHES OF THE*
CHESAPEAKE BAY AND ADJACENT WATERS.
W. H. Freeman & Co., New York.
214 pp. 12 plates. \$5.95.

CLASS E.

11-1604

Shirley D. Smith
David Lehrhaupt

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Living / to 5-100 copied by C.S.S.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	3	3				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In-Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

" " _____

Total *1000*

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1914
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

14-20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

303

PORT OF *Baudette, Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Detair, Salomon,</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M. S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada, French</i>	<i>Ontario, Can. Pine Wood</i>	<i>(Mother) Lucy Detair</i>	<i>One West, Ontario, Canada</i>	<i>Minn. Baudette</i>	
2	<i>Dott, Reck.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Jamworth, Ontario, Canada</i>	<i>" "</i>	
3	<i>Gulbranson, Halvor</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M. S. Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada, Scandinavian</i>	<i>Ontario, Can. Bergland</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Minn. Oska</i>	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July* 24, 1914,

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the tax on goods, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, and its name, city, county, state, territory, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, proclamation, process, or writ issued by any court, or by any tribunal, or by any officer, or by any agent, of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	Yes	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark, brown, blue	None	Manitoba Canada, St. James	Baudette	July 5	1914	July 5
2	"	"	Yes	1901	1901	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Med, brown, blue	"	Ontario Canada, Temiskaming	"	July 8	1914	July 8
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	1901	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med, brown, blue	Black mustache	Norway	unknown	1886	unknown	July 22

C. M. Sig. Canadian Pacific Railway Bridge

CLASS E.

Warren E. Lacey
Loud Goble
Immigrant Inspector S.

0320 TO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 to 3 due copied by C. S. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *One*

11-2963

321

PER *Various*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.		13 Whether has b Canada
1	NOT USED												
2	Apper <i>Richard</i>	35	m.	lab. gnyr		England	English	Canada	Quebec	Yath. Edward J. <i>Richard</i> Eng.	W. Puyallup		
3	Smith <i>Adelaide</i>	53	f.	dress maker		"	"	Eng.	Burgess Hall	Yath. Geo. M. Smith	Bellingham		
4	Smith <i>Anna M.</i>	33	f.	"		"	"	"	"	Yath. Geo. M. Smith	"		
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	Lewis <i>Ethel M.</i>	28	f.	nurse		England	Eng.	Canada	Alaki	Yath. John Lewis	Canada		
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	Parry <i>Clara</i>	31	f.	none		Canada	Welsh	Canada	Quebec	Yath. R. D. Jones	Elmira		
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	Richter <i>Wilhelm</i>	34	m.	salmon fisher		Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Yath. Kerstin Richter	Sweden		
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	Cairns <i>Michael</i>	28	m.	seaman		Australia	Eng.	Australia	Sydney	no relations	Australia		
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	Aneca <i>Alphonse</i>	24	m.	lab.		Belgium	Flem.	Canada	Quebec	Yath. Bernard	W. Puster		
20	Dawson <i>Alfred</i>	50	m.	lumber		England	Eng.	"	"	Yath. Mrs. M. Law	England		
21	Dawson <i>Mary</i>	48	f.	none		"	"	"	"	Yath. North	do		
22	Dawson <i>Leonard</i>	18	m.	maker		"	"	"	"	Yath. North	do		
23	Dawson <i>Edward</i>	11	m.	none		"	"	"	"	Yath. North	do		
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON, MONTH OF *July*, 190*7*

Class B

11-2963

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2	yes	Self	100 No		friend Mrs Lacy, 2400 Elm St. Bellingham					5 7 1/2	br	dark	scar on nose	England	Marbleton	Halifax	June 1914	Albion	May 2	Con
3	"	"	100 "		bro John Smith					5 2	br	br		"	Marbleton	Mont	June 1914	Virginia	July 1	Con
4	"	"	30 "		friend " "					5 5	red	br	br	"	Marbleton	"	June 1914	"	"	1
5																				
6																				
7	yes	Self	250 No		bro Law Alay Cox Patterson					5 6	red	br	br	England	Conwall	Varie	June 1914	Meakura	June 26	Con
8																				
9																				
10	yes	Husb	100 No		friend Griffith Hughes, Calmira Wash					5 0	br	gray		Wales	Llanidloes	Mont	July 22 1913	E. Ireland	July 6	Con
11																				
12																				
13	yes	Self	165 No		wife, L. Col "					5 11	br	br	br	Sweden	Stockholm	Varie	July 1914	Emp. Japan	June 21	Con
14																				
15																				
16	yes	Self	100 No		Sydney Australia					5 8	br	br	scar under R. jaw	Australia	Sydney	Varie	July 1914	Canada	July 17	Con
17																				
18																				
19	No	Self	5 No		No Add. Motherland					5 6	br	br	scar under forehead	Belgium	Gerdegheem	Halifax	Dec 1913	Canada	June 28	Con
20	yes	Self	150 No		L. Col "					5 8	red	gray	br	Eng.	Todmorden	Mont	July 26 1913	Laurent	July 15	Con
21	"	Husb	"		do					5 5	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
22	"	Self	"		do					5 11	red	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
23	"	"	"		do					"	br	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

L. N. Great Northern Ry Edward E. Burke.
W. A. Haggren Ethel L. E. L. Lawrence
T. H. Seanolle
Edwin N. Corryell
William H. French

CLASS B.

J. I. McFullough
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 2 to 4 June. 7, 10, 13, 14, 19 to 23 April by C. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

1915

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1064	Thacker, Mary	24	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Dublin	John James Scott	Or Portland
	Rushworth, James	26	✓	Eng.	Eng.	Canada	Eng.	St. John's, Nfld.	John Allen	Bellingham
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; if by any company, line, society, association, or person.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes. Ticket	By J. H. Jones	100	Yes. 1908. New York	James H. Jones, 639 Irving St., Portland, Me.			Good	5'4"	5'4"	Blue		Ireland, Dublin	New York	1911	Agustino	17			
2	" do "	" do "	100	Yes. 1908. Portland	John H. Campbell, 224 Chestnut St., Wellington, N. Z.			Good	5'7"	5'7"	Blue		England, Leeds	Portland	1911	Agustino	17			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

J. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 & 2 copied by C.E.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF BLAINA WASHINGTON.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Papageorge	George	25	m.	Lab.		Greece	Greek	Canada	Canis	part Just - Macedonia Greece	Wn	Seattle	
2	Meicikast	George	28	m.	m.		"	"	"	"	wif. Anastasia Greece Macedonia	"	"	
3	Sakorafas	Just	30	m.	"		"	"	"	"	part George Greece Macedonia	"	"	
4	Zink	Alex	25	m.	Boiler		Ger	Polish	U.S.	Bellard	Moth Hanna Just Jaroslav Galicia Austria	"	Bellard	
5	Waronen	David	36	m.	fisherman		Denland	Den.	Canada	Canis	Moth. Mary Waronen Kappio Finland	On	St. Louis	
Debarred	Ruzyski	Adam	29	m.	Lab.		Austria	Polish	"	W. W. W. W.	Moth. Katrina - Podbruz Sambov Aust	S.D.	"	
Debarred	Joyer	John	19	m.	"		"	"	"	"	Moth. Ethel Joyer W. W. W. W.	S.D.	"	
8	Linnes	Chris	29	m.	logger		Norway	Lean	"	Forrest Harbor	Moth. Elinor Linnes Slicksford Norway	Wn	Bellingham	
9	Johnson	Samuel	31	m.	Lab.		Denland	Fin	"	Canis	Moth. Matt - Sakkiyarvi Finland	"	Spokane	
Debarred	Kittie		32	m.	"		India	E. Indian	"	Post Union	Moth. relatives W. W. W. W.	"	Seattle	
11	Ellis	Claude	25	m.	Coal		Eng	Eng	"	"	Moth. Helen - Hugston Durv Eng.	"	England	
Debarred	Kira	Yab.	29	m.	miner		Hung.	Magyar	"	"	Moth. Antal Kira Hugston Hungary	"	Seattle	
13	Heiseck	Andrew	41	m.	Lab.		Norway	Lean	"	St. George	Moth. Helen - Hugston Durv Eng.	"	Blaine	
14	French	Fred	29	m.	fisherman		Eng	Eng	"	Canis	Moth. Helen - Hugston Durv Eng.	"	Chicago	
15	"	Blonner	25	f.	m. none		"	"	"	"	part law W. W. W. W.	"	"	
Debarred	Belling	Frank	52	m.	Lab.		Ger	Ger	"	"	Moth. Helen - Hugston Durv Eng.	Wn	Seattle	
Debarred	Atak	Paul	20	m.	"		"	"	"	"	Moth. Helen - Hugston Durv Eng.	"	"	
Debarred	Gott	Henry	20	m.	"		"	"	"	"	Moth. Helen - Hugston Durv Eng.	"	"	
19	Rasmussen	Caroline	35	f.	S. Missionary		Norway	Lean	"	"	Moth. Helen - Hugston Durv Eng.	S.D.	Grand Forks	
Debarred	Huxtable	Charles	41	m.	Pool		Eng	Eng	"	"	Moth. Helen - Hugston Durv Eng.	Wn	Everett	
21	Johnson	Charles	37	m.	Sailor		"	"	"	"	Moth. Helen - Hugston Durv Eng.	"	Seattle	
22	Bargery	William	33	m.	Miner		Wales	Welsh	"	Canis	Moth. Helen - Hugston Durv Eng.	Wn	Seattle	
Debarred	Gones	Albert	34	m.	Maker		England	Eng.	"	"	Moth. Helen - Hugston Durv Eng.	Wn	Seattle	
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27														
28														
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1914

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Self	1906	1914	Scatter	1914	friend John Maros	No	No	No	5' 2"	Mr. Mrs. Cook	Acid scars	Green	Macedonia	Norfolk	1906	?	June 26
2	"	252	1914	"	1914	"	No	"	5' 2"	Mr. Mrs. Cook	Acid scars	Green	Macedonia	Norfolk	1906	?	June 26	
3	"	808	1914	"	1914	"	No	"	5' 2"	Mr. Mrs. Cook	Acid scars	Green	Macedonia	Norfolk	1906	?	June 26	
4	"	35	1906	"	1914	friend Geo. Kallick	No	"	5' 2"	Mr. Mrs. Cook	Acid scars	Green	Macedonia	Norfolk	1906	?	June 26	
5	"	144	1914	"	1914	friend John Maros	No	"	5' 2"	Mr. Mrs. Cook	Acid scars	Green	Macedonia	Norfolk	1906	?	June 26	
6	"	0	1914	"	1914	"	No	"	5' 2"	Mr. Mrs. Cook	Acid scars	Green	Macedonia	Norfolk	1906	?	June 26	
7	"	L.P.C.	1914	"	1914	"	No	"	5' 2"	Mr. Mrs. Cook	Acid scars	Green	Macedonia	Norfolk	1906	?	June 26	
8	"	100	1914	"	1914	"	No	"	5' 2"	Mr. Mrs. Cook	Acid scars	Green	Macedonia	Norfolk	1906	?	June 26	
9	"	27	1914	"	1914	"	No	"	5' 2"	Mr. Mrs. Cook	Acid scars	Green	Macedonia	Norfolk	1906	?	June 26	
10	"	L.P.C.	1914	"	1914	"	No	"	5' 2"	Mr. Mrs. Cook	Acid scars	Green	Macedonia	Norfolk	1906	?	June 26	
11	"	100	1914	"	1914	"	No	"	5' 2"	Mr. Mrs. Cook	Acid scars	Green	Macedonia	Norfolk	1906	?	June 26	
12	"	100	1914	"	1914	"	No	"	5' 2"	Mr. Mrs. Cook	Acid scars	Green	Macedonia	Norfolk	1906	?	June 26	
13	"	75	1914	"	1914	"	No	"	5' 2"	Mr. Mrs. Cook	Acid scars	Green	Macedonia	Norfolk	1906	?	June 26	
14	"	100	1914	"	1914	"	No	"	5' 2"	Mr. Mrs. Cook	Acid scars	Green	Macedonia	Norfolk	1906	?	June 26	
15	"	100	1914	"	1914	"	No	"	5' 2"	Mr. Mrs. Cook	Acid scars	Green	Macedonia	Norfolk	1906	?	June 26	
16	"	L.P.C.	1914	"	1914	"	No	"	5' 2"	Mr. Mrs. Cook	Acid scars	Green	Macedonia	Norfolk	1906	?	June 26	
17	"	L.P.C.	1914	"	1914	"	No	"	5' 2"	Mr. Mrs. Cook	Acid scars	Green	Macedonia	Norfolk	1906	?	June 26	
18	"	L.P.C.	1914	"	1914	"	No	"	5' 2"	Mr. Mrs. Cook	Acid scars	Green	Macedonia	Norfolk	1906	?	June 26	
19	"	25	1914	"	1914	"	No	"	5' 2"	Mr. Mrs. Cook	Acid scars	Green	Macedonia	Norfolk	1906	?	June 26	
20	"	0	1914	"	1914	"	No	"	5' 2"	Mr. Mrs. Cook	Acid scars	Green	Macedonia	Norfolk	1906	?	June 26	
21	"	25	1914	"	1914	"	No	"	5' 2"	Mr. Mrs. Cook	Acid scars	Green	Macedonia	Norfolk	1906	?	June 26	
22	"	100	1914	"	1914	"	No	"	5' 2"	Mr. Mrs. Cook	Acid scars	Green	Macedonia	Norfolk	1906	?	June 26	
23	"	19	1914	"	1914	"	No	"	5' 2"	Mr. Mrs. Cook	Acid scars	Green	Macedonia	Norfolk	1906	?	June 26	

S. J. - E. J. Lawrence
H. R. - E. J. Lawrence

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

J. H. McCullough
U. S. Immigration Inspector in Charge

C. non

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This is 1 of 23 Dec copied by C.E.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

4

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Leslie S.I.	Thomas	34	ms. Lab. prop.		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Canter B.C. Jack John Leslie		Mont Circle
2	Martone Primary	Paula	30	f. D. Sanatorium		Austria	Magyar	"	" Mrs Hugo Moston		"
3	Longo B.S.I.	John	36	ms. Logger		"	"	"	" Vienna Austria	W	Seattle
Debarred 4	Porta B.S.I.	Lingh	30	ms. Weaver		India	E. Indian	"	" New Delhi Salamatia Austria	Calif	Costello
5	Uppner B.S.I.	Julia	18	f. S. Dom		Austria	Polish	"	" Canis Jellunder India	W	Bellingham
6	Shatis B.S.I.	John	32	ms. Waiter		Greece	Greek	"	" Jids Lake Jids Lake Alta Can	"	Ballard
Debarred 7	Rhodes B.S.I.	Frank	22	ms. Lab		England	Eng.	"	" B.C. Jack Theodor	"	Seattle
Debarred 8	Martino B.S.I.	Luigi	31	ms.		Italy	Ital.	"	" Canis Colinas, Sparta Greece	"	Bellingham
Debarred 9	Verlege B.S.I.	Henry	24	ms.		Belgium	Flem.	"	" Jack John W.	"	"
10	Keresztes Primary	Anton	36	ms. Musician		Hungary	Magyar	"	" Bridge St. Sunderland Eng	"	Bellingham
11	"	Etta	38	f. m		"	"	"	" Jack Gastano	"	"
12	Husgar Primary	Alax	32	ms		"	"	"	" Capriano Casengo, Italy	Or.	Portland
13	Kozarov Primary	Cora	37	ms.		"	"	"	" St Bonifac Mon. Can.	W	Custer
14	Araidi Primary	George	34	ms.		"	"	"	" none	"	Bellingham
Debarred 15	Gunda S.I.	Lingh	35	ms. Lab.		India	E. Indian	"	" Pro Frank -	"	"
16	Bortlish B.S.I.	John Frank	36	ms. Cook		Germany	Ger	"	" Budapest Hungary	"	"
17	Gofft Primary	Eva	35	f. S. Dom		England	Eng.	"	" Pro John	"	"
18	Benson Primary	Edward	36	ms. Logger		Norway	Scan	"	" B.C. Jack Joe	"	"
19	Cavafini Primary	Abel	26	ms. Lab.		Italy	Ital.	"	" B.C. Pro Pisan Lingh	Or.	Astoria
Debarred 20	Anthe B.S.I.	Khan	26	ms.		India	E. Indian	"	" B.C. Jack John Bortlish	Mich	Detroit
Debarred 21	Abdullah B.S.I.		25	ms.		"	"	"	" Myrtle Point Bnan Westphalen Ger	W	Seattle
Debarred 22	Budha B.S.I.		40	ms		"	"	"	" B.C. 537 7th St. No. Can.	"	"
23	Rickman Primary	George	41	ms. farmer		Germany	Ger	"	" B.C. Jack Thomas Benson	"	"
Debarred 24	Luter B.S.I.		27	ms. Lab		India	E. Indian	"	" Wangso Bay Nordal Norway	"	"
Debarred 25	Murshi B.S.I.		26	"		"	"	"	" St George Vella Nova, Raviso Ita	"	Blaine
26	Beck Primary	Marlin	46	ms. Lab.		Norway	Scan	"	" Canis Hullara India	"	"
Debarred 27	Hajikergagos B.S.I.	George	23	ms. Lab		Greece	Greek	"	" No relatives	"	Seattle
28	Braaten B.S.I.	Gunder	25	ms.		Norway	Scan	"	" wife Rado	"	"
29	Brierley B.S.I.	Frank	23	ms. Lab		England	Eng.	"	" Jellunder India	"	"
30	McLarin B.S.I.	John	40	ms. Coast.		Ireland	Irish	"	" Mrs Oora Rickman	Mich	Minneapolis
									" wife Masha	W	Seattle
									" Rucker India	"	"
									" wife Masha	"	"
									" Jimsi India	"	"
									" Pro John Beck	"	"
									" B.C. Beck Norway	"	Bellingham
									" Canis Jack Masula	"	"
									" Canis Midili Island Greece	"	"
									" Canis Masha Lyngby Braaten	"	"
									" Canis Bae Belvickhen Norway	"	"
									" Canis Jack Peter Bjersley	"	"
									" Canis Greenmount Lane. Eng.	"	Seattle
									" Canis Jack Patrik	"	Everett
									" Canis Grebenewey Cavan In.	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1911

St. P. = Great Northern by Edmund Z. Bunker
N.P. = Nagon E. W. D. C. W. Durkee
R. S. R. Sherrard
T.H. Beaudet
William G. Stren

4673
J. L. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-24 Copied by Mr. Spencer
30 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Tarke ^{Primary} Henry	36	m	Struck iron gorges Norway	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can	
2	Schubert ^{Primary} George	45	m	Cook	Ger	Ger	Ger	White Rock	624 Hardis St. Vancouver	Everett	
3	Buono ^{B.S.I.} Carmine	24	m	Carpt	Italy	Ital	Ital	Calgary	624 Hardis St. Vancouver	Seattle	
4	Baldry ^{B.S.I.} Harry	24	m	Draftsman	Eng	Eng	Eng	Vancouver	624 Hardis St. Vancouver	Chicago	
5	Swanson ^{W.S.} Peter	37	m	Thomson	Norway	Nor	Nor	St. Thompson	624 Hardis St. Vancouver	Emery	
6	Smyth ^{W.S.} Lanie	23	m	Lab	Ireland	Iris	Iris	Vancouver	624 Hardis St. Vancouver	Seattle	
7	Dingham ^{B.S.I.} Charles H.	29	m	Lab	Eng	Eng	Eng	Calgary	624 Hardis St. Vancouver	"	
8	Jagitsky ^{B.S.I.} Mary	28	f	Dom	Austria	Polish	Polish	Vancouver	624 Hardis St. Vancouver	Rock Harbor	
9	Freder ^{B.S.I.} Christopher	23	m	Lab	Eng	Eng	Eng	"	624 Hardis St. Vancouver	Seattle	
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

Class L

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to receive of any office, commission, honor, or appointment, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yr	600	1881-84	1887-97	1897	No add.	No add.	No add.	No add.	No add.	5' 7"	Br	Br	Br	Br	Br	Norway	Norfolk	Queb	1910	E. Ireland	13	Gr
2	"	50	1881-84	1887-97	1897	No add.	No add.	No add.	No add.	No add.	5' 3"	Red	Br	Br	Br	Br	Germany	Hamburg	Queb	1911	Bermuda	16	Gr
3	"	310	1881-84	1887-97	1897	No add.	No add.	No add.	No add.	No add.	5' 3"	Br	Br	Br	Br	Br	Italy	Naples	Nyc	1908	N. America	16	Gr
4	"	38	1881-84	1887-97	1897	No add.	No add.	No add.	No add.	No add.	5' 11"	Red	Br	Br	Br	Br	Eng	London	"	1912	Mauretania	16	Gr
5	"	300	1881-84	1887-97	1897	No add.	No add.	No add.	No add.	No add.	6' 0"	Red	Br	Br	Br	Br	Norway	Oslo	Phil	1904	Norland	16	Gr
6	"	38	1881-84	1887-97	1897	No add.	No add.	No add.	No add.	No add.	5' 7"	Red	Br	Br	Br	Br	Ireland	Bally Castle	Nyc	1911	California	18	Gr
7	No	LP.C.	1881-84	1887-97	1897	No add.	No add.	No add.	No add.	No add.	5' 7"	Br	Br	Br	Br	Br	England	Wellington	Queb	1913	Corsican	20	Gr
8	Yr	LP.C.	1881-84	1887-97	1897	No add.	No add.	No add.	No add.	No add.	5' 5"	Br	Br	Br	Br	Br	Russia	Beila	Queb	1909	"	21	Gr
9	No	LP.C.	1881-84	1887-97	1897	No add.	No add.	No add.	No add.	No add.	5' 10"	Br	Br	Br	Br	Br	England	Swanston	Queb	1911	Victorian	22	Gr
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G. A. Great Northern
W. D. Haggan
CLASS D.

CLASS E.

11-4673

F. S. McLaughlin
Immigrant Inspector.
W. B. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

D. 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-9 Revised by R. T. Linnell

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-9 Copied by P. J. Linnell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

14-28

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.			
1	Lapierre B.S.I.	David Wm	32	m.s.	Logger	Canada	German	Canada	Wm. Minister	Calif		Castilla
2	Lapierre Primary	Thomas	16	m.s.	Lab	"	French	"	Praser Mills	Mont		Seabury
Debarred	Roberts B.S.I.	Chas	22	m.s.	Lab	"	Scot	"	Canter	W.		Blaine
Debarred	Henderson B.S.I.	Andrew	30	m.s.	Hotel	"	"	"	Calderon St. Edinburgh Scot.	"		"
5	McDonald Primary	Andrew	50	m.m.	Wagon	"	"	"	Herriet	"		Chicago
Debarred	Williams B.S.I.	Mary E	60	f.m.	none	"	Eng.	"	1147 E. Cordova St. Vancouver	W.		Seatter
Debarred	" B.S.I.	Viola	11	f.s.	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"		"
8	Williams Eng.	Wm. McLean	27	m.	Helper	"	"	"	uncle David Bell	"		Port Blakely
9	Rintaul Primary	Robt.	25	m.s.	Coal	"	Scot	"	Wm. Minister	"		Seattle
10	Subberly Primary	Joe	16	m.m.	gravel	"	Eng.	"	Wm. Minister	"		Seattle
11	Pearse Primary	Percy R.	25	m.s.	Turner	"	Eng.	"	Wm. Minister	"		Seattle
Debarred	Robertson B.S.I.	Harry	24	m.s.	Lab	"	Welsh	"	Wm. Minister	"		Seattle
Debarred	Simmons B.S.I.	Fred	31	m.s.	Turner	"	Irish	"	Wm. Minister	"		Seattle
14	Genetti Primary	Antonio	24	m.m.	Lab	"	Italian	"	Wm. Minister	"		Seattle
15	Milton Primary	Martha	25	f.m.	none	"	Eng.	"	Wm. Minister	"		Seattle
16	Milton Primary	Martha	6	f.	"	"	"	"	Wm. Minister	"		Seattle
Debarred	Richardson B.S.I.	George	23	m.s.	Lab	"	"	"	Wm. Minister	"		Seattle
Debarred	Taylor B.S.I.	John	22	m.s.	"	"	"	"	Wm. Minister	"		Seattle
19	Biggar Primary	Harry B.	29	m.m.	Surgeon	"	Scotch	"	Wm. Minister	"		Seattle
20	Biggar Primary	Sarah	25	f.m.	none	"	"	"	Wm. Minister	"		Seattle
21	Conner Primary	Thomas	29	m.s.	Shoeman	"	Irish	"	Wm. Minister	"		Seattle
Debarred	Boyer B.S.I.	Napoleon	38	m.m.	Lab	"	French	"	Wm. Minister	"		Seattle
Debarred	Lepier B.S.I.	Harry	61	m.m.	Madon	"	Eng.	"	Wm. Minister	"		Seattle
24	Robinson Primary	Arthur	33	m.m.	Teacher	"	"	"	Wm. Minister	"		Seattle
25	" Primary	Lottie	40	f.m.	none	"	"	"	Wm. Minister	"		Seattle
26	Guthrie Primary	Nancy	20	f.s.	"	"	"	"	Wm. Minister	"		Seattle
27	Barry Primary	Griffith	32	m.m.	Carpt.	"	Welsh	"	Wm. Minister	"		Seattle
Debarred	Martin B.S.I.	Wm	21	m.s.	Lab	"	Eng.	"	Wm. Minister	"		Seattle
Debarred	Herd B.S.I.	Wm	32	m.m.	Winer	"	Scot	"	Wm. Minister	"		Seattle
30	Langdon E.L.I.	Charles	26	m.s.	Carpt.	"	Irish	"	Wm. Minister	"		Seattle

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*3* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid for, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Gr. def. 100	1880	From friend, Geo. Burns	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Mr. Blue		Germany Nordorf, Nye		1880		June 26					
2	"	25	Bro. Joseph	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Mr. Hazel		Canada Regina				" 26					
3	No L.P.C.	0	Blaine	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Mr. Blue		Scot. Edinburgh, St. John		1911	Athenia	" 26					
4	"	0	Blaine	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Mr. Hazel		Glasgow, Mont		1910	Hesperian	" 26					
5	Gr. def. 100	1860	From friend, Mrs. R. Cornish	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	Mr. Blue		U.S. Chicago				" 28					
6	Gr. def. 100	1878	From friend, Mrs. R. Cornish	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Mr. Gray		Canada Pictou				" 29					
7	"	No	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Mr. Blue		U.S. Chicago				" 29					
8	"	35	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Mr. Gray		U.S. Chicago				" 29					
9	"	30	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Mr. Blue		Scot. St. Bernice, St. John		1911	Saturday	" 30					
10	"	50	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Mr. Blue		Canada Halifax				" 30					
11	"	60	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Mr. Gray		England London, Mont		1876	Mongolian	" 30					
12	No L.P.C.	1	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Mr. Gray		Wales Llangollen		1907	Coricau	" 30					
13	Gr. def. 100	1901	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Mr. Blue		Canada Belleville				" 30					
14	"	100	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Mr. Blue		Italy Palermo, Nye		1906		" 30					
15	"	50	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Mr. Hazel		U.S. Mont				" 30					
16	"	No	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	"	Blue		Canada Vancouver				" 30					
17	No L.P.C.	1	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Mr. Blue		U.S. Mont				" 30					
18	"	1	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Mr. Blue		U.S. Mont				" 30					
19	Gr. def. 100	1901	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Mr. Blue		Canada Langley				" 30					
20	"	"	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Mr. Blue		U.S. Roma				" 30					
21	"	50	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Mr. Hazel		U.S. Mont				" 30					
22	"	0	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Mr. Gray		U.S. Mont				" 30					
23	No L.P.C.	0	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Mr. Blue		England Poulton, Nye		1906	Wisconsin	" 30					
24	Gr. def. 100	1913	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Mr. Blue		Canada Annapolis				" 30					
25	"	1913	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Mr. Blue		U.S. Mont				" 30					
26	"	30	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Mr. Blue		England Mont		1910	Champlain	" 30					
27	"	150	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Mr. Gray		Wales Glenavon, Nye		1907	Baltic	" 30					
28	No L.P.C.	2	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Mr. Blue		Canada Annapolis				" 30					
29	Gr. def. 100	1908	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Mr. Blue		Scot. Capetown, Nye		1903	Thomson	" 30					
30	"	130	From friend, John William	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Mr. Blue		U.S. Mont				" 30					

E. L. Lawrence
J. T. = Great Northern
N. D. = Nye
J. C. Y. = Frank C. Young
F. J. McCullough
CLASS E.
U. S. Immigration Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by W. H. Lucette

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

14-28

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	Geo. Z.	37	m	clerk			Canada	Eng.	Canada	Prim River	John Robt Robinson		Or.	Portland
2	"	Katherine	18	f	house			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
3	Munro	John	33	m	clerk			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
4	"	Mary	37	f	house			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
5	"	George	2	m	"			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
6	Johnson	Ernest	24	m	lab			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
7	Brian	Clarence	31	m	lab			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
8	"	Helen	28	f	house			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
9	Chamberlain	Leo	25	m	lab			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
10	Calvick	John A.	31	m	"			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
11	Ronald	Ernest	34	m	lab			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
12	Liquidson	Heingrumer	57	m	farmer			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
13	Harley	Harry	32	m	lab			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
14	McDonald	Sonath	31	m	farmer			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
15	McGregor	David	46	m	lab			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
16	Graser	John M.	32	m	telegrapher			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
17	"	Gloria	29	f	house			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
18	Kerr	Douglas	30	m	lab			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
19	Roberts	Hugh	30	m	"			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
20	Parkinson	Robert	32	m	"			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
21	Kelly	Max	27	m	"			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
22	Kerr	Charles	28	m	waiter			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
23	Morgan	Edward L.	34	m	lab			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
24	Blue	Douglas	30	m	farmer			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
25	"	Margaret	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
26	Savitsky	Arnella	6	f	"			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
27	Hunter	Thomas	35	m	lab			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
28	Hunter	Elizabeth	33	f	house			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
29	Reed	Samuel	23	m	lab			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"
30	Birnie	Alexander H.	18	m	lab			"	"	"	"	John Robt Robinson		"	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1911 CLASS E

13 14 15 16				18				19 20 21 22 23 24				25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				If Yes—				Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				Complexion.				Hair.				Eyes.				Marks of Identification.				Country.				City or Town.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
				Yes or No.				Year or period of years.				Where?				Date of last departure from U. S.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

W. G. Great E. L. Lawrence
Northrup
H. G. Haggan
Frank E. Young
Edwin N. Conyell
William A. Strach
Frank E. Young

CLASSE E.
J. J. McFallaugh
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Review / to 30 Dec. Revised by C.E.G.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.	
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

$$\frac{306}{64}$$

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Weaver B.S.I. Roger	29	✓	well mill worker for yrs		Canada Eng.		Canada Vancouver	Wife Francis 3628 80th St W. Vancouver B.C. N.H.K. West Hope	
Debarred 2	Cantelone B.S.I. Oliver	28	✓	lab.		"		" Sardis	Wife Peter Sardis B.C. Can.	"
Debarred 3	Cantelone B.S.I. Wilfred	18	✓	"		"		"	Wife Sardis B.C.	"
4	Holstad B.S.I. Anna	28	✓	from Norway		"		" Lulu Island	Wife Daniel Bergen Norway	Wash Everett
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the owner's share, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>No add.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6 1/2</i>	<i>No Blue</i>	<i>Scar inside</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Gu</i>		
2	<i>Contract Laborer</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>No add.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>No Blue</i>	<i>R. Thomsen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boissacain</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Gu</i>		
3	<i>Contract Laborer</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>No add.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scar up. Lip</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Gu</i>		
4	<i>Husb</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>No add.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>No Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>E. Britton</i>	<i>23</i>		

L. N. Great R. & S. Co. Ralph L. Converse
Northern Railway

CLASS E.

J. J. McCallough
Immigrant Inspector.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

63

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 to 4 copied by C.P.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

68

PORT OF Calais, Me.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
No. 1	<u>B.S.L.</u> <u>Ault</u>	<u>Mary</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>w</u>	<u>actress</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Yarmouth</u>	<u>N.S. Mother Jane Cross</u> <u>Wigan, Engl.</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>	<u>New York</u>
" 2	<u>Parsons</u>	<u>Helena</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

Class C taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, then, society, or company, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From place of residence, or last residence, for one and treatment of the same, as required by statute, 11-12	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject for name of any other, including, former or present, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes Self	25 yrs	1913	Various	18/14	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	54	54	England	Wigan	Aug 24/13	St Louis	July 11/14
2	"	"	25	"	N.Y.	Friend Louise Emery	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	"	Aug 9/13	New York	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Herbert C. Gilly
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. E. Mearns
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 + 2 One apud of C. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Calais, Maine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Primary A&L Vogel	Alex E	32		m s book yr yr Germany		German	Canada	St John		none	Me	Calais
2	Hewco	Edward	16		" " Laborer		Nfld's	English	Nfld's	St John's	Father James St John's, Nfld's	"	Grand Falls
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JUL 1914, 191

Class 2

Cover 1

I Br - - Frost Bridge
C.P.R. - - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Arthur E. Lewis,
Permit L. Gillis
Immigrant Inspector A.

R. E. Smith
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Limer / to 2 defined by C.E.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

14-26

70

PORT OF Calais, Maine.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		OR a cit izen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Driscoll	by	28		m	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St John	N.B. Mother Masalin Poulis Chatham, N.B. Can	Me	Calais	
2	Scott	Ralph G.	30		m	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Stephen	Father Atkins Honeydale, " "	"	"	
3	"	Clara	19		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Dr	"	"	
4	+ Simpson	Frank	43		m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockway	none	"	Sarman	
5	"	Etta	44		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Allan	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Edward	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Donald	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Elizabeth	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Inez	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Everett	Fred	20		m	Labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father William Woodstock, N.B. Can.	"	Calais	
12	"	Medley	24		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Brighton	Clarence	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Andrews	James Borabu, " "	"	Grand Falls	
14	Douglas	Ella	23		f	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	John Milltown, " "	"	Hancock Point	
15	Acheson	Harold	73		mm	House Painter	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephen	George St Stephen, " "	"	Calais	
16	"	Rhoda	20		f	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" in law Dr	"	"	
17	Glass	William	73		m	Labour	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Milltown	Father Joseph Milltown, " "	"	"	
18	"	Mabel	27		f	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	William Bartlett Fredericton, " "	"	"	
19	"	Margaret	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Dr	"	"	
20	Forrester	Elizabeth	50		wd	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St John	Sister Maggie Campbell St John, N.B. "	"	Woodland	
21	Goodine	Frank	66		mm	Shoemaker	"	"	"	French	"	Arumucta	none	"	Stillwater	
22	"	Letitia	60		f	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Towle	Lemuel	19		m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Port Medway	ns Father Benjamin Port Medway, N.B. Can.	"	Woodland	
24	Tibbets	Maria	21		f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Sister Emma Kilburn Halifax, " "	"	Eastport	
25	Wright	Fred	43		m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Fairville	ns Brother Vernon St John, N.B. "	"	Machias	
26	"	Della	40		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Dr	"	"	
27	"	Stanley	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Dr	"	"	
28	"	Vesta	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr	"	"	
29	"	Harold	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Frank	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or individual, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, or of any political party, or of any other organization, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																				
1	yes	Self	\$30	1898 R. I. Jun 1913 Worcester 1913	Andrews House Calais, Me.	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	dk	Pr	Blue	Canada	Calais	St Ry	Jun	25/14	St Ry	Jun																			
2	"	"	15	1913 Calais 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	"	Calais	"	25/14	St Ry	25/14																				
3	"	Husb	2	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	U.S.	Bay Road	"	"	Wagon Road	"																				
4	"	Self	3800	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calais	"	"	"	"																				
5	"	Husb	43	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Harvey	"	July	7/14	St Ry	7/14																			
6	"	Father	"	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockway	"	"	"	"																				
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
11	"	Self	13	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
12	"	"	15	1909 Mass Nov 1913 Worcester 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk	"	"	Woodstock	"	3/14	"	3/14																				
13	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Pr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
14	"	"	12	1913 Me. Oct 1913 Hancock 7/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	"	Scar on eye brow	"	St Andrews	"	"	Viking	"																				
15	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Milltown	"	8/14	Wagon Road	8/14																				
16	"	Husb	20	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	"	"	St Stephen	"	"	"	"																				
17	"	Self	45	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Lt	Pr	"	Woodstock	"	"	"	"																				
18	"	Husb	17	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	dk	Blue	"	Milltown	"	10/14	"	10/14																				
19	"	Father	"	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Waweg	"	"	"	"																				
20	"	Self	1100	"	Daughter Elizabeth Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	"	"	"	"																				
21	"	"	1800	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Gr	Gr	"	St John	"	"	"	"																				
22	"	Husb	11	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Prince William	"	"	"	"																				
23	"	Self	11	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	Pr	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
24	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
25	"	"	98	1911 Me. Sept 1913 Machias 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Port Medway	"	14/14	St Ry	14/14																				
26	"	Husb	27	1874 " Oct 1900	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Halifax	"	15/14	"	15/14																				
27	"	Father	No	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Moncton	"	16/14	"	16/14																				
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Machias	"	"	"	"																				
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parville	"	"	"	"																				
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																				

St Ry - Street Railway
W. R. - Wagon Road
D. I. S. S. - Deer Island Steamship
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Arthur E. Lewis
Herbert C. Gillis
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index / W 30 Inc copied by C. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - DAMIGEANTS,
 In Transit _____
 Tourists _____
 Residents of United States _____
 Total *1 One*

14-24

$$\begin{array}{r} 306 \\ \hline 65 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED

JUL 26 1914

3. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 4

14-28

PORT OF Calais, Maine.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Myrick Clarence	20	m	Labourer		Canada	English	Canada Spring Hill	N.S. Father Richard Spring Hill, N.S. Can.	Me. Calais
✓ 2	Atherton Viola	30	f	Seamstress		"	"	Seal Cove	N.B. Mother James Seal Cove, N.B.	" "
✓ 3	Burkett George	23	m	Labourer		"	"	Murray P.E.I.	" Helen Murray Harbor, P.E.I.	" Princeton
✓ 4	Ripley John	23	"	"		"	"	Woodstock	N.B. Father Frank Woodstock, N.B.	" Woodland
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or body, in- dependently of the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel which has been previously examined, or whether it is a new vessel, or whether it is a vessel which has been previously examined in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	2	No	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	Br	Gr	Canada	Spring Hill	Calais	16/14	16/14
2	"	"	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	Seal Cove	"	17/14	17/14
3	"	"	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	Br	"	"	Murray Harbor	"	18/14	18/14
4	"	"	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	20/14	20/14
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. - - Canadian Pacific Railway
G.M.S. - - Grand Manan Steamship
CLASS E.

Herbert B. Gillis
Immigrant Inspector.

John E. Price
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 4. One copied by C. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

11-3304

$$\begin{array}{r} 306 \\ \hline 66 \end{array}$$

7731 7014

1954

CONFIDENTIAL

2000 0000

SECRET TCM

030477000

1946

JOE OK

NOT RECD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of which citizen before admission.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ulysses	Ulysses	27	m	Miner		German		Canada	Trenton	Father, James Ulysses Trenton, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Benson Miner	
2	Ulysses	Robert	25	m	Miner		German		"	Uranova	Uranova, Ont. Canada.	"	Stone Mills	
3	Hart	Ulysses	16	f	Teacher		German		"	Trenton	George Hart, Ulysses Trenton, Ont. Canada.	"	Clayton	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

109

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1904

CLASS E.

11-1894

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or any other association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1														Canada	Trenton, N. J.		July 6/14	G.C.F.	July 6-1914
2														Canada	Monaghan, Ireland		July 6/14	G.C.F.	July 7-1914
3														Canada	St. John's, N. B.		July 19/14	G.C.F.	July 19/14
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

A. F. Thompson, Clayton Ferry.
C. S. L. Canada Steamship Lines.

CLASS E.

Thomas R. Hayes,
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97: Philadelphia: Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lower 1 to 3 line. copied by C.E.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97: Philadelphia: Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liner 1 to 3 inv. copied by C.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	21	21				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-159

$$\begin{array}{r} 306 \\ \hline 67 \end{array}$$

2020 10/11

100 200

RECEIVED

JUL 28 1914

S. E. ~~immigration~~ Immigration
CAN. CANADA.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHESTRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1894

PORT OF Cape Vincent N.Y.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kelley	Arthur	✓	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Napawee	Uncle) Rene Kelley Napawee Ont-Canada	N-Y	Watertown	No
2	Bolot	George	✓	24	"	M	Cutter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister) Mrs Jennie Smart Napawee Ont-Canada	"	"	"
3	Bold	Elizabeth	✓	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Chowen	George D	✓	23	M	S	Physician	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Father) James E. Chowen 425 Albert St- Kingston Ont-	"	New Rochelle	"
5	Delore	Philip	✓	22	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Tweed	Father) Jerry Delore Tweed Ont-Canada	"	Watertown	"
6	Allore	Frank	✓	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parkhouse	Brother) John Labarge Parkhouse Ont-Canada	"	"	"
7	Black	James M	✓	51	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Enterprise	Wife) Hattie M. Black Enterprise Ont-Canada	"	Forest port	"
8	Moore	Edward	✓	18	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Godfrey	Father) George Moore Godfrey Ont-Canada	"	Watertown	"
9	Chamberlain	William	✓	23	"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Sister) Georgia Chamberlain 388 Princess St- Kingston Canada	"	"	"
10	Balcock	Eva	✓	40	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Westbrook	Brother) Samuel Balcock Westbrook Ont-Canada	"	"	"
11	McQueen	Frederick	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Milford	Wife) Leticia M. Queen Milford Ont-Canada	"	Cape Vincent	"
12	Stewart	Mrs May I	✓	38	F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Kingston	Brother) William S. Stewart 234 Wellington St- Kingston	"	Three Mile Bay	"
13	Stewart	Mary	✓	- 4	"	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle)	"	"	"
14	Harrie	Mrs Ada	✓	18	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Seelys Bay	Father) Henry Pugh Seelys Bay Ont-Canada	"	Lockdale Harbor	"
15	Rutan	John	✓	23	M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	Irish	"	Wignerville	Mother) Ellen Rutan Wignerville Ont-Canada	"	Port Lyden	"
16	Rutan	Jennie	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Black	Hattie M	✓	34	F	M	None	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	Enterprise	Sister) Mrs Agnes Huffman Enterprise Ont-Canada	"	Remsen	"
18	Black	Kenneth H	✓	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Black	Laura M	✓	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sills	Harold	✓	23	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Kingston	Uncle) Albert Sills Kingston Ont-Canada	"	Watertown	"
21	Myers	Alice	✓	24	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father) Henry J. Myers 216 Colburn St- Kingston Ont-	"	Sydney	"
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

11-1594																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any company, firm, estate, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.		Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	yes Self	30 yrs	1913	Waterloo N.Y.	Dec	Father Andrew Kelley	No	No	No	5' 9"	Light Brown	Canada	Naperville	Sept	6/30/14	America	6/30/14
2	"	35 yrs	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	"	Wallaceport	"	"	"	"
3	" Husband	20 yrs	"	"	"	New Rochelle Hospital	"	"	"	5' 7"	Light	"	Naperville	"	"	"	"
4	" Self	100 yrs	"	"	"	New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Sydenham	"	7/5/14	"	7/5/14
5	"	35 yrs	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	Tweed	"	7/6/14	"	7/6/14
6	"	30 yrs	"	"	"	Friend Edward Sabourin	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Dark Blk	"	Bogart	"	"	"	"
7	"	1800 yrs	"	"	"	Uncle Joe McCall	"	"	"	5' 7"	Light Brown	"	Enterprise	"	"	"	"
8	"	20 yrs	"	"	"	212 California Ave Waterloo N.Y.	"	"	"	5' 8"	Medium	"	Goodfry	"	7/7/14	"	7/7/14
9	"	20 yrs	"	"	"	Friend Mrs S. Hunsell	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fair	"	Odessa	"	"	"	"
10	"	20 yrs	1910	1912	Waterloo N.Y.	Dec	Friend Pearl Barnett	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	Wethers	"	7/11/14	"	7/11/14
11	"	25 yrs	1913	"	"	No address	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark Blk	"	Berlin	"	7/13/14	Fishing Boat	7/13/14
12	"	25 yrs	1914	1914	Waterloo N.Y.	May	Friend Charles L. Sanatiani	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Brewers	"	7/13/14	R.W. Cole	7/13/14
13	"	"	"	"	"	Three Mile Bay - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mills	"	"	America	"
14	" Husband	"	1914	1914	"	Friend (Wife) Harris	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	"	"	"	"
15	" Self	17 yrs	"	"	"	Friend (Wife) Harris	"	"	"	5' 8"	Light Brown	"	Seabury Bay	"	7/15/14	"	7/15/14
16	"	15 yrs	"	"	"	Friend (Wife) Harris	"	"	"	5' 10"	Ruddy	"	Wigerville	"	7/14/14	"	7/14/14
17	"	100 yrs	"	"	"	Husband James Black	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	Husband James Black	"	"	"	5' 5"	Light	"	Vancouver	"	7/21/14	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes Self	70 yrs	"	"	"	Mother Mary E. Rillo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	100 yrs	1914	1914	Chicago	Dec	Friend Mrs George Vandenberg	"	"	5' 9"	Light Brown	"	Naperville	"	7/24/14	"	7/24/14
22	"	"	"	"	"	312 Olisco St. Syracuse	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark Blk	"	Kingston	Oswego	7/14/14	Oleott	7/14/14

Canada Steamship Lines Limited

CLASS E.

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Given 1 to 2, 100 signed by C. E. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

2, Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

0320 704

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF CHARLOTTE N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before admission.
1	Primary 2 H. Pit Sarah	25	F	H Stone	yes yes	Canada Hebrew		Canada Toronto	Cousin Ruben Pinkelstein 107 St. Patrick St. Toronto Ont.	N. Y. Rochester	Real
2	Primary 2 H. Pit Elie	3	M	S	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Primary 2 H. Pit Louis	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Primary 2 H. Pit Elsie	33	F	S Domestic	yes yes	"	German	"	Sister Mrs. Margarette Locke 57 Rainford Road Toronto Ont.	" Clyde	"
5	Primary 2 H. O'Hara Thomas	30	M	H Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	Father Robert O'Hara Lakfield Ont.	" Rochester	"
6	Primary 2 H. O'Hara May	32	F	H Stone	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Robert O'Hara Lakfield Ont.	"	"
7	Primary 2 H. Evans William	28	M	S Conductor	"	"	English	"	None 174 Bedford Road Toronto Ont.	"	Eng
8	Primary 2 H. Bowers Alfred	36	M	H Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law Bertha Bowers 41 Bank St. Toronto Ont.	" Barnard	"
9	Primary 2 H. Over John	55	M	H Machinist	"	"	French	Hamilton	Friend James Burrus 214 Gibson Ave. Hamilton Ont.	Mass Pittsburg	"
10	Primary 2 H. Young Vandal	59	M	H Farmer	No No	"	Dutch	Olden	Mother Melisie Young Olden Ont.	N. Y. Rochester	"
11	Primary 2 H. " Harriet	54	F	H Stone	yes yes	"	"	"	Son James Hestley Young Olden Ont.	"	"
12	Primary 2 H. " Arthur	17	M	S Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Brother James Hestley Young Olden Ont.	"	"
13	Primary 2 H. " Nellie May	7	F	S Stone	"	"	"	"	Brother James Hestley Young Olden Ont.	"	"
14	Primary 2 H. Hutton Alfred	22	M	S Clerk	"	"	English	Ottawa	Father James Hutton 22 Colebrook St. Warrington England.	"	Eng
15	Primary 2 H. Clark William C	37	M	S Lawyer	"	"	"	Waverlock	Brother Charles Clark Waverlock Ont.	"	"
16	Primary 2 H. Davis William	28	M	H Conductor	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Beatrice Davis Chillico Ont.	"	Eng
17	Primary 2 H. Horton Kenneth	25	M	H Motorman	"	"	French	"	Wife Elliot Horton Chesley Ont.	"	"
18	Primary 2 H. Hawkins Lawrence	25	M	S Barber	"	"	English	St. Catharines	Mother Mrs Hawkins St. Catharines Ont.	"	Eng
19	Primary 2 H. Hadden William	44	M	H Painter	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	Father Robert W. Hadden Napamie Ont.	"	"
20	Primary 2 H. Hadden Anna	24	F	H Stone	"	"	"	"	Uncle William Rutledge Sydenham Ont.	"	"
21	Primary 2 H. Hadden Viola	4	F	S	No No	"	"	"	Uncle William Rutledge Sydenham Ont.	"	"
22	Primary 2 H. James Thomas	31	M	H Painter	yes yes	"	"	"	Mother Margaret James 89 Berkley St. Toronto Ont.	"	"
23	Primary 2 H. James Margorie	10	F	S Stone	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Margaret James 89 Berkley St. Toronto Ont.	"	"
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

x Ida Pit age 4

CLASS E. = 20
CLASS D. = 3 (Lines 7-8-14)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

July, 1914

CLASS E.

11-1504

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Husband 1.00	1903 1911 Rochester N.Y.	Husband Isaac Pitt 34 Rhine St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	5 1	Med Br Br.	None	Russia Vilna	New York	1903	Unknown	June 27-14			
2	Pather None	No	Pather Isaac Pitt 34 Rhine St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	5 1	Br Br.	No	Canada Toronto	Charlottesville	6-27-14	Rochester	June 27-14			
3	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" "	"	"	"	6-27-14	"	June 27-14			
4	Self 25.00	1912 1913 Clyde N.Y. 10-13	Friend Miss Robert Graham Clyde N.Y.	"	"	5 5	" "	"	"	"	7-2-14	"	July 2-14			
5	Self 250.00	No	No Address	"	"	5 7	" " Blue	"	"	"	7-3-14	"	July 3-14			
6	Yes Husband None	"	No Address	"	"	5 3	Fair L Br	"	"	"	7-3-14	"	July 3-14			
7	Self 30.00	1913 Rochester N.Y.	Friend Steven Evans 1913 338 University Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br Br.	"	England Inverlodge	Quebec	5-4-12	Quebec	July 7-14			
8	" 74.00	"	Arthur Cook Barnard N.Y. Box 387	"	"	5 5	Landy Br Blue	"	"	Burrville	Halifax	4-12	Virginia	July 7-14		
9	" 160.00	1913 Rochester N.Y. 10-13	Cousin Alexander Laura Ridgeway, Mass.	"	"	5 3	Med Br Br.	"	Canada Lachine	Charlottesville	7-9-14	Rochester	July 9-14			
10	" 300.00	1913 " 7-13	Son Herbert Young 188 Kings St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	5 7	" " Blue	"	"	South Frederick Richmond Ont.	"	7-9-14	Syracuse	9-14		
11	" Husband None	"	Son Herbert Young 188 Kings St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br.	"	"	Olden	"	7-9-14	"	9-14		
12	" Pather "	"	Brother Herbert Young 188 Kings St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"	"	7-9-14	"	9-14			
13	" " "	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair L Br Blue	"	"	"	7-9-14	"	9-14			
14	" Self 25.00	"	Aunt Miss Ryldridge 9 Lawn St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	5 4	" Br Blue	"	England Wampelure	St John	4-14-12	Cosuevan	July 14-14			
15	" " 95.00	1912 Rochester N.Y.	Friend Howard Thompson 1912 66 address Rochester N.Y.	"	"	5 8	Med " "	"	Canada Seymour	Charlottesville	7-20-14	Ontario	July 20-14			
16	" " 14.00	"	No Address	"	"	5 7	" " "	"	England London	Halifax	4-07	Grampian	July 21-14			
17	" " 21.00	1912 Buffalo N.Y. 1-12	No Address	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	Canada Sutton	Charlottesville	7-21-14	Rochester	July 21-14			
18	" " 15.00	1913 Rochester N.Y. 10-13	Brother Benj Hawkins 145 Barber St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	5 7 1/2	" " "	"	England Hatford	Montreal	7-04	Pumman	July 21-14			
19	" " 43.00	1912 1913 Watertown N.Y. 9-11	Friend Mrs Agnes Sullivan 6 B Washington St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	5 8 1/2	" Br Br.	"	Canada Sapanee	Charlottesville	7-22-14	Syracuse	July 22-14			
20	" Husband None	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"	Kingston	"	7-22-14	"	22-14		
21	" Pather "	"	Path mother Anna Madden 6 B Washington St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	5 1	Fair L Br	None	"	Poweto	"	7-22-14	"	22-14		
22	" Self 33.00	1906 1911 Williamson, 9-11	Sister Mrs Agnes Sullivan 6 B Washington St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br Br. Grey joint off hand	First finger off at joint	"	Urbidge	"	7-22-14	"	22-14		
23	" Pather None	1906 1911 Rochester N.Y. 9-11	Aunt Mrs Agnes Sullivan 6 B Washington St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	5 1	Fair L Br Blue	None	"	Urbidge	"	7-22-14	"	22-14		

x Canada Steamship Lines Ltd ss "Rochester" North King Syracuse
x Ontario Car Ferry Co. Ltd ss "Ontario" #1

CLASS E-20
CLASS D-3

Isaac Martin,
George H. Clark
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

In 1 to 23 One copy of C. S.

July 1944

LIST OF PAGES OR PEOPLE

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DMS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	15	3	2			

11-1594[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1109

$$\frac{306}{69}$$

JUL 26 1914
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

104

PORT OF Cleveland, O.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mathews	Bredarick	20	M. S.	Hotel	y y	England	English	Canada	St Thomas	Stephother - Leonard Bell - St Thomas, Cornwall, Eng.	this	Cleveland
2	McIntee	Mabel	26	F. M.	Hotel	y y	Canada	"	"	"	Walter - Alfred McIntee, Dunsmuir, S.	"	"
3	Holfe	Charles L	19	M. S.	Yarn Laborer	" "	"	German	"	Berlin	Father Paul Holfe, Bjrling St. - Can.	"	"
4	Patton	Pearl	24	F. M.	Wife	y y	Canada	English	"	Mt. Bridge	Shahy, Jack Street, Mt. Bridge, Canada	"	"
5	Winhinnick	Oliva	18	F. S.	None	y y	Canada	"	"	London	Grandmother, Mrs. J. R. Winhinnick, Grand Ave., Parkwood, Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Class D = 1
Class E = 4

One CLASS D.
Four CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1914.

CLASS E

11-160

(OVER.)

One CLASS D.
Four CLASS E.

11-1596

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 5: One copy to ES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2863

132

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Isaacs Alfred	25	M	Labourer		W. Indies African (Black)	English	Liverpool, England	Friend, Mrs. Ada Samuelsen	Mich. Detroit	No
2	Beggs Alexander	64	M	Architect		Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock, Scotland	as relations	Mich. Kilmarnock	No
3	Beggs Jennie	48	F	none							No
4	Stoff Zodor	29	M	Labourer		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Toronto	Wife, Sofia Stoff	Mich. Madison	No
5	Stoff George	27	M	Domestic		England	English		Wife, Sofia Stoff	Mich. Detroit	No
6	Stoff Sentsch	40	M	Labourer		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Waskerville	Wife, Sofia Stoff	Mich. Toledo	No
7	Keenan James	20	M	Labourer		Scotland	Scotch	Windsor	Wife, Mrs. Keenan	Mich. Detroit	No
8	Dalrymple Alexander	20	M	Labourer				Hamilton	Wife, Mrs. Dalrymple		No
9	Stokes Ernest	26	M	Labourer		England	English		Wife, Mrs. Stokes	Mich. Toledo	No
10	Stankowski Stanislaus	38	M	Cabinet maker		Russia	Polish	Austria Krakow	Wife, Mrs. Stankowski	Ill. Chicago	No
11	Lally Thomas	27	M	Labourer		England	Irish	Canada Windsor	Wife, Mrs. Lally	Mich. Detroit	No
12	Bullack George	32	M	Hand seller		Ireland	Irish	USA Milwaukee	Wife, Mrs. Bullack	Mich. Detroit	No
13	Bullack Hannah	28	F	none							No
14	Matheson Margaret	27	F	music teacher		Scotland	Scotch	Canada Windsor	Wife, Mrs. Matheson		No
15	Creek James	21	M	mechanic		England	English	Belton	Wife, Mrs. Creek	Ill. Cicero	No
16	Stokes Minnie	25	F	none				Hamilton	Wife, Mrs. Stokes	Mich. Toledo	No
17	Stokes Albert	6	M								No
18	Stokes Alice	2 1/2	F								No
19	Storchoff (Storch) Christoff	40	M	Labourer		Turkey	Macaronian	Toronto	Wife, Sofia Storchoff	Mich. Springfield	No
20	Boncheff Peter	29	M			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Windsor	Wife, Minka Boncheff	Mich. Detroit	No
21	Hammond Fred	27	M	Butcher		England	English		Wife, Mrs. Hammond		No
22	Pulecanni Giovanni	28	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	St. Thomas	Wife, Mary Pulecanni	Mich. South Haven	No
23	Clend John	31	M	Teacher		Scotland	Scotch	London	Wife, Mrs. Clend	Mich. London	No
24	Gall Thomas J.	19	M	Pattern maker		England	English	Canada Hamilton	Wife, Mrs. Gall	Mich. Detroit	No
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich*, MONTH OF *July 24*, 191*4* "Class B"

11-5003

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Y	Self	65¢	-	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Blk	None	W. Indies	Port of Spain	CP Ry	June 26	Alaskan	June 27
2	"	"	500¢	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Gr	Blue	Scotland	Kilmarnoch	Montreal	June 29	Canadian	" 29
3	"	Husband	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bn	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
4	"	Self	33¢	-	-	Corwin James Lindsay 8 34th St. Madison, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark	Gr	"	Bulgaria	Sofia	CP Ry	June 6	Victorian	" 29
5	"	"	12¢	-	-	Corwin Mrs. Corwin 154 Van Dyke Dr. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3 1/2	Dark	B	"	England	Northampton	CP Ry	Aug 7	Virginian	" 29
6	"	L.P.C.	10¢	No	-	Uncle Christo Kachinski 4402 Front St. Toledo, O	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	B	"	Bulgaria	Sofia	CP Ry	June 15	Victorian	July 1
7	"	"	6¢	No	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Dark	Blue	"	Scotland	Galloway	CP Ry	June 14	"	" 29
8	"	"	40¢	-	-	Brother James Lindsay 375 Parkman Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	11¢	-	-	John J. Lee Mrs. Lee 1570 E. 1st St. Toledo, O	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	B	"	England	Northampton	CP Ry	June 13	Virginian	" 5
10	"	"	7¢	-	-	Friend Peter Kachinski 1735 N. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	CP Ry	June 14	Donian	" 9
11	"	"	130¢	-	-	Friend Robert Ballack 375 E. 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark	Blk	Blue	Ireland	Portadown	Montreal	July 14	Scandinavian	" 14
12	"	"	190¢	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Bn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
13	"	Husband	1914	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Bn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
14	"	Self	3¢	-	-	Bro. William Matheson 948-12th St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	Bn	"	Scotland	Perth	Montreal	May 14	"	" 14
15	"	"	75¢	-	-	Uncle Robert G. G. G. Quebec, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Bn	"	England	Northampton	CP Ry	June 14	Quintan	" 15
16	"	"	1913	-	-	Friend Ernest Stokes 1510 Star Ave. Toledo, O	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Bn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
17	"	Father	"	-	-	Father	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
18	"	"	"	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
19	"	Self	70¢	-	-	Corwin John J. Thompson 442 Columbia St. Springfield, Ill	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Dark	Bn	Bn	Turkey	Constantinople	CP Ry	June 26	Alaskan	" 17
20	"	"	40¢	-	-	Friend George G. G. G. 1104 Russell St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Sofia	CP Ry	June 14	"	" 17
21	"	"	"	-	-	Detroit Self Club	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Dark	Bn	Gr	England	Northampton	CP Ry	June 14	Virginian	" 20
22	"	"	70¢	-	-	Brother Frank Puleciani 1519 E. 1st St. S. Ham, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Blk	Bn	Italy	Pofi	CP Ry	June 14	Scandinavian	" 21
23	"	"	40¢	-	-	Corwin Lewis Duff 88777 Warren Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Bn	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	June 14	Scandinavian	" 21
24	"	"	30¢	-	-	Father John G. G. G. 157-6th St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Dark	Bn	Bn	England	Toplar Villa	CP Ry	June 13	Canadian	" 22

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

CLASS B.

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1 to vol 4 (Draft 11) copied by C. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

11-2061

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Whether has been in Canada.
Debarred	Doppke	Otto	23	M	Farmer		Germany	German	Canada Montreal	Cousin August Ott, Damerow, Germany	Ill	Chicago	No
Debarred	Wink	Madislaw	19	"	Labour		Russia	Polish	"	as above	Russia	Mich Detroit	No
Debarred	Zacharuk	Ritzko	31	M	"		"	"	Spring Hill, Cozner, Smolinski, Russia	"	"	"	"
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF *July* 24, 1914 *Class B*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or by any company, or by any association, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C.	no	—	Father: Julius Doppke 5055-30 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	56 1/2	fair	brother	None	Germany	Immigrant	Quebec	July 7, 1914			
2	"	L.P.C.	22	no	Friend: Matyas Gergoski 173 30th St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	"	Russia	Quebec	July 7, 1914	Samland			
3	"	L.P.C.	None	1912	Brother: David Zocheruk 851 Russell St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 23, 1914	Samland	24

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS B.

G. Olson Frick
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This is 1 of 3. One. April 22, 1904.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3

11-2643

231

PER *Canadian Northern* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Struyf	Arthur	31	M	Butler			Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Ottawa	Mother - Petronilla de Neve 10 Standaart St. / Brussels Belgium	Ill	Chicago	
2	Struyf	Marie L	34	F	None			"	"	"	"	Bro - Martin Van Campenhout Davenport, Brabant Belgium	"	"	
3	Taylor	Edith	32	F				England	English		Toronto	Father - Wm. Taylor 17 Appin - 11 Duff St. Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	
4	Taylor	Edith E	11	F				"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"	
5	Taylor	Richard M	9	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Taylor	George J	8	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Taylor	Arthur E	5	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Taylor	Harry	62	M	Plasterer			"	"	"	"	Daughter - Ellen Taylor Same as above	"	"	
9	Betty	John	35	M	Butcher			"	"	"	"	Wife - Bertha Betty 1000 Hwy - Winnipeg, Plymouth Mrs. Horace Simpson 535 Bedford St. Sandusky Ont	"	"	
10	Gomez	Gwendolyn	23	F	Domestic			"	"	"	Toronto	no relations	"	Dearborn	
11	Edwards	Jessie	32	F	None			"	"	"	England	Eltham			
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

115

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit Mich* MONTH OF *July 24*, 191*4*

Class "B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	82.1 No		No address.	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Br	Belgium Brussels	Quebec	Sept 14/13	Royal George	June 27	
2	Self	1 No							5 2	Br	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
3	Self	1 No		Husband R. J. Taylor					5 7	Br	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
4	Mother	2 No		107 Taylor St. Detroit Mich							England London	Quebec	June 1914	Royal George	July 2	
5	"	2 No		same as above							" " " "	"	"	"	"	
6	"	2 No		"							" " " "	"	"	"	"	
7	"	2 No		"							" " " "	"	"	"	"	
8	Self	650 No	1906-07 Detroit Mich	Son					5 2 1/2	Br	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
9	"	25 No	1912-13 Mich	same as above					5 2 1/2	Br	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
10	"	20 No		Friend John Abbott					5 7 1/2	Br	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
11	"	80 No		1618 Concord Ave Detroit Mich					5 7 1/2	Br	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
12	"			Aunt Mrs. Kerr					5 7 1/2	Br	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
13	"			150 Kingston Ave Detroit Mich					5 7 1/2	Br	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
14	"			Brother Frank Johnson					5 9 1/2	Br	" " " "	"	"	"	"	
15	"			150 1/2 Dearborn Mich							" " " "	"	"	"	"	

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

CLASS B.

G. Oliver Irish
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1 1911 Rec. Copied by C. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 4

11-2963

PER

Canadian Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bradford	Noel	✓ 26	M	S Carpenter	Ys yes	England	English	Canada	Windsor	Mother, Estey Bradford, Kent, England	Mich	Detroit	
2	Hunter	Alice	✓ 32	F	M. None	Ys yes	"	"	"	Amherstburg, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Susan Hankins, Amherstburg, Ont., Canada	"	"	
3	Hunter	Cornelius	✓ 10	M	S.	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Harvey	Gertrude	✓ 30	F	" Companion	Ys yes	"	"	England	Oxford	Sister, Mrs. Fanny Wallace, Shifford, Windsor, Ont., Canada	Ill.	Chicago	
5	Grant	Anna M.	✓ 26	"	" Domestic	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	Mother, Jane Grant, Wexford, Ireland	Mich	Bay City	
6	Debachio	Joanis	✓ 19	M	" Laborer	no no	Greek	✓ Macedonian	Montreal, P.Q.		Mother, Chiro Debachio, Candiano, Macedonia, Greece	Mich	Superior	
7	Gannon	Arthur	✓ 49	M	" Carpenter	Ys yes	England	English	"	Windsor, Ont.	Wife, Mrs. Rose Gannon, 278 Bridge Ave, Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
8	Lazaroff	Nikola	✓ 41	"	" Laborer	Ys yes	Serbian	✓ Macedonian	"	Toronto	Wife, Sofia Lazaroff, Filomena, Macedonia, Serb.	Ind.	Indianapolis	
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit Mich.* MONTH OF *July 24*, 191*4* Class "*B*"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether stated by passenger, or by agent, or by other person, or by the Government, or by any other person.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination					
1	Yes self 30.00	No	No address	No	No	No	No	5' 7 3/4	Br. Br. Bl.	None	England London	D.S.W. Inver	1914	Chertsey	1914					
2	" 48.00	No	Husband: Arthur Hunter 1012 Milwaukee St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	5' 8	dk. " brown	"	" Tottenham Essex	D.S.W. Inver	May 9	Virginia	June 27					
3	" Mother	No	father	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	" Colford Kent	"	"	"	"					
4	" Sister 5.00	No	Sister: Mrs. L. S. Jones 510 E. 4th St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	5' 1	br. blue	"	" Colford Kent	"	"	"	"					
5	" Self 65.00	No	Bro. Joseph H. Grant 706 N. Waverly St. Bay City Mich.	No	No	No	No	5' 8	"	"	Ireland Antrim	"	"	"	"					
6	" " 21.00	No	father: Charles 805 Power Ave. Superior, Minn.	No	No	No	No	6' 1 1/2	dark " br.	"	Greece Macedonia	"	"	"	"					
7	" L.P.C.	No	bro and sister	No	No	No	No	5' 4 1/2	Blk. Blk.	"	England London	"	"	"	"					
8	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	No	Friend: Louis Fashoff 1912 #542 W. Maryland St. Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	5' 8	dk. Br. Br.	"	Macedonia Thessalon	"	"	"	"					

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

CLASS B.

G. Oliver Fitch
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Latin 1 to 4 in 2 p. 235

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 5

11-2943

536

PER *Canard*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Markenberg</i>	<i>Carl W.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Statford</i>	<i>Father Emiel Markenberg, Kew</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>N</i>
2	<i>Pascheff</i>	<i>Krista</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>North Bay</i>	<i>Wife - Stoyana Pascheff</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Toledo</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Baumhough</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bedford</i>	<i>Brother William Baumhough</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Stoyanoff</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>h h</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Macedonian</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Statford</i>	<i>Father: Stoyanoff Stoyanoff</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>Clara</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Norwich</i>	<i>Brother: Stoyanoff Stoyanoff</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Toledo</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Jabian</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Malkinville</i>	<i>Wife: Matilda, Stoyanoff</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

E. H. V.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF *July*, 1914

Class B

11-2885

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or vessel, or other person, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person, firm, or vessel, or other person, or government, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	Self	1913	1913	1913	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Br	Gr	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mont. City	Alcania	June 25	
2	"	L.P.C.	33	No	Bro. George Pachoff, 434 Front St., Toledo, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Gr	"	Bulgaria	Roussarska	Halifax	Alcania	" 27	
3	"	"	250	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Reddy	"	Blue	England	Leighton	Public	Alcania	" 27	
4	"	"	26	No	Bro. William Steward 19 Williams Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Br	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mont. City	Alcania	" 28	
5	"	"	20	No	Bro. Mrs. Mc Guire 1820 Michigan St. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Blue	England	Leighton	Public	Alcania	July 1	
6	"	"	30	No	Employer Fred Mills 1533 Mack Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Br	"	Blue	"	London	Halifax	Alcania	" 3	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Fitch
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

Fred W. Arnoldt

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 6 (Ex apt 4) copied by C.E.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 6

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Borgen, Gadie	18	F	Labourer	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Can. Toronto	Father - Kasha Borgen, Skow, Mich	Detroit	
2	Bobuff, Ivan	26	M			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Walkerville	Mother - Zoni Bobuff, Dubin		
3	Christoff, (Christ) Angelo	46	M			Macedonia	Macedonian	Toronto	Wife - Kasha Christoff		
4	Christoff, (Vicko) Nicola (Christina)	16	S						Sister - Kasha Christoff	St. Louis	
5	Georgoff, (Georgi) Gregori (Georgi)	63	M						Wife - Kasha Georgoff		
6	Christo, Ivan	33	M						Wife - Kasha Christo		
7	Simeon, Despot	43	M						Wife - Kasha Simeon	Indianapolis	
8	Clark, Sydney	36	M	Commercia	Yes	England	English	England, Devozes	Wife - Elizabeth Clark	Devozes	
9	Bojko, Boris N.	29	M	Labourer		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Windsor	Wife - Evanka Bojko	Detroit	
10	Petron, Helian	32	M			Greece	Macedonian	Toronto, Ont.	Wife - Petron Petron, Racos, Florina		
11	Strave, Nicola	30	M						Wife - Strave Strave, Saloniki, Greece		
12	Carlo, Christou	30	M						Wife - Sofia Carlo, Racos, Florina		
13	Sterio, Lazare	32	M						Wife - Maria Sterio, Racos, Florina		
14	Smith, William	34	M	Cabinet Maker		Scotland	Scotch	Windsor, Ont.	Wife - Janet Smith, 68 Howard Ave, Windsor, Ont. Canada		
15	Shioff, Christo	43	M	Labourer		Greece	Macedonian	Toronto	Wife - Kasha Shioff	St. Louis	
16	Petron, Michel	30	M			Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Wife - Mesalunga Petron, Barlino, Bulgaria	Detroit	
17	Dine, Lazor	40	M			Greece	Macedonian		Wife - Maria Dine, Copojening, Macedonia	Fort Wayne	
18	Anastav, Nicola	27	M						Wife - Vasilka Anastav, Copojening, Macedonia	Indianapolis	
19	Spiroff, Tzifun	42	M			Macedonia	Macedonian	Walkerville	Wife - Tzifun Spiroff	St. Louis	
20	Yovanoff, (Yovan) Doni (Anton)	36	M						Wife - Kasha Yovanoff		
21	Petkoff, Robert	30	M			Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Wife - Bulcana Petkoff	Detroit	
22	Stefanoff, Chusti	28	M			Turkey	Macedonian	Windsor, Ont.	Wife - Kasha Stefanoff	Indianapolis	
23	Roberts, Emily	26	F	Professional Nurse		England	English	England, Birmingham	Wife - Edward Roberts, Birmingham, England	Birmingham	
24	Carls, Laura M.	33	F						Wife - Kasha Carls	Birmingham	
25	Nicoloff, (Nicol) Georgi (Nicolai)	35	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Toronto, Ont.	Wife - Kasha Nicoloff	Springfield	
26	Stoyanoff, (Stoyan) Lefvan	40	M						Wife - Kasha Stoyanoff	Dayton	
27	Koleff, Nicola	35	M			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Windsor, Ont.	Wife - Kasha Koleff	Toledo	
28	Morrison, C. H. Williams	27	M	Student		England	Welsh	London, Ont.	Wife - Kasha Morrison	Springfield	
29	Christoff, Toni	27	M	Labourer		Macedonia	Macedonian	Windsor, Ont.	Wife - Kasha Christoff		
30	Joanoff, (Joan) George	28	M						Wife - Kasha Joanoff		

NOT USED

118

† Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

E.V.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF July 24, 1914 Class "B"

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
Self	No				Friend - Ida Siskin 102 Division Street	Good	5' 0"	Bk Br	Russia	Shaw	Oct 1913	Canada	June 1914					
L.P.C.	No				No address		5' 8"	Bk Br	Bulgaria	Dubini	June 1914		July 1914					
70	Yes	1909	St. Louis	1911	18 St. George St. St. Louis, Mo		5' 6"	Bk Br	Macedonia	Gora	June 1914							
80	Yes	1909	St. Louis	1912	15 St. George St. St. Louis, Mo		5' 7"	Bk Br										
54	Yes	1908	Indianapolis	1912	262 Washington St. Indianapolis, Ind		5' 9"	Bk Br										
82	Yes	1907		1910	262 Washington St. Indianapolis, Ind		5' 6"	Fair										
250	No				Friend - Spaso Dimschiff		5' 8"	Bk Br										
7	No				Friend - Spaso Dimschiff		5' 7"	Bk Br										
27	Yes	1906	New York	1913	262 Washington St. Indianapolis, Ind		5' 7"	Bk Br										
20	Yes	1904	Chicago	1911	262 Washington St. Indianapolis, Ind		5' 4 1/2"	Bk Br										
28	Yes	1905	Kalamazoo	1911	262 Washington St. Indianapolis, Ind		5' 6 1/2"	Blue										
30	No				No address		5' 4"	Bk Br										
50	Yes	1905	St. Louis	1911	15 St. George St. St. Louis, Mo		5' 7"	Bk Br										
52	Yes	1905	Indianapolis	1911	1215 Russell St. Detroit, Mich		5' 7 1/2"	Bk Br										
77	Yes	1906	Indianapolis	1912	113 Jackson St. Detroit, Mich		5' 4"	Bk Br										
70	Yes	1906	Indianapolis	1913	978 St. Maryland St. Indianapolis, Ind		5' 7"	Bk Br										
60	Yes	1906	Indianapolis	1910	213 St. John St. St. Louis, Mo		5' 3 1/2"	Bk Br										
110	Yes	1908		1908			5' 9"	Bk Br										
35	Yes	1909			Bro - Stefan Petkoff		5' 8 1/2"	Bk Br										
33	Yes	1909	Indianapolis	1913	4056 Washington St. Indianapolis, Ind		5' 3 1/2"	Bk Br										
55	Yes	1909			Visitor - Will leave		5' 2"	Bk Br										
50	Yes	1912	Ohio	1914	433 Columbus St. Springfield, Ohio		5' 0"	Bk Br										
64	Yes	1909	Indianapolis	1913	431 Ashola St. Dayton, Ohio		5' 9"	Bk Br										
8	Yes	1909	Indianapolis	1913	431 Ashola St. Dayton, Ohio		5' 7"	Bk Br										
15	Yes	1907	Portland	1910	442 Columbus St. Springfield, Ohio		5' 10"	Bk Br										
20	Yes	1909	Indianapolis	1912	442 Columbus St. Springfield, Ohio		5' 6"	Bk Br										

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

CLASS B.

11-1504

G. Oliver Smith
Immigrant Inspector,
in charge

Fred W. Arnold
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liner 1 to 30 copied by C.S. (244428)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 7

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has be Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Dimitri	Anton	31	M	Labourer	yes	Greek	Macedonian	Florina	Wife, Docto Dimitri	Ind. Ft. Wayne		
2	Christoff	George	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sulo Christoff	Ohio Springfield		
3	Lazoff	Vasil	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sulo Lazoff	"		
4	Zole	Elia	16	"	S	No	"	"	"	Armenia, Florina, Macedonia	Ohio Columbus		
5	Mitoff	Kristi	28	"	M	"	"	"	Canada	Wife, Sulo Mitoff	Ind. Indianapolis		
6	Papetifanoff	Eftim	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	No relative	"		
7	Hamatack	Charles	29	"	M	yes	English	English	"	Wife, Mrs. Hamatack	Cal. Arcville		
8	Hamatack	Alice	29	"	F	None	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Hamatack	"		
9	Hamatack	Cedric	2	"	M	No	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Hamatack	"		
10	Hamatack	Vera	5	"	F	S	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Hamatack	"		
11	Littler	John	39	"	M	Labourer	yes	"	England	Wife, Constance Littler	"		
12	Vasileff	Athanas	26	"	S	Labourer	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Wife, Maria Vasileff	Ohio Watuloo		
13	Kurichoff	Ivan	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Kurichoff	"		
14	Tryfon	Stefan	32	"	M	No	Greek	Macedonian	Florina	Wife, Maria Tryfon	Mich. Detroit		
15	Yanni	Vatai	32	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Yanni	Ill. Granite City		
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

(OVER.)

OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF July 24, 1914. Class B.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

11-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector.
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Shine 1 to 15-line copied by Q.E.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-2663

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has b Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
13528	Beale	William	✓ 34	M	3 Labarer	yr. yr.	England	English	Canada	Essex	Brother Fred Beale York, Yorkshire Eng.	Mich	Detroit		
13529	Carter	Charles	✓ 36	M							Wife Nora Carter Essex Ont- Can.				
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF July 24th, 1907 Class B.

11-2003

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G. Olwin Frick
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Inver 1 & 2 Copied by C. E. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 9

11-2563

210

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada	
1	Cooper Henry C.	31	M	Master	Y	England	English	Canada Montreal	Father Chas. Cooper 18 Mon- chief of Police, Eng.	Ill E. Moline		
2	Stamatios	37	M	Labour		Greece	Greek	" "	Wife, Angelina Stamatios Firmus, Athens, Greece	Ill Rockford		
3	Dritoulas	32	M	"	No No	"	"	" "	Wife, Athina Dritoulas Athina, Greece	Mich Detroit		
4	Stoyanoff	34	M	Labour		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Walkerville	Wife, Alex. Stoyanoff Bulgaria, Kladiska	" "		
5	Stoyanoff	30	M	"		"	"	" "	Wife, Iola Stoyanoff Bulgaria, Kladiska	" "		
6	Ewausk	45	F	"		Russia	Polish	Windsor	Wife, Sabina Ewausk Poland, Warsaw	Winn Minneapolis		
7	Leonardis	24	M	"		Greece	Greek	Montreal	Father, Constantine Leonardis Athina, Greece	Mich Detroit		
8	Truckan	20	M	Drill Presser		Russia	Russian	Walkerville	Brother, Frank Truckan Walkerville, Ont.	" "		
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

E.V.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Cooper, Henry C.	31	M	Farmer		English	English	Canada Montreal	Father, Chas. A. Cooper 18 Mon Creech St. Bolton, Eng.	Ill C. Moline	
2	Stamatidis, Fotis	37	M	Farmer		Greek	Greek	" "	Wife, Angelina Stamatidis Fiservu, Athens, Greece	Ill Rockford	
3	Dritoulas, Janis	32	M	"	No No	"	"	" "	Wife, Athina Dritoulas Aptonomila, Athens, Greece	Mich Detroit	
4	Stoyanoff, Spar	34	M	Labourer		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Walkerville	Wife, Alexandra Stoyanoff Bresla, Kladyska, Bulgaria	" "	
5	Stoyanoff, Ivan	30	M	"		"	"	" "	Wife, Dola Stoyanoff Belgora, Karlov, Bulgaria	" "	
6	Ewansky, Josy	45	M	"		Russian	Polish	Windsor	Wife, Sabina Ewansky Bresla, Russia	Mich Minneapolis	
7	Leonardis, Thoma	24	M	"		Greek	Greek	Montreal	Wife, Constantine Leonardis Fira, Athens, Greece	Mich Detroit	
8	Truckan, Michael	20	M	Drill Presser		Russian	Russian	Walkerville	Brother, Frank Truckan Walkerville, Ont.	Can.	
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit Mich.* MONTH OF *July 24, 1914*

Class "B"

11-2903

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in any United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	Up Left	10. No	-	-	Wife Flora Goper	No	No	No	No	No	59	JK	B	B	None	England Bolton	Mich	June 4/14	Wanted out	1914
2	Contract Laborer	1916-1919	No	-	Brother Louis Gomer	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	DK	B	B	"	Greece Athens	Greece	May 1/14	Unknown	" 27
3	L.P.C.	2022	No	-	Friend Louis Gomer	No	No	No	No	No	56 1/2	"	"	"	"	Greece Athens	Greece	May 1/14	"	" 27
4	L.P.C.	40.	7/10	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria Sofia	Bulgaria	July 1/14	"	July 1.
5	L.P.C.	10.	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1.
6	"	90	No	-	Brother Michel Dwausky	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	Russia Odessa	Russia	July 1/14	"	" 12
7	"	70	No	-	Brother Pauline Dwausky	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Greece Athens	Greece	July 1/14	"	" 24
8	"	10	No	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	Russia Kharkov	Russia	July 1/14	"	" 24

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Det. & Windsor P. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS B.

G. Oliver Fair
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

James O. Ambrose
Charles Egan
Thomas H. H. H.

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1 to 8 copied by C.E.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 10

11-2963

311

PER *Russian-American* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Ruseff</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Wife Maria Ruseff</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	
2	<i>Dremoff</i>	<i>Isido</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife Maria Dremoff</i>	<i>Approved by Popoff Bulgaria</i>	<i>Ind St Wagon</i>	
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

122

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B:

C.V.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Detroit Mich., MONTH OF July 24, 1914 Class 13

11-598

(over.)

Michigan Central R. R. Co.

Y. Olvin Frick

Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

11-159

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This is a copy of C & S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11

11-2003

312

PER

Oranien

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada	
1	Leonakis	19	✓	m.d. Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Chlor Bay, C. B. P. Emmanuel. Aermis, Hania, Island of Crete.	Mich. Detroit	✓	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

7

110

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF July 27, 1914 Class B

Let $\alpha = 180^\circ - 2\beta$, $\beta = 90^\circ - \alpha/2$.

G. Edwin Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This / copied by C. E. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Coyne	John	34	M	Farmer			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Orangeville	Mother, Sarah Coyne, Massey	Ill	Chicago
2	Ostoyanoff	Pavel	19	"	Laborer			Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Belgrade	Mother, Bogdanoff, Stoyanoff	Mich	Detroit
3	Bruff	Andria	19	"	"			"	"	"	"	Mother, Maria Bruff	"	"
4	Gumbert	August	27	"	Merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Basel	Mother, Rosa Gumbert	Switzerland	Basel
5	Kissel	Maria	30	F	Housewife			"	"	Canada	Berlin	Mother, Rosa Gumbert	Mich	Detroit
6	Costello	Alex	27	M	Laborer			Macedonia	Macedonian	Canada	Lindsay	Mother, Sarah Giltus	Ill	Chicago
7	Lee	Thomas	26	"	"			England	English	England	London	Mother, Sarah Giltus	Ill	Chicago
8	Simons	Germina	29	F	"			"	"	England	Leeds	Mother, Sarah Giltus	Leeds	Leeds
9	Simons	George	24	M	Student			"	"	Canada	Colon	Mother, Sarah Giltus	Mich	Detroit
10	Lachuk	Nicolai	18	"	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Canada	Waltham	Mother, Sarah Giltus	"	"
11	McCrory	Robert	38	M	Evangelist			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Mother, Sarah Giltus	Can	Hamilton
12	Strocchi	Giuseppe	38	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Canada	Mindoro	Mother, Sarah Giltus	Chio	Steuernoll
13	Manoff	Nenco	23	"	"			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	London	Mother, Sarah Giltus	Col.	Denver
14	Simkcliffe	John H.	47	"	Manufacturer			England	English	England	Bradford	Mother, Sarah Giltus	Eng	Bradford
15	Piasz	Danielo	32	M	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Canada	Mindoro	Mother, Sarah Giltus	Mich	Detroit
16	Parmals	Leonard	36	"	"			Belgium	Flemish	"	Jaumotte	Mother, Sarah Giltus	"	"
17	Van Maile	Albertina	31	F	"			"	"	"	Willems	Mother, Sarah Giltus	"	"
18	Stefan	Ilia	23	M	"			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Malden	Mother, Sarah Giltus	"	"
19	Vesentani	Dominic	25	"	"			Austria	Romanian	"	Mindoro	Mother, Sarah Giltus	"	"
20	Wilhelm	Alfred	22	"	Student			Germany	German	"	Toronto	Mother, Sarah Giltus	"	"
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

OVER 1

MONTH OF July, 1911

Class "Taxation"

Fred W. Arnold
1/2 owner of the
James
Florence M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1 to 20 Dec. (2 exts) Ref'd by C. E. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lugene	Alfred Jay	29	M	Stationary			Belgium	French	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Virginia Eugene, Florence, Namen, Belgium.	Mich	Detroit
2	Watson	Lena	25	F	S Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	215 Ogden Ave., Toronto Can.	"	"
3	Schmidt	Otto	78	M	M. Mechanist			Germany	German	Canada	Walkerville	Sister, Francis Schmidt, 92 St. St., Montreal Can.	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Shenyug	Louis	28	"	Riveter			Austria	Croatian	"	Hamilton	Wife, Mary Shenyug, 361 St. St., Montreal Can.	Mich	Detroit
5	Stuber	George	21	"	"			"	"	"	"	Brother, Peter Stuber, 449 St. St., Montreal Can.	"	"
6	Penn	John A.	23	"	S. laborer			England	English	"	St. Thomas	Brother, W. A. Penn, 449 St. St., Montreal Can.	"	"
7	Sokan	Mihal	22	"	"			Austria	Russian	"	Ottawa	No relatives.	Ind	Hammond
8	Ladz	Alexis	21	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Medall	Adlyn	22	"	"			Belgium	Flennish	"	Goderich	"	Mich	Detroit
10	Ronegley	Katherine	24	F	" Domestic			Ireland	Irish	"	Kingsville, Ont.	"	"	"
11	Boato	Josef	34	M	S. laborer			Austria	Polish	"	London	Wife, Anna Boato, 175 St. St., Montreal Can.	"	"
12	Pyrre	Constantine	21	"	S. laborer			Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	Brother, Peter Pyrre, 175 St. St., Montreal Can.	"	"
13	Bailey	Christoffer	28	"	Mechanic			England	English	"	Lambeth, Ont.	Wife, Mary Bailey, 175 St. St., Montreal Can.	Ill.	Chicago
14	Heaney	Alfred	27	"	Engineer			"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Brother, James Heaney, 44 St. St., Montreal Can.	Mich	Detroit
15	Thornes	Lenny	22	"	S. laborer			"	"	"	Guelph	Brother, Alfred Thornes, 44 St. St., Montreal Can.	"	"
16	Safagh	Mihal	29	"	"			Hungary	Magyar	"	Windsor	No relatives.	Ohio	Middletown
17	Capus	Peter	31	"	M. Coal Miner			Greece	Greek	"	London, Ont.	Wife, Poltina Capus, 175 St. St., Montreal Can.	Col.	Trinidad
18	Carlos	John	29	"	S. Worker			"	"	"	"	Brother, Peter Carlos, 9 St. St., Montreal Can.	Mich	Detroit
19	Foster	Margaret	23	F	S. Teacher			England	English	"	Windsor	Brother, Peter Foster, 34 St. St., Montreal Can.	"	"
20	Gardner	Jessie	17	F	" Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Brother, Peter Gardner, 175 St. St., Montreal Can.	Mich	Baginaw
21	Curran	Margaret	55	F	S. Teacher			"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, Peter Curran, 175 St. St., Montreal Can.	"	Detroit
22	Moore	Grace	39	"	Machine operator			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Berlin	Brother, Peter Moore, 175 St. St., Montreal Can.	Ohio	Youngstown
23	Brown	William	22	M	" Engineer			Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor, Ont.	Brother, Peter Brown, 175 St. St., Montreal Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Stueff	Julius	30	"	M. Laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Berlin, Ont.	Brother, Peter Stueff, 175 St. St., Montreal Can.	Mich	Detroit
25	Sklar	Bella	17	F	S. Clerk			Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor, Ont.	Brother, Peter Sklar, 175 St. St., Montreal Can.	"	"
26	McCarthy	Margaret M.	25	F	S. Domestic			Ireland	Irish	"	London	Brother, Peter McCarthy, 175 St. St., Montreal Can.	N.Y.	Casper
27	Body	Harry	30	M	M. Merchant			Germany	German	"	"	Brother, Peter Body, 175 St. St., Montreal Can.	Mich	Detroit
28	Demeninior	Emilly	24	F	S. Laborer			Belgium	Flennish	"	Windsor, Ont.	Brother, Peter Demeninior, 175 St. St., Montreal Can.	"	"
29	Koury	Salaim	22	"	"			Turkey	Syrian	"	London	Brother, Peter Koury, 175 St. St., Montreal Can.	"	"
30	Clancy	Hugh	24	"	Conductor			Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Brother, Peter Clancy, 175 St. St., Montreal Can.	"	Detroit

NOT USED

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

P. V.

MONTH OF July 24, 1911

Class "C" Non-Ex

Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

G. Oliver Fink
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 One Copy of C. 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0120 100
0300 100
0300 100
0300 100
0300 100
0300 100
0300 100

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24*, 191*7*

Class C non-tax

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare; whether paid by any other person; if by non-citizen, name, address, man- ifestation, or guar- antee.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	Self	1912 Jersey City, N.J.	Sister Marya Martinusha	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Med Brd Blue		Russia Zarnudst	New York March	1917	Unknown	July 18								
2	"	1909 " 1914 "	Jan. 1357 Comp. 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000																				

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
White Star SS Line.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wabash & Detroit Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Fitch
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

James H. Fitch
Fred W. Aslett
James H. Fitch
James H. Fitch

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 53.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 20 copied by C. B. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIBRARY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State	City or Town
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State	City or Town.
1	Mfarej, Michael	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Polish	Canada Windsor	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mfarej	Mich	Detroit	
2	Bratoff, Mikhail	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Polish	Toronto	Brooklyn, N.Y. Bratoff	Mich	Detroit	
3	Kavala, Sam	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Polish	Windsor	Brooklyn, N.Y. Kavala	Mich	Detroit	
4	Buolik, Arant	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Russian	London	Brooklyn, N.Y. Buolik	Mich	Detroit	
5	Chaitunuk, Mikhail	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. John's	Brooklyn, N.Y. Chaitunuk	Mich	Detroit	
6	Chaitunuk, Christo	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. John's	Brooklyn, N.Y. Chaitunuk	Mich	Detroit	
7	Palmer, William	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Richmond Hill	Brooklyn, N.Y. Palmer	Mich	Detroit	
8	Machinski, Paul	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Walkerhill	Brooklyn, N.Y. Machinski	Mich	Detroit	
9	Muri, Hassan	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Brantford	Brooklyn, N.Y. Muri	Mich	Detroit	
10	Stoyan, Peter	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Walkerhill	Brooklyn, N.Y. Stoyan	Mich	Detroit	
11	Petroff, Donko	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Toronto	Brooklyn, N.Y. Petroff	Mich	Detroit	
12	Neduchoff, George	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Toronto	Brooklyn, N.Y. Neduchoff	Mich	Detroit	
13	Christoff, Kolo	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Toronto	Brooklyn, N.Y. Christoff	Mich	Detroit	
14	Hassan, Ali	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Brantford	Brooklyn, N.Y. Hassan	Mich	Detroit	
15	Sarapian, Bedros	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Brantford	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sarapian	Mich	Detroit	
16	Morarity, Josef	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Windsor	Brooklyn, N.Y. Morarity	Mich	Detroit	
17	Maslow, Isak	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Toronto	Brooklyn, N.Y. Maslow	Mich	Detroit	
18	Camill, Hassan	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Toronto	Brooklyn, N.Y. Camill	Mich	Detroit	
19	Dimitroff, Ivan	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Toronto	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dimitroff	Mich	Detroit	
20	Youseff, Mhamad	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Toronto	Brooklyn, N.Y. Youseff	Mich	Detroit	
21	Mustafa, Hassan	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Toronto	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mustafa	Mich	Detroit	
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 24, 1914 Class CC

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, the master, the shipowner, or the government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	12 th No	-	-	Cousin, Selim Ghene, 109 Canal St., Detroit	No	No	No	Good	5 9	Dark Br	Denmark	Denmark	1913	June 27	
2	Contract Laborer	2 nd No	-	-	Bros. Driscoll, 119 Main St. E. (Crestline, O.)	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Br	Macedonia	Skopje	1910	" 28	
3	"	25 th No	-	-	No address	"	"	No	"	6 2	Br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	" 28	
4	"	38 th No	-	-	Brother, Fred Jones 302 1/2 W. Grand St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	England	London	1913	" 29	
5	"	8 th No	-	-	Brother, Samuel Buvlik 2 Meyer St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1912	" 30	
6	L.P.C.	15 th No	-	-	Brother, Samuel Buvlik 3016 Crown St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	1913	" 30	
7	L.P.C.	10 th No	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	Bulgaria	Sofia	1913	July 1	
8	L.P.C.	11 th No	-	-	Friend, Robert Caldwell 622 Oakland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Br	Ireland	Dublin	1913	" 7	
9	L.P.C.	8 th No	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	" 9	
10	L.P.C.	75 th No	-	-	Friend, Mohammed Mahange, 39 Lafayette St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Turkey	Istanbul	1913	" 11	
11	"	60 th No	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	" 12	
12	L.P.C.	76 th No	-	-	Friend, Peter Dymov 124 Russell St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Br	Bulgaria	Sofia	1913	" 13	
13	L.P.C.	25 th No	-	-	Friend	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	"	"	1911	" 13	
14	L.P.C.	20 th No	-	-	Friend	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	1911	" 13	
15	L.P.C.	49 th No	-	-	Cousin, Mahmood Mahmud, 39 Lafayette St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br	Turkey	Istanbul	1911	" 14	
16	L.P.C.	31 st No	-	-	Friend, Souleiman Nuri, 39 Lafayette St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Br	"	"	1912	" 14	
17	"	30 th No	-	-	Brother, John Morant 1913 #106 Canal St., Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	" 21	
18	L.P.C.	79 th No	-	-	Brother, Samuel Morant #1025 - 6th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br	Turkey	Istanbul	1913	" 22	
19	"	74 th No	-	-	Brother, Selim Camille #1027 - 6th St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	" 22	
20	L.P.C.	57 th No	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br	Bulgaria	Sofia	"	" 22	
21	"	80 th No	-	-	Friend, Mustafa Guleles 357 Woodward St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br	Turkey	Istanbul	1911	" 22	
22	"	39 th No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	1913	" 12	

CLASS CC.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wabash & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

Lewis S. Waters

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 22 (except 4 & 8) copied by C. B. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

217

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship														

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

6. V.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July 22, 1911

Class a

COVER.)

[illegible]

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

Ch Paul, W
G Edwin Fitch
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

Leon & Det Hart
Thomas & Sons
Weymouth, Mass.
C. C. Hart
C. C. Hart

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 of re. Copied on 2. 25.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Salmer	William	27	M	S. Laborer	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Richmond Hill	Father: Alexander Salmer, 16 Ruth St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Ill	Chicago
2	Denya	George	22	"	"	"	Austria	Rumanian	"	Wallerville	Sister: Margiea Beck, 118 Alton Rd., Warkerville, Ont., Canada	Pa	Sharon
3	Jones	Francis	24	"	Bookkeeper	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father: A. Jones, Buckland Ripon, England	Ill	Chicago
4	Jones	Eva	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Henry Smith, Teynham, Kent, England	"	"
5	Johnson	Anna	35	F	Wd. Domestic	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	None	"	"
6	Shwartzberg	David	19	M	S. Carpenter	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Chelsea, Ont.	Brother: Moses Shwartzberg, Kiev, Russia	Mich	Detroit
7	Torosian	Baros	22	"	Miller	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	Brantford	no relatives	"	"
8	White	Louisa	28	F	W. house	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Father: Thomas Cook, 114 St. George, Wiltshire, Eng.	"	Ovid
9	Stemberg	Neomi	14	F	S. Painter	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Father: Sigmund Stemberg, Kersson, Russia	"	Detroit
10	Del Favro	Angelo	26	M	S. Laborer	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Cobalt, Ont.	no relatives	Ill	Chicago
11	Cienoszy	Bartho	38	M	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Toronto, Ont.	Wife - Barabba Cienoszy, 114 St. George, Wiltshire, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
12	Stornson	Martha	42	F	W. Housekeeper	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St. William	Father: James Stornson, Edinburgh, Scotland	"	"
13	Stornson	Martha T.	23	F	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Gustave Huntingford, 138 John St., London, Ont.	"	"
14	Huntingford	Edwards C.	30	M	S. Butler	"	England	English	"	London, Ont.	Wife: Anna Schwarz, 32 Kassy, W. Va., U.S.A.	Ill	Chicago
15	Weiss	Rosa	26	F	W. Dressmaker	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	Father: Isaac Weiss, 32 Kassy, W. Va., U.S.A.	Mich	Detroit
16	Body	Anna	28	F	None	"	Germany	German	"	London, Ont.	Mother-in-law: Magdalena Body, 32 Kassy, W. Va., U.S.A.	"	"
17	Wytha	Rawlo	28	M	S. Laborer	"	Russia	Polish	"	London, Ont.	Father: Isaac Wytha, 32 Kassy, W. Va., U.S.A.	"	"
18	Hyde	Edward	30	M	S. Coal Miner	"	England	English	"	London, Ont.	Father: Isaac Wytha, 32 Kassy, W. Va., U.S.A.	"	"
19	Hyde	Lily May	25	F	None	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Gustave Huntingford, 138 John St., London, Ont.	"	"
20	Hyde	Charles	3	M	"	No	"	English	"	"	Wife: Gustave Huntingford, 138 John St., London, Ont.	"	"
21	Arcoet	Albert	32	M	S. Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Father: Gustave Huntingford, 138 John St., London, Ont.	"	Chicago
22	Arcoet	Dorothy	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Gustave Huntingford, 138 John St., London, Ont.	"	"
23	Kouy	Lehim	21	M	S. Laborer	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	London, Ont.	Wife: Gustave Huntingford, 138 John St., London, Ont.	Mich	Lansing
24	Lopping	William	24	M	S. Moulder	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London, Ont.	Wife: Gustave Huntingford, 138 John St., London, Ont.	Mich	Pittston
25	Cherski	Stanislaus	27	"	Clerk	"	Russia	Polish	"	London, Ont.	Father: Thomas Cherski, Warkerville, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit
26	Wallace	Amy	26	F	Sailor	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto, Ont.	Wife: Gustave Huntingford, 138 John St., London, Ont.	Ohio	Colo
27	Hendy	Arthur	23	M	S. Coal Miner	"	England	English	"	Windsor, Ont.	Wife: Gustave Huntingford, 138 John St., London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
28	Branchik	Evan	20	"	S. Laborer	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto, Ont.	Wife: Gustave Huntingford, 138 John St., London, Ont.	"	Kalbar
29	Hudspeth	John	28	M	S. Coal Miner	"	England	English	"	Windsor, Ont.	Father: Gustave Huntingford, 138 John St., London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
30	Hudspeth	Ann	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Gustave Huntingford, 138 John St., London, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July* *24*, 191*4* *Class D*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, or by agent, or by other person, state, country, or other source.)	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work on a farm or in a mine, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes self 478	No	Friend: Robert Caldwell 624 Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/4	dark Bro. gray	none	Ireland Carrarose	Quebec	June 24	Pretorian	July 7, 1914
2	L.P.C. 100	No	Brother: Michael O'Connell 911 North Main Ave, St. Paul, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 14	" dark Bro.	Scar on forehead	Austria Kikilsa	Quebec	May 1913	Barcelona	" 8
3	" 50	yes	Brother: Edward Jones 1039 N. Dearborn St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" Bro.	none	England Clifton	New York	May 1913	California	" 8
4	" husband	No	Brother: Edward Jones 1039 N. Dearborn St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	Quebec	May 1913	Royal George	" 8
5	" self 130	yes	Friend: Mrs. G.C. Bartlett 1032 N. Clark St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" "	"	Sweden Hanser	Quebec	May 1913	Unknown	" 8
6	" 110	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair "	blue	Russia Spasova	Quebec	May 1913	Bosnia	" 8
7	" 80	No	Brother: Edward Jones 217 Solway Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk. Br. Br.	"	Austria Kikilsa	Quebec	May 1913	Alban	" 12
8	" 17	yes	Friend: Edward Jones 1039 N. Dearborn St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair "	blue	England Clifton	New York	May 1913	Cymric	" 12
9	L.P.C. 400	yes	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark dk. br. br.	"	Russia Kikilsa	Quebec	May 1913	Alban	" 12
10	L.P.C. 400	yes	Cousin: Batista 1752 N. 22nd St, St. Paul, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med Br. Br.	"	Italy Valli Carara	Quebec	May 1913	La Tourette	" 13
11	L.P.C. 500	No	Cousin: Ben Bodnar 518 Alexander St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" dk. Br.	"	Austria Kikilsa	Quebec	May 1913	Alban	" 14
12	" 100	No	Friend: Mrs. Katherine Stock 173 Oregon Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Br. Br.	"	Scotland Perth	Quebec	May 1913	Alban	" 14
13	" 30	No	Friend: Mrs. Katherine Stock 173 Oregon Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Br. Br.	"	" Edinburgh	Quebec	May 1913	Alban	" 14
14	" 14	No	Friend: Mrs. Katherine Stock 173 Oregon Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	" Br. Br.	"	England London	Quebec	May 1913	Alban	" 14
15	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	No	Cousin: Hogan, Blachman 626 Oliver St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Br. Br.	"	Austria Kikilsa	Quebec	May 1913	Alban	" 15
16	" husband	No	Brother: Michel Mikolowski 246 Grand River Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	dark "	blue left eye	Germany Brunswick	Quebec	May 1913	Alban	" 15
17	yes self 130	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	" "	"	Russia Kikilsa	Quebec	May 1913	Alban	" 15
18	" 35	No	Father-in-law: Thos. Whitney North Box 164, St. Paul, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Br. Br.	"	England Clifton	Quebec	May 1913	Alban	" 17
19	" husband	No	Father-in-law: Thos. Whitney North Box 164, St. Paul, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Br. Br.	"	" Clifton	Quebec	May 1913	Alban	" 17
20	" husband	No	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br. Br.	"	" Abertillery	Quebec	May 1913	Alban	" 17
21	" self 100	No	Friend: Mrs. Chisholm 1359 N. Randolph St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Br. Br.	"	" Plymouth	Quebec	May 1913	Alban	" 17
22	" husband	No	Friend: Mrs. Chisholm 1359 N. Randolph St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Br. Br.	"	" Brigham	Quebec	May 1913	Alban	" 17
23	" self 200	No	Brother: Salim Koury 419 1/2 Jackson Lane, St. Paul, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" "	"	Turkey Constantinople	Quebec	May 1913	Alban	" 17
24	" 120	No	Friend: Jas. Pettigrew 241 Cameron St, Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	" Br. Br.	"	Scotland Perth	Quebec	May 1913	Alban	" 18
25	" 55	No	Cousin: Felix Gostkowski 316-35 St. Paul, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair br. br.	Mole side of right jaw	Russia Kikilsa	Quebec	May 1913	Alban	" 18
26	" 16	No	Uncle: Robert Boal 320 Chapin St, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4	dark "	blue	Ireland Carrarose	Quebec	May 1913	Alban	" 18
27	" 75	No	Uncle: Robert Boal 16 Grand River	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	medium "	"	England Manchester	Quebec	May 1913	Alban	" 18
28	" 42	No	Friend: Vasily Ryzanski Kaskaska, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Br. Br.	"	Russia Kikilsa	Quebec	May 1913	Alban	" 18
29	" 25	No	Brother: John, W. Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Br. Br.	"	England Clifton	Quebec	May 1913	Alban	" 18
30	" husband	No	Brother: John, W. Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" "	"	" Bolton Abbey	Quebec	May 1913	Alban	" 18

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
White Star S.S. Line.

G. O. Levin, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector
in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30. See applied by C.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

219

PORT OF *Detriot Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2	<i>Atterton</i> <i>Frank</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Peterboro</i>	<i>John Robt Atterton</i> <i>at</i> <i>at</i>	<i>Mich</i> <i>Ed Rapids</i>
3	<i>Godfrey</i> <i>Viola</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S Nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Ford City</i>	<i>at</i> <i>at</i>	<i>Mich</i> <i>Ed Rapids</i>
4	<i>Steiner</i> <i>Otto Viktor</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i> <i>London</i>	<i>at</i> <i>at</i>	<i>Mich</i> <i>Ed Rapids</i>
5	<i>Soderstrom</i> <i>Gustaf</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M machinist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Peapack</i>	<i>at</i> <i>at</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>
6	<i>Price</i> <i>Flora</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S Seamaker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i> <i>London</i>	<i>at</i> <i>at</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Parma</i>
7	<i>Howell</i> <i>Ada</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Brantford</i>	<i>at</i> <i>at</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Detriot</i>
8	<i>Pensch</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Toronto</i>	<i>at</i> <i>at</i>	<i>"</i> <i>La. New Orleans</i>
9	<i>Walker</i> <i>Mary</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Waltham</i>	<i>at</i> <i>at</i>	<i>Mich</i> <i>Detriot</i>
10	<i>Gandee</i> <i>Montague</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i> <i>London</i>	<i>at</i> <i>at</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>
11	<i>Jones</i> <i>Ellen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M House</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Hamilton</i>	<i>at</i> <i>at</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Wynndotte</i>
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *July 24th*, 191*4*

Class D

COVER)

CLASS D. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

14-00000

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

Thomas H. Reed
 Leonard S. Coyle
 Fred W. Arnold
 Carl W. Clapp
 Henry N. ...
 James H. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line from 1 to 4 line copied by C. E. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3594

NOT RECD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1064

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a cl bef cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Howden	Lorne	22	M	Laborer		Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Father Thos B. T. Howden	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Young	Whitworth	38	"	Inspector		"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Brother James Young	"	"	"
3	Carte	William P.	27	M	Butcher		"	French	"	Hamilton	Father John Carte	"	"	"
4	Carte	Grace	25	F	None		"	Irish	"	"	Brother John Russell	"	"	"
5	Suprac	Joseph	25	M	Laborer		"	Irish	"	Tilbury	Uncle Joseph Leonard	"	"	"
6	Jenkins	Joseph	16	"	Ind. laborer		"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife - Sofia Jenkins H.O.	"	"	"
7	Deal	Wm. J.	30	"	"		"	English	"	"	Father Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"
8	Lukaim	Timothy	16	"	Plasterer		"	French	"	Detroit	Brother Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"
9	Lush	Pearl	27	F	None		"	English	Canada	Windsor	Brother Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"
10	Dollery	Pansy	25	F	S		"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"
11	Lettington	Mary	70	"	"		"	English	"	Leamington	Brother Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"
12	Leppitt	Fred	32	M	Bricklayer		"	"	"	Windsor	Brother Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"
13	Meyers	Armenta	53	F	None		"	German	"	"	Brother Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"
14	Boyer	Servie	25	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Guelph	Brother Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"
15	Ray	Joseph	23	M	Bricklayer		"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"
16	Bryant	Arlington	26	"	Clerk		"	English	"	St. Thomas	Brother Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"
17	Douley	John	27	M	Waiter		"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"
18	Dutchinson	Charles	30	"	Electrician		"	English	"	Glencoe	Brother Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"
19	Bright	George A.	19	"	Laborer		"	"	"	Prince Albert	Brother Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"
20	McMahon	Ann	45	F	None		"	Irish	"	Tilbury	Brother Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"
21	McMahon	Alphonse	14	M	Laborer		"	"	"	"	Brother Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"
22	McMahon	John A.	20	"	Laborer		"	"	"	"	Brother Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"
23	Hurluck	Arthur J.	20	M	Laborer		"	"	"	"	Brother Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"
24	Broderick	Hermitta	30	F	Laborer		Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"
25	Brookes	James A.	21	M	Maker		"	"	"	"	Brother Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"
26	Matthews	Annie	19	F	Domestic		"	"	"	"	Brother Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"
27	Quinn	Jeanne	18	"	Stenographer		"	"	"	"	Brother Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"
28	Scott	Milton	19	M	Laborer		"	"	"	"	Brother Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"
29	McGladrick	Patrick	31	"	Fireman		"	"	"	"	Brother Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"
30	Gustafson	Carl	26	"	Bookkeeper		"	"	"	"	Brother Wm. Deal, 83 Drimere	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E.V.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over.)

CLASS E

CLASS EX

11-150

Immigrant Inspector.
i Chery

James H. Ambrose	Leon J. Del Fort
John J. Thout	Walter
J. H. Paul	Charles
ch	Fred W. Abbott
grants Inspector.	
in Charge	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 up after 22 applied by C. S. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Pine	Jane	73	M none	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Can.	Pomona	Eng
2	Pine	Myrtle	21	S Dressmaker		"	"	"	same as above	"	"	Can
3	Pine	Emily	12	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Whiteside	May	36	F. Mid. Teacher	"	"	Irish	"	Hensall	Can.	Mich. Detroit	"
5	Whiteside	Mina	15	S none	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
6	Weaver	Ada	72	M	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Can.	"	Eng
7	Weaver	Hazel	11	S	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	Can
8	Weaver	Marjorie	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Smalldon	Harold	18	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook	Can.	Ohio Toledo	"
10	McDonald	Herbert	21	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook	Can.	"	"
Debarred	Adams	Elizabeth	21	S none	"	"	"	"	Merlin	Can.	Mich. Detroit	"
11	Mercer	Clara	45	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Can.	Hubbardston	"
13	Mugford	Margaret	14	F S. Student	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Can.	O. Toledo	"
14	Hudson	James S.	24	M Physician	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Can.	Mich. Detroit	"
15	Pillon	Lloyd	23	" Sailor	"	"	French	"	Malden	Can.	"	"
16	Hopper	Elizabeth	18	F none	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Can.	"	"
Debarred	Filmore	Samuel	22	M S. Teacher	"	"	"	"	W. Lorne	Can.	Mich. Detroit	"
Debarred	Henley	Carl	24	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	"	Detroit	"
19	Salt	George	27	M Gardener	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Can.	"	Eng
20	Colwell	Frank M.	34	M Salesman	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Can.	Ind. Rapids	Can
21	Colwell	Joy	33	F none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Crawford	Derican	44	M S. Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Ridgelyon	Can.	Pigeon	Can
23	Dicks	Elizabeth	36	F Md. Milliner	"	"	Irish	"	London	Can.	Ohio Toledo	"
24	Alarie	Flouette	23	S none	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Can.	Mich. Detroit	"
25	Annette	Kelos	18	M S. Farmer	"	"	English	"	Cairo	Can.	"	"
26	Hughes	Edna I.	21	F	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Cal. San Francisco	"
27	Atkins	Samuel A.	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Atkins	Mary Ann	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Atkins	Norman B.	4	M S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Malcolm	Louis E.	60	M Carpenter	yes	"	Scotch	"	Scotland	Can.	Mich. Detroit	"

NOT USED

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Jessie Mercer 9 yrs. old
Clinton Mercer 8 yrs. old
xx Frank Colwell, age 17 yrs. male

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24*, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, race, or religion, or for any other cause, and if so, what cause? in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	800 ⁰⁰	70	-	Husband Geo Pine Cognac, Cal.	m	m	m	Good	no	5' 9"	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England Liverpool	DET	1879	unknown	June 29
2	"	98 ⁰⁰	70	-	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Canada London	DET	1914	DET	29
3	Mother	-	70	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
4	Self	100 ⁰⁰	70	-	Printed Name 586 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Dark	"	Blue	"	Man Winnipeg	"	"	97 Ry	29
5	Mother	-	70	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Man Winnipeg	"	"	"	29
6	Self	5 ⁰⁰	70	-	Brother, Ralph Stewart Cross Street, London, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	Dark	"	Blue	"	England London	DET	1876	unknown	29
7	Mother	-	70	-	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Canada London	DET	1914	97 Ry	29
8	"	-	70	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
9	Self	20 ⁰⁰	70	-	Consign, Mr. H. H. Hays 377 Park St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	Canada London	"	"	"	29
10	"	18 ⁰⁰	70	-	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
11	L.P.C.	10 ⁰⁰	70	-	Under Geo. Lindley Park Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Canada London	"	"	"	29
12	"	6 ⁰⁰	70	-	1896 Manchester 1911 Corn 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Dark	"	"	none	Canada London	"	"	"	30
13	"	2 ⁰⁰	70	-	1897 Michigan St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Canada London	"	"	"	30
14	"	120 ⁰⁰	70	-	Harper Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Canada London	"	"	"	30
15	"	14 ⁰⁰	70	-	1911 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Canada London	"	"	"	30
16	"	#2	70	-	1911 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Canada London	"	"	"	30
17	Contract Laborer	-	70	-	1902-08 1911 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	Canada London	"	"	"	30
18	Contract Laborer	-	70	-	1900-08 1911 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Canada London	"	"	"	30
19	"	18 ⁰⁰	70	-	1900-08 1911 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Canada London	"	"	"	30
20	"	10,000 ⁰⁰	70	-	1900-08 1911 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	6'	"	"	"	"	Canada London	"	"	"	30
21	Husband	-	70	-	1909 Lodi, Ohio 1914 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Canada London	"	"	"	30
22	Self	200 ⁰⁰	70	-	1909 Lodi, Ohio 1914 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Canada London	"	"	"	30
23	"	100 ⁰⁰	70	-	1908 Mich 1908 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Canada London	"	"	"	30
24	"	20 ⁰⁰	70	-	1908 Mich 1908 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Canada London	"	"	"	30
25	"	6 ⁰⁰	70	-	1908 Mich 1908 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	"	"	"	"	Canada London	"	"	"	30
26	"	200 ⁰⁰	70	-	1908 Mich 1908 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	Canada London	"	"	"	30
27	"	1411 ⁰⁰	70	-	1908 Mich 1908 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Canada London	"	"	"	30
28	Husband	-	70	-	1908 Mich 1908 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Canada London	"	"	"	30
29	Father	-	70	-	1908 Mich 1908 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Canada London	"	"	"	30
30	Self	100 ⁰⁰	70	-	1908 Mich 1908 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Canada London	"	"	"	30

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CLASS E. Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

11-1004

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector.

in Charge

Alfred G. Chastock
James J. Chastock

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This is to 30 minutes of 2.85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

Q38U 10W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan,*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Griffith	Carnie	44	F	M none	Canada	English	Canada Windsor	Sister, Mrs. Andrew Clarkson Dundas St., Windsor, Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Benoit	Marie	24	F	keeper	"	French	Silbury	Father - Hyacinth Potvin, Silbury, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
3	Benoit	Clarence	4	M	S none	"	"	"	Grandfather Hyacinth Pot- vin, Silbury, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
4	Benoit	Albert	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Potvin	Lucy	17	F	"	"	"	"	Father - Hyacinth Potvin, Silbury, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
6	Napolitano	Serafando	50	M	Med. Minister	"	S Italian	Toronto	Bro. Egidio, 240 St. George St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	Ita
7	Napolitano	Libroloma	41	F	" none	"	"	"	Father - Egidio S. Drofn, 62 Elm St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
8	Napolitano	Maria	15	F	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	Can
9	Napolitano	Setteccia	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Napolitano	Lillian	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Napolitano	Ferdinando	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Napolitano	Rita	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lord	Melville W	24	M	M. Carpenter	"	Scotch	Windsor	Father, John Lord 88 Crawford St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Scot
14	Miotto	Francis	45	M	" Drusser	"	French	Toronto	M. & Lucy Miotto 487 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Can
15	Binks	Mary E.	27	F	" none	"	English	St. Thomas	Father J. A. Davie St. Thomas, Ont. Can.	"	"	Eng
16	Gordwill	Thomas	35	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	Sandwich	M. & Eliza Goodwill Sandwich, Ont. Can.	"	Archard Lake	"
17	Heckman	Margaret	7	F	" none	"	French	Charlevoix	Father Isador Richer Charlevoix, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	Can
18	Gross	Clara L.	33	F	S. Teacher	"	German	Winnipeg	Father Samuel Groff 887 Grosvenor Ave., Winnipeg, Man. Can.	N.Y.	New York	"
19	Hollands	Helen	26	F	" none	"	English	Harrow	Father Wm. Brookland Harrow, Ont. Can.	Ills	Chicago	"
20	Mayhew	Eva	18	F	S. Domestic	"	French	Det. Mich	Father Gordon Mayhew Stony Point, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
21	Smith	Thomas S	11	M	" none	"	English	Canada	Mother Della Smith Aylmer, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
22	Van Boven	Peter	70	M	Farmer	"	French	Chambersville, Ont.	Father Peter Van Boven, Ridgetown, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Can
23	Robinson	Louis	44	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	Hamilton	Father Joseph Roberson Greenwich, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
24	Robinson	Brittania	42	F	" none	"	Scotch	"	Mother Jane Buchanan 20 Wellington St. W., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
25	Robinson	Earl	9	M	"	"	French	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
26	Woolings	William C.	38	M	Butcher	"	Dutch	Det. Mich	M. & Georgina Woolings 20 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Phillips	Winifred	29	F	S. Student	"	English	Canada	Brother Samuel Phillips Coulbrough, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
28	Spencer	Alfred	18	M	" Stokes	"	"	Windsor	Father J. A. Spencer Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
29	Jenkins	Sophia	26	F	" none	"	"	Toronto	Mother Jennell Bermyett 72 Cabot St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Eng
30	Hughes	Amin	23	M	S. Domestic	"	Irish	"	no relation	"	Jackson	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24*, 1914

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	Yes self	1900 Mich	Rented house	Partial	No	5' 3"	Fair Brn Blue	Canada	Quebec	Detrit	July 3	1914	D & W	July 3						
2	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	Self	1898 Mich	Leon Home	"	"	5' 11"	Fair Brn Blue	Scotland	Perth	Detrit	Aug	1914	D & W	Aug						
14	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Fair Brn Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Brn Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	"	"	"	4' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

CLASS E.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
White Star S.S. Line.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

11-1594

G. Oliver Finch
Immigrant Inspector.
James J. J. J.

James J. J. J.
James J. J. J.
James J. J. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Shir / to 30 Ave. April 24 1905.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 700

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

11-1894

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a cl ber cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Scaplan</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Druckery</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father: Michael Scaplan 2174 Mont. St. Montreal Can</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Can</i>
2	<i>Burrows</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Parish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: Sidney Burrow 1882 Nobel St. London Ont</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Coleman</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father: Cassin Pare St. Jeanvier. Que Can</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Coleman</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grandfather Same as above</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Bulson</i>	<i>Rosena</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Thomas</i>	<i>Brother: James Bulson 22 Melton av. St Thomas Ont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Bruner</i>	<i>Dolly</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waitress</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alinda</i>	<i>Father: Oliver Bruner Alinda Ont Can</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Madison Island</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Macklem</i>	<i>Onar L</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Bro. G. E. Macklem Lumpford Ont Can</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>McLary</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Motorman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother: Margaret Dallas 102 Mass St Toronto Ont Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Irish</i>
9	<i>L. E. Lauer</i>	<i>Arnold L.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Builder</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Mother: Margaret D. Lauer Campbellton N.B.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Can</i>
10	<i>McLain</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Paisley, Ont</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Hanna Paisley Ont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>
11	<i>McLury</i>	<i>Elia</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Bro. Jno. McLury, 221 Garden Ave Toronto Ont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
12	<i>Duncanson</i>	<i>Nancy C</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brantford</i>	<i>Son: Mrs. Selma Chapin Brantford Ont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Brook</i>	<i>Thomas W</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Margaret Brook 575 Paula- mont St Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>Fla</i>	<i>Garden City</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Brook</i>	<i>Thomas J</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Stiele</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Druggist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Walkerville</i>	<i>No Relative</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Eng</i>
16	<i>Stiele</i>	<i>May C.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Chas. Long, 78 Monmouth Walkerville, Ont</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
17	<i>Graham</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farm laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shelburne, Ont</i>	<i>Wife: Carolyn Graham Shelburne, Ont, Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chagraw</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Wife: Elizabeth Thomas, 259 Assumption St. Windsor, Ont, Canada</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Toledo</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Hammont, N.Y.</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Rihan</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>y. y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Walkerville</i>	<i>Father: J. P. Rihan 297 Walkerville Rd. Walkerville Ont</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Hayes</i>	<i>Adeline</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Law: Eliza Mooney Calgary, Alta</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Wickers</i>	<i>Lloyd M</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Detroit, Mich</i>	<i>Father: Chas. Wickers, Kingsville, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Grange</i>	<i>Lydia</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wd.</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Walkerville</i>	<i>No Relatives</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>
24	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Dana</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Amaka</i>	<i>Can</i>
25	<i>Smalden</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Teamster</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Colorado, P</i>	<i>Father: Geo. Smalden Brussels, Ont, Canada</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Toledo</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Dowling</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont</i>	<i>Mother: Mary Dowling, 445 Grace St. Toronto, Ont, Canada</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Springfield</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>McDaw</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shedden, Ont</i>	<i>Brother: Chas. McDaw, St. Thomas Ont, Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Higgins</i>	<i>Melchior</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Bookkeeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chatham, Ont</i>	<i>Father: William Higgins, 24 Cross St. Chatham, Ont, Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Bowerman</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Cleveland, P</i>	<i>Father: Daniel M. Bowerman, Parkman, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Cilon</i>	<i>Louisa</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Amherstburg</i>	<i>Mother: Olive Cilon, Amherstburg, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

x Lauer, J. age 12 y. U.S.C.

4 V.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24th*, 1914

CLASS E

11-1094

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and by whom paid, and if so, how paid, and if so, how paid, and if so, how paid.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or legal, or other cause, and if so, what cause.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	45	1908 Detint	no address	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Montreal	Detint	July 4 1914	G. R. B.	July 4
2	Yes	Self	35	1912 Mich	1082 Adams St., Chicago Ill						6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	60	1893	Husband Mrs. Coleman						5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Mother	no	1908	same as above						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	40	1913 Mich	141 Lincoln Ave. Detint Mich						5 1	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Self	10	1908 Buffalo	Mackinac Island Mich						5 6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Self	120	1907 Mich	2285 Jefferson St Detint						5 7 1/2	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	12	1908 Mich	No address						5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	14	1914 Mich	308 E. 1st St Detroit Mich						5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	60	1913	No address						5 2 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	213	1913	Sister Mrs Robt Murphy, 2291 1st St W. Detroit Mich						5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	Self	4000	1913	Son, E. H. Dancomb, 62 Waverly Ave. H. P. Detroit Mich						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	Self	90	1913	No address						5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	Self	350	1913	579 Downe St. Detroit						5 11	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self	15	1914 Mich	Sister Maggie Becker Lagunaw Mich						3 10	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	Self	15	1914 Mich	No address						5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	Self	15	1914 Mich	Bro. Mrs. Burrill Hawthorne, Detroit Mich						5 7	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	Self	15	1914 Mich	Bro. Mrs. Burrill Daw. Mary Snyder, Detroit Mich						5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	Self	15	1914 Mich	Bro. Mrs. Burrill Boarding House 34 E. 1st St. Detroit, Mich						6 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	Self	15	1914 Mich	Bro. Mrs. Burrill Grand Mrs. Smith 830 Lincoln Ave. Detroit Mich						5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	Self	15	1914 Mich	Bro. Mrs. Burrill Father, Chas. Thompson, 23 Huron St. Omaha, Neb.						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	Self	15	1914 Mich	Bro. Mrs. Burrill Sister, Mrs. Anna Sharp, 665 Maple St. Toledo, O.						5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	Self	15	1914 Mich	Bro. Mrs. Burrill Father, Edw. Dowling, 200 E. 1st St. Springfield, O.						5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	Self	15	1914 Mich	Bro. Mrs. Burrill Rooming House 73 John R. St. Detint, Mich						5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	Self	15	1914 Mich	Bro. Mrs. Burrill Bro. Mrs. Burrill, 948 Cadillac Ave. Detroit, Mich.						5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	Self	15	1914 Mich	Bro. Mrs. Burrill Rooming House 1881 E. 20th St. Cleveland, O.						5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	Self	15	1914 Mich	Bro. Mrs. Burrill Bro. Mrs. Burrill, 1419 12th St. Detroit, Mich.						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	Self	15	1914 Mich	Bro. Mrs. Burrill Bro. Mrs. Burrill, 1419 12th St. Detroit, Mich.						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	Self	15	1914 Mich	Bro. Mrs. Burrill Bro. Mrs. Burrill, 1419 12th St. Detroit, Mich.						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	Self	15	1914 Mich	Bro. Mrs. Burrill Bro. Mrs. Burrill, 1419 12th St. Detroit, Mich.						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
CHATHAM NAVIGATION Co.

11-1094

Fred W. Smith
G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge
Leon J. Desautels
James H. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 1 to 33. See opposite p. 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 23

11-1594

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Or a cit before cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Russ	Walter J.	23	M	S	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	Father: Franklin Russ, Erving, Ont., Canada		Mich.	Detroit	Ca
2	La Marsh	Howard A.	26	M	S	Car Inspector			"	Irish	"	Windsor, Ont.	Brother: Walford La Marsh, 52 Wellington Ave. Windsor, Ont., Canada		"	"	
3	McNeil	Allen	29	M	S	Painter			"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Margaret McNeil, 142 Main St., Sydney, N.S., Canada		"	"	
4	Templeton	Jack	17	M	S	Barber			"	English	"	"	Father: Colman Templeton, Leamington, Ont., Canada		"	"	
5	Green	Loy	26	M	S	Laborer			"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Father: Wallace Green, Vanessa, Ont., Canada		"	"	
6	Cliphant	Vera	22	F	S	stenographer			"	"	"	"	Father: H. Cliphant, Cliphant, Canada		"	"	
7	Norval	William	21	M	S	Laborer			"	English	U.S.A.	Toledo, O.	Brother: Gordon Norval, 13 Farm St., E. Hamilton, Ont., Can		Ohio	Toledo	
8	Hogan	Clarence	16	M	S	"			"	Irish	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Dependent: Minnie Hogan, 69 Oak Ave., Windsor, Ont., Canada		Mich.	Detroit	
9	La Marsh	Clara J.	28	F	M	None			"	English	"	"	Father: Stephen S. Leburn, Leamington, Ont., Canada		"	"	
10	La Marsh	Madeline J.	6	F	S	"			"	French	"	"	grandfather		"	"	
11	Clark	Pearl M.	27	F	M	Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	Waldenville, Ont.	Mother: Ada Clark, 319 Argyle Rd., Waldenville, Ont., Canada		"	"	
12	Coulter	William W.	53	M	M	Farmer			"	Irish	"	"	Brother: James Coulter, Essex, Ont., Canada		Bay City	Mich.	Irish
13	Delisle	Alfred	34	M	S	Carpenter			"	French	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Father: Joseph Delisle, Belle River, Ont., Canada		Detroit	Mich.	Ca
14	Delisle	Clara	30	F	S	None			"	"	"	"	Mother: Adeline Desapelle, Belle River Ont., Canada		"	"	
15	Hays	Margaret	16	F	S	None			"	Irish	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Mother: Mrs. Bernhard Morney 1619-15th St., W. Calgary, Ont.		"	"	
16	Moore	Charles A.	27	M	S	solicitor			"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Father: Chas. S. Moore, 280 King St., London, Ont.		"	"	
17	Kautner	Mary	70	F	M	None			"	German	"	Plantagenet, Ont.	Plantagenet, Ont.		Williamston	Mich.	
18	Palmer	William R.	58	M	S	"			"	English	"	Waldenville	no Rel		Detroit	Mich.	
19	Dulberg	Hymen	18	M	S	Tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Father: Sam Dulberg, 310 McNab St. W., Hamilton, Ont., Canada		"	"	Rou
20	Mc Lellan	George	36	M	S	Laborer			"	Scotch	"	Windsor, Ont.	Brother: John Mc Lellan, St. Catharines, Ont., Canada		"	"	Ca
21	Mc Lellan	Anna	34	F	S	None			"	English	"	"	Father: Charles Seely, Sarnia, Ont., Canada		"	"	
22	Mc Lellan	Lillian	17	F	S	domestic			"	Scotch	"	"	grandfather		"	"	
23	Mc Lellan	Edith	12	F	S	None			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
24	Mc Lellan	Charley	10	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
25	Mc Lellan	George	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
26	Mc Lellan	Roy	3	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
27	Mc Lellan	Stanley	17	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
28	Smith	Margaret	60	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	much Wm Marshall Ridgeway, Ont.		Can.	Wash Seattle	
29	Adams	Edward	63	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	Adams Adams St. Catharines, Ont.		Can.	Mich. Irons City	
30	Campbell	Nicolaus	27	M	S	Medical Doctor			"	"	Canada	London	Father: Dymon Campbell, Southold, Ont.		Can.	Detroit	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*

(OVER.)

CLASS E

11-1504

1914

11-1594

Calli Kultus
G. Oliver Friel
Immigrant Inspector.
Chavez
Lewis D. Waters
Lynard S. Crane
Leon J. Hart
James F. Hart
Hart
Arthur S. Hart
Charles Hart
James Hart

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 1 to 80 copied by C. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-5194

Q22U TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 94

11-1504

55

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a c b e r c i t										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.														
1	Andrew	Wilfred	✓ 18	M S	mechanic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Father Harry Andrew 26 Murray St. Chatham Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can										
2	Ford	Alice	✓ 80	F M	none				French	Mich	Detroit	Father Louis Hartung 72 Dilem St. Montreal Can.	"	"	"										
3	Ford	Mary Jane	✓ —	F S					English	Canada	Montreal	Grandfather same as above.	"	"	"										
4	Ryder	Jacob J.	✓ 22	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Cayuga	Father Jacob Ryder Cayuga Ont.	Can	Ohio	Cleveland										
5	Abram	John J.	✓ 19	"	Student			"	English	"	Chatham	Father John Abram Chatham Ont.	Can	Mich	Detroit										
6	Wilson	Richard	✓ 32	"	Labourer			"	"	"	Windsor	no relations	Mich	Kansas City	Eng										
7	Brindle	Lucy	✓ 68	F M	none			"	"	"	St Raymond	Daughter Sofia Panet- St Raymond, Que.	Can	Ills	Chicago	Eng									
8	Ryley	Edmund G.	✓ 23	M S	Engineer			"	Irish	"	Wakerville	Father George Ryley Union Station, Wakerville, Man. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can										
9	Giff	Morris	✓ 33	"	Merchant			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto, Ont.	Mother Sarah Giff, 80 Jernolly St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	"	Ro										
10	Giff	Rebecca	✓ 28	F	None			"	"	"	"	Mother Sarah Schapiro, 182 Doverland Rd. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	"	Ro										
11	Giff	Mary	✓ 7	"	S.			"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"	Can										
12	Giff	Syman	✓ 4	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
13	Giff	Lazarus	✓ 2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
14	Kelly	Mary E.	✓ 23	F	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	"	Mayo, P.Q.	Father Geo Kelly Mayo, P.Q., Canada	Ill	Chicago	"										
15	McCord	George	✓ 33	"	Labourer			"	Scotch	"	Bequand P.Q.	Father Thomas McCord Montmorency Falls, P.Q.	Mich	Grand Rapids	"										
16	McCord	Aurora	✓ 30	F	none			"	English	"	"	Father John	"	"	"										
17	Norkett	Elizabeth	✓ 38	F	none			"	"	"	London, Ont.	Sister - Sara Plummer 553 Rideout St. London Ont.	Ills	Garden City	Can										
18	Norkett	John	✓ 39	M	Peddler			"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"	"										
19	Law	Robert	✓ 32	M S	Steamer			"	"	"	"	Bro - John Law 197 Rideout St London Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"										
20	Lang	George	✓ 27	"	Carpenter			Canada	Scotch	"	Sackatoon	Father Geo Lang 19 Maid St Sackatoon, Assn. Prov. Scotch	"	"	Scot										
21	Lang	Frank	✓ 26	"	none			"	"	"	"	Father Andrew McKimmie 17 Buben Rd. Assn. Prov. Scotch	"	"	"										
22	Hughes	Herbert	✓ 44	M	Stock Keeper			"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Brother Walter Hughes, Carlton Place Toronto, Ont., Canada	Ills	Garden City	Eng										
23	Hughes	Alice	✓ 43	F	None			"	"	"	"	Sister Sarah Plummer, 553 Rideout St. London, Ont., Canada	"	"	"										
24	Hughes	Ethel	✓ 13	"	S			"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	Can										
25	Hughes	Irene	✓ 3	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
26	Billsworth	Harold	✓ 19	M	Farm labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father William Billsworth, London, Ont., Canada	"	"	Eng										
27	Frost	William	✓ 18	M	Labourer			"	"	"	Sarnia Ont	Father John Frost King Lake, Ont.	Mich	Waukegan	Can										
28	Hello	Joseph	✓ 35	M	Candy maker			"	Syrian	"	Quebec P.Q.	Cousin Benj Hello 17 St. Nicholas St Quebec, P.Q.	Mich	Detroit	Can										
29	Keys	Emma	✓ 17	F S	Operator			"	Italian	"	Toronto	Father Geo Keys, 42 Mount, Paterson, Ont.	"	"	Can										
30	Rudolph	Robert	✓ 29	M	Labourer			"	German	"	Fairfield	None	"	"	"										
NOT USED																									

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

P.V.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July 24th*, 1914

CLASS E

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether receipt paid for same, and if so, by whom, and if not, by any other person, and if so, by whom, and if so,</small>															

CLASS E.

Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Lewis Frick

Immigrant Inspector.

Lewis Waters

James J. DeFaut
James J. DeFaut
James J. DeFaut
James J. DeFaut
James J. DeFaut

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

11-1894

PORT OF Detroit Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	McFarlane	Margaret	29	F	Housewife	Canada	Irish	Canada Ottawa, Ont.	Father - James Maloney 210 Colburn St. Ottawa, Ont.	Mich Detroit	
2	Mason	Robert A.	34	M	laborer	"	English	Ridgeway, Ont.	Father - Robert Mason, Mull, Ont.	" Pontiac	
3	Mason	Elizabeth	37	F	none	"	Irish	"	Father-in-law	"	
4	Mason	Edw. J.	12	M	"	"	English	"	Grandfather -	"	
5	Mason	Edw. J.	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Mason	Beatrice	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Lucie	Blanch	18	F	domestic	"	French	Pointe Claire, Ont.	Sister - Leger Courtine Pointe Claire, Ont.	"	
8	Doregan	Kate	24	F	man	"	Irish	Ottawa, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. Ella Waghorn 631 Alina St. Montreal, Canada	Texas Dallas	
9	Garrison	Wm.	14	M	man	"	English	Nanticoke, Ont.	Uncle - Mrs. Roy Roloson Nanticoke, Ont.	Mich Jackson	
10	McDougall	Educa	21	F	domestic	"	Scottish	Chatham, Ont.	Mother - Lena McDougall, 101 Cross St. Chatham, Ont.	Ill Chicago	
*	Robinson	William	56	M	laborer	"	Irish	Kempville, Ont.	Bro - Archibald McMillan Kempville, Ont.	Mich Detroit	
Debarred	McMillan	John	31	M	laborer	"	Irish	Avonmore, Ont.	Bro - Archibald McMillan Avonmore, Ont.	Mich Mt. Clemens	
Debarred	Gagne	John	19	M	laborer	"	French	Ottawa, Ont.	Father - Francis X. Gagne 70 Frank St. Ottawa, Ont.	Mich Detroit	
Debarred	Hassan	James	23	M	laborer	"	Irish	Toronto, Ont.	Brother - Mary Hassan 58 Stafford St. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio Toledo	
Debarred	McLague	Louis	19	M	laborer	"	Irish	Toronto, Ont.	Mother - Mrs. Rosa Zetter 157 Peltano St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich Detroit	
16	Zetter	Arthur	1	M	"	"	German	"	"	"	
17	Halters	Edith	24	F	maid/housemaid	"	English	Walden, Ont.	Father - Frank Gorman Walden, Ont.	"	
18	Davidson	Howard	19	M	S. Farmer	"	Scottish	Bobaygon, Ont.	Mother - Beabella Davidson Bobaygon, Ont.	"	
19	Cowan	Alexander	62	M	Watchman	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	192 Adelaide Ave. Windsor, Ont.	"	
20	Cowan	Mary E.	63	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Clayton	Agnes	32	F	S Domestic	"	Irish	"	Father - Thomas Clayton, Barry, Ont.	"	
22	Edgworth	Lorenzo	34	M	M maker	"	English	"	Mother - Emeline Edgworth, Sawyer, Ont.	"	
23	Edgworth	Lillian	26	F	" none	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	
24	Beals	Edward	23	M	laborer	"	"	"	Father - Stephen Beals, Blenheim, Ont.	"	
25	Beals	Jennie	22	F	" none	"	"	"	Father - James Clements, 11 Maple St. Chatham, Ont.	"	
26	Beals	Geraldine	12	F	" none	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	
27	McGhee	Margaret	22	F	maid	Canada	Scottish	Canada Elk Lake, Ont.	No relatives	"	
28	Hyde	Ernest E.	1	M	" none	"	English	Montreal	Grandfather - Geo. Hyde, Stew. Montreal	Ill Norris	
29	Hyde	Ally May	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Foster	Frank	38	M	clerk	Yr Yr	"	"	Father - Fred Foster 1414 1/2 St. Detroit, Mich.	Mich Detroit	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Onita Robinson age 11, found
born Luskett Harbor, N.Y.
admitted as U.S.C.
* Geraldine Beals age 12, found
born Luskett Harbor, N.Y.
admitted as U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

July 21, 1914

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by whom, or whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes, self	3000	1913	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 4	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
2	Yes, self	1000	1914	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
3	Husb			Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 2	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
4	Parents			Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 2	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
5				Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 2	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
6				Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 2	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
7	Self	900	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
8	Self	800	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
9	Self	800	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
10	Self	800	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
11	Self	800	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
12	Self	800	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
13	Self	800	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
14	Self	800	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
15	Self	800	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
16	Self	800	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
17	Self	800	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
18	Self	800	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
19	Self	800	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
20	Self	800	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
21	Self	800	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
22	Self	800	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
23	Self	800	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
24	Self	800	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
25	Self	800	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
26	Self	800	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
27	Self	800	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
28	Self	800	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
29	Self	800	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			
30	Self	800	1908	Parents, Mrs. Paul Pucier	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	July 14	1914			

CLASS E!

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
CHATHAM NAVIGATION CO. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Baltimore & Detroit Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Finch
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

Leonard J. Coyne
Thomas H. H. H.
Charles E.
Fred W. Smith
James A. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Inver / to 30 Dec. copied by C. B. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26

11-1894

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a cl bef cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ryckman	George	37	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father Samuel Ryckman 53 Pelissier St. Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Haherty	Patrick A.	53	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Son Louis A Haherty 107 Oak an. Windsor Ont			Sub
3	Haherty	Emily	53	F	none				English			Brother			Eng
4	Haherty	Samuel A.	28	M	S. Physician				Irish			same as above			Can
5	Bleuning	Margaret	27	F	M. none				Scotch	USA	Chicago Ill	no relation	Ills	Chicago	
6	Remington	Verne	8	M	S. Laborer				English	Canada	Blenheim Blenheim Ont	Father Jacob Remington	Can.	Mich	Sand Lake
7	Bourneville	Elizabeth H.	59	F	Teacher				French		Montreal	Sister Mrs. Maria Fagelt 1000 St. Bls. Montreal Can.	Que.	Ely	
8	Russell	John A.	25	M	M. salesman				English		Alorinston	Father James Russell Alorinston. Ont	Can.	Mich	Detroit
9	O'Neill	Lena	46	F	M. none				Scotch		Emeryville	Sister Mary Neelings Hastings St. Ottawa Ont	Can.	Seguine	USA
10	Walker	David	30	M	M. Laborer				English	USA	Caro Mich	Father Frank Walker Caro Mich	Can.	Caro	Can
11	Schorner	August	30		Carpenter				German	USA	Detroit Mich	Father Alex Anderson Detroit Mich	Can.	Detroit	
12	Schorner	Bertha	26	F	none				Scotch			Father Alex Anderson Detroit Mich	Can.		
13	Brookman	Samuel	32	M	M. Tailor				Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife Nettie Brookman 106 Drummond an. Toronto Ont			Rue
14	Cowles	Mihlan	45	M	M. Reluctant				German		Alphons	Wife Mary, John St. dylane			Can
15	Gold	Mary	37	F	in none	No	No		Hebrew		Toronto	Hubb Harry Gold 127 Agnes St. Perm 19 Toronto Ont		St Clements	
16	Israelowitz	Harry	31	M	M. Merchant	Yes	Yes				Montreal	Wife Ida Israelowitz 25 Panet St. Montreal PQ			Rue
Debarred	Walker	Howard	17	M	Student						Smith Falls	Father Robert Walker Smith Falls Ont	Can.		Can
Debarred	Gilfoil	William	71	M	M. Laborer	No	No				Toronto	Son John Gilfoil Portland N.B. Canada		Detroit	
19	Hudspeth	Robert	11	M	S. none	No	No		English		Quebec	No relatives	N. Va	Sum	
20	Chapman	Margaret	48	F	D.				Scotch		Galt	Mother Margaret Lowlands Galt, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Eng
21	Dimeff	Georgi	20	M	S. Laborer				Bulgarian		Toronto	Father Shopa Dimeff Toronto			Bul
22	Walker	David R.	37	M	M. Mechanic				Scotch		Peterboro	Wife Margaret Walker 305 Main St. Peterboro Ont	Can.		Scot
23	Laon	Ablan	38	M	M. fiddler				Syrian	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Sister Margaret Laon 314 S. Main St. Milland Ont. Can.			Syr
24	Ward	Albert U.	25	M	M. Carpenter				English	Canada	St. Thomas	Father Edwin Ward 117 Main St. St. Thomas Ont			Eng
25	Ward	Daisy F.	20	F	none							Father Owen Ward 25 Front St. St. Thomas Ont			
Debarred	Holmes	John W.	39	M	S. Laborer						Toronto	No relatives			
27	Percy	Samuel	50	M					Irish		Kingston	Sister Ellen Percy William St. Kingston Ont			Can
28	Redden	Thomas	21	M	S. Inspector						Windsor	Father Wm Redden 13 Wellington an. Windsor Ont.			
29	McDermott	Jay	19	F	Stenographer						Kensall	Father Fred C. McDermott Kensall Ont	Can.		
30	Cooke	Stanley R.	32	M	M. Farmer				English		Windsor	Wife Gladys Cooke 22 Oak an. Windsor Ont			

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*7*

CLASS E

11-1504

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	Self	100			80 Adelaide St. Detroit Mich 100 M M M Good No					5 10	Dark	Brown	none	Canada	Ontario		July 15	D & W	July 18
2	"	"	500			434 Cadamachet. Detroit Mich					5 6	"	Blue		Ireland	Dublin		July 15	C & P	18
3	"	Husband	7000			"					5 3	Med	"		England	Durham		July 15	Unknown	18
4	"	Self	300			"					5 5	Fair	"		Canada	Quebec		July 15	D & W	18
5	"	"	50			1902-04 Chicago, 1906-08 New York, 1910-11 Detroit Mich					5 7	"	"		"	Quebec		July 15	C & P	18
6	"	"	6			1913-14 Detroit Mich					5 10	"	Brown		"	Quebec		July 15	W & B	18
7	"	"	150			1877-78 Detroit Mich					5 6	Dark	Brown		"	Quebec		July 15	C & P	18
8	"	"	40			1912-13 Detroit Mich					5 11	Fair	Brown		"	Quebec		July 15	D & W	18
9	"	"	12,300			1888-89 Detroit Mich					5 1	Dark	Brown		"	Quebec		July 15	C & P	18
10	"	"	25			1908-09 Detroit Mich					5 10	Fair	Brown		"	Quebec		July 15	D & W	18
11	"	"	16			1909-10 Detroit Mich					5 9	"	"		"	Quebec		July 15	D & W	18
12	"	"	"			1912-13 Detroit Mich					5 5	"	Brown		"	Quebec		July 15	D & W	18
13	"	"	7-5			1900-01 Detroit Mich					5 9	Dark	Brown		"	Quebec		July 15	D & W	18
14	"	"	525			1900-01 Detroit Mich					5 10	Fair	Brown		"	Quebec		July 15	D & W	18
15	"	"	150			1900-01 Detroit Mich					5 4	Med	Brown		"	Quebec		July 15	D & W	18
16	"	"	100			1900-01 Detroit Mich					5 7	Dark	Brown		"	Quebec		July 15	D & W	18
17	"	"	100			1900-01 Detroit Mich					5 6	Dark	Brown		"	Quebec		July 15	D & W	18
18	"	"	100			1900-01 Detroit Mich					5 6	Dark	Brown		"	Quebec		July 15	D & W	18
19	"	"	100			1900-01 Detroit Mich					5 7	Dark	Brown		"	Quebec		July 15	D & W	18
20	"	"	100			1900-01 Detroit Mich					5 7	Dark	Brown		"	Quebec		July 15	D & W	18
21	"	"	100			1900-01 Detroit Mich					5 4	"	"		"	Quebec		July 15	D & W	18
22	"	"	100			1900-01 Detroit Mich					5 7	Fair	Brown		"	Quebec		July 15	D & W	18
23	"	"	100			1900-01 Detroit Mich					5 9	Dark	Brown		"	Quebec		July 15	D & W	18
24	"	"	100			1900-01 Detroit Mich					5 8	Med	Brown		"	Quebec		July 15	D & W	18
25	"	"	100			1900-01 Detroit Mich					5 4	Dark	Brown		"	Quebec		July 15	D & W	18
26	"	"	100			1900-01 Detroit Mich					5 10 3/4	Med	Brown		"	Quebec		July 15	D & W	18
27	"	"	100			1900-01 Detroit Mich					5 9 1/2	Fair	Brown		"	Quebec		July 15	D & W	18
28	"	"	100			1900-01 Detroit Mich					5 10	Med	Brown		"	Quebec		July 15	D & W	18
29	"	"	100			1900-01 Detroit Mich					5	Fair	"		"	Quebec		July 15	D & W	18
30	"	"	100			1900-01 Detroit Mich					5 9	"	"		"	Quebec		July 15	D & W	18

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Wabash & Detroit Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Charles Egl
R. R. Co.
G. Olson
Immigrant Inspector.
Lewis J. Waters
James J. Waters
James J. Waters

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Imier / 17 30. Dec. 1914 C. E. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

140
127
10

0306 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz.											
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.												
1	Edwards	John W.	✓ 31	M	Carriage Painter	y y	Canada	English	USA	Detont Mich	Father John Edwards Bright Ont.	Can	Mich	Detont	Can										
2	Edwards	Mary	✓ 31	F	none	"	"	French	Canada	Ridgetown	Mother Mary Bedard Ridgetown Ont.	Can.	"	"	"										
3	Senders	Roy	✓ 30	M	Draftsman	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father William Sanders Zillsburg, Ont.	Can.	"	"	"										
4	Gedig	Mary	✓ 40	F	none	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Husband, Alton Gedig 222 Wellington St. Berlin	Ont.	"	"	"										
5	Burns	Anna	✓ 17	F	Clerk	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father David Burns Shelton, Ont.	Can.	"	"	Ind										
6	Togan	Charles	✓ 25	M	Knitting Mill	"	"	Scotch	"	Rougefont	Father Thomas Logan Rougefont Ont.	Can.	Ills	Chicago	Can										
7	Friedrich	Vasil	✓ 27	"	M Laborer	"	"	Polish	"	Cobalt	Wife, Parasha Friedrich, 124 6 6 9, Cobalt, Can.	Mich	Detont	Can	"										
8	Knox	J. Edward	✓ 23	"	S Physician	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, J. E. Knox Toronto, Ont, Can.	"	"	"	Can										
9	Kinsella	Patrick	✓ 36	"	M Sailor	"	"	Irish	"	St John	No relatives N.S. Father John Mc Donnell	Ills	Chicago	Ind	"										
10	Mc Donnell	Wm J.	✓ 30	"	S Clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Harb	Port Harb N.S., Canada	Ills	Milwaukee	Can	"										
11	Duffin	Bessie	✓ 23	F	none	"	"	Irish	"	Cashtown	Father, Alf Kennedy Cashtown, Ont, Canada	Mich	Detont	"	"										
Debarred	Green	Floyd F.	✓ 25	M	Carriage Painter	"	"	Irish	"	Brookville	Father, Richard C. Green Daniel St., Brookville Ont.	"	"	"	"										
Debarred	Green	Ida	✓ 24	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret Thompson Brookville Ont, Canada	"	"	"	"										
14	Riley	Loa	✓ 22	F	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	Husband, Wm Riley, 89 Arthur St., Windsor, Canada	"	"	"	W										
15	Riley	Inez	2	F	"	No No	"	Irish	"	"	Father Wm Riley, 89 Arthur St., Windsor Ont.	"	"	"	Can										
16	Hilliker	John	✓ 22	M	S Farmer	y y	"	English	"	"	Agent Mrs Lucy Stearns 48 Campbell St., W. Windsor, Ont.	Ills	Chicago	"	"										
17	Harris	John	✓ 54	"	M Carpenter	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Mrs Charles Heath 32 Windsor an. Windsor Ont.	Mich	Ann Arbor	"	"										
18	Harris	Kate	✓ 48	F	none	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
19	Fenwick	Matilda	✓ 29	"	S Dressmaker	"	"	English	"	Morris Jew	Jack Brother Charles Fenwick 2 Hochelaga an, 2 Morris Jew Jew	"	arcadia	"	"										
20	Dunn	Frank J.	✓ 17	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Levallette	Father Florence Dunn Levallette, Ont.	Can.	Detont	"	"										
21	Acas	William	✓ 26	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	no relation	"	Pontiac	"	"										
22	Lamton	McBert J.	✓ 37	"	M Butcher	"	"	Irish	"	St. Thomas	Self Bro. Ernest Pullman 88 King St., London Ont Can.	"	Detont	"	"										
23	Lamton	Mary	✓ 35	F	none	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Elizabeth Thompson 52 Elgin St., Peterboro, Ont Can.	"	"	"	"										
24	Doughty	William P.	✓ 34	M	M Conductor	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Mother Margaret Doughty Bellevue St., Peterboro, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	"										
25	Thompson	George	✓ 41	"	Electric Painter	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Wife, John Thompson 124 Main St., Walkerville Ont.	"	Louis	"	W										
26	Parry	Ellis	✓ 38	M	M. Merchant	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father John Parry 105 Wellington Rd., Windsor Ont Can.	"	Detont	"	W										
27	Parry	Grace	2/25/32	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Susan Jenkins 145 Mendenhall Rd., Windsor Ont-Can	"	"	"	Can										
28	Parry	Liken M.	✓ 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandparents	"	"	"	"										
29	Parry	Dorothy E	✓ 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"										
30	Robinson	John	✓ 20	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	See Lake	Father James Robertson See Lake, Manitowish, Ont Can.	"	"	"	"										

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

(OVER.)

CLASS E

11-154

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Gordon Fitch
Immigrant Inspector.
James H. Jewell in charge

Leonard J. Coyne
 Leon J. Deppa
 Horace H. H. H.
 Fred W. Bunt
 Thomas H. H.
 Charles H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Liner 1 to 30 One copied by C.E.S.

Border
Sheet
July 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	107	91	16			
Variable	19	17	2			
Non-Var	50	45	5			
CLASS C	20	8	12			
CLASS CC	71	62	9			
CLASS D	289	267	22			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	556	490	66			

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

CLASS B											
L. N.			P. R. AT			Banana			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	REBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	REBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	REBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	REBARRED	PENDING
22	7	6	2	3	39	5	4	7	4	4	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	16
Tourists	42
Residents of United States	53
Total	111

Class B											
Admitted			Rebarred			Pending			Total		
ADMITTED	REBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	REBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	REBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	REBARRED	PENDING
2	7	6	2	3	39	5	4	7	4	4	

306
70

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 28

11-1094

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Casey	John D.	25	M	S. Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ridgeway	Father, Mrs. Casey	Can.	Mich. Detroit
2	Stewart	Elmer	31	"	M. Conductor	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Detroit Mich	Father, Frank Stewart	Can.	"
3	Stewart	May E.	26	F	" none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Ella Mayflower	Can.	"
4	Stewart	Frank	7	M	S	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
5	Fallon	Orville	26	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Italian	Canada	Lagersville	relations	"	Mich. Woodville
6	Shorroch	James	28	M	Spuggist	"	"	"	English	"	Warton	Father, Robert Shorroch	"	Mich. Detroit
7	Sproat	Barbara	32	F	student	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich	Father, John Sproat	"	"
8	Smith	James W.	54	M	tailor	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	St. Thomas	Father, J. W. Smith	"	Ill. Chicago
9	Murphy	Harold	19	"	S. Painter	"	"	"	"	USA	Hillerton	Father, Thomas Murphy	Can.	Mich. Detroit
10	Cooke	Ellwood	20	"	Decorater	"	"	"	England	USA	Newburyport	relations	"	"
11	Johnson	Arthur	20	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Preslon	Father, James Johnson	Can.	"
12	Lake	James	49	"	M. Merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Brantford	Wife, Sarah Lake	"	"
13	Deneau	Erwin	25	"	Pool Room	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father, John Deneau	"	"
14	Deneau	Mabel E.	24	F	" none	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Edward Wigle	"	"
15	Hillier	Harriet Y.	73	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Magog	Daughter, Mrs. A. A. Norton	"	"
16	Kane	Agnes	39	"	S. Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Belle River	Brother, Wm. Kane	Can.	Mich. Detroit
17	Smith	Raymond J.	22	M	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sudbury	Father, J. G. & Smith	Can.	"
18	Knopp	William	80	"	" none	"	"	"	English	"	Essex	Daughter, Nettie Nicholson	"	"
19	MacRae	Richard	29	"	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Detroit, Mich	Daughter, Annie M. MacRae	"	"
20	Sullivan	Kirritty	20	F	S. Tailor	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Louise, Ont.	Father, John Sullivan	"	"
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July 24th, 1914

CLASS E

11-1604

(OVER.)

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Charles Ege
G Lewis Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
James H Jewell
Charles Ege
James J. Byrne
Fred W. Arnold
Clewiston
R. O. Hangerman
Lewis D. Watson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 99 due. Copied by C.E.S.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALB NS. VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1 PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

July 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

July 1914

7. CARRIER

306

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

140

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

June 13, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ken Ken X

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

IN-BOUND ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

SEAPORTS

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

(1-159)
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS).

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

July 1914

6. ENDING DATE

July 1914

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

138

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

307

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

1	Canada	1	Albany
2	Canada	2	Albany
3	Canada	3	Albany
4	Canada	4	Albany
5	Canada	5	Albany
6	Canada	6	Albany
7	Canada	7	Albany
8	Canada	8	Albany
9	Canada	9	Albany
10	Canada	10	Albany
11	Canada	11	Albany
12	Canada	12	Albany
13	Canada	13	Albany
14	Canada	14	Albany
15	Canada	15	Albany
16	Canada	16	Albany
17	Canada	17	Albany
18	Canada	18	Albany
19	Canada	19	Albany
20	Canada	20	Albany
21	Canada	21	Albany
22	Canada	22	Albany
23	Canada	23	Albany
24	Canada	24	Albany
25	Canada	25	Albany
26	Canada	26	Albany
27	Canada	27	Albany
28	Canada	28	Albany
29	Canada	29	Albany
30	Canada	30	Albany
31	Canada	31	Albany
32	Canada	32	Albany
33	Canada	33	Albany
34	Canada	34	Albany
35	Canada	35	Albany
36	Canada	36	Albany
37	Canada	37	Albany
38	Canada	38	Albany
39	Canada	39	Albany
40	Canada	40	Albany
41	Canada	41	Albany
42	Canada	42	Albany
43	Canada	43	Albany
44	Canada	44	Albany
45	Canada	45	Albany
46	Canada	46	Albany
47	Canada	47	Albany
48	Canada	48	Albany
49	Canada	49	Albany
50	Canada	50	Albany
51	Canada	51	Albany
52	Canada	52	Albany
53	Canada	53	Albany
54	Canada	54	Albany
55	Canada	55	Albany
56	Canada	56	Albany
57	Canada	57	Albany
58	Canada	58	Albany
59	Canada	59	Albany
60	Canada	60	Albany
61	Canada	61	Albany
62	Canada	62	Albany
63	Canada	63	Albany
64	Canada	64	Albany
65	Canada	65	Albany
66	Canada	66	Albany
67	Canada	67	Albany
68	Canada	68	Albany
69	Canada	69	Albany
70	Canada	70	Albany
71	Canada	71	Albany
72	Canada	72	Albany
73	Canada	73	Albany
74	Canada	74	Albany
75	Canada	75	Albany
76	Canada	76	Albany
77	Canada	77	Albany
78	Canada	78	Albany
79	Canada	79	Albany
80	Canada	80	Albany
81	Canada	81	Albany
82	Canada	82	Albany
83	Canada	83	Albany
84	Canada	84	Albany
85	Canada	85	Albany
86	Canada	86	Albany
87	Canada	87	Albany
88	Canada	88	Albany
89	Canada	89	Albany
90	Canada	90	Albany
91	Canada	91	Albany
92	Canada	92	Albany
93	Canada	93	Albany
94	Canada	94	Albany
95	Canada	95	Albany
96	Canada	96	Albany
97	Canada	97	Albany
98	Canada	98	Albany
99	Canada	99	Albany
100	Canada	100	Albany

1	Canada	1	Albany
2	Canada	2	Albany
3	Canada	3	Albany
4	Canada	4	Albany
5	Canada	5	Albany
6	Canada	6	Albany
7	Canada	7	Albany
8	Canada	8	Albany
9	Canada	9	Albany
10	Canada	10	Albany
11	Canada	11	Albany
12	Canada	12	Albany
13	Canada	13	Albany
14	Canada	14	Albany
15	Canada	15	Albany
16	Canada	16	Albany
17	Canada	17	Albany
18	Canada	18	Albany
19	Canada	19	Albany
20	Canada	20	Albany
21	Canada	21	Albany
22	Canada	22	Albany
23	Canada	23	Albany
24	Canada	24	Albany
25	Canada	25	Albany
26	Canada	26	Albany
27	Canada	27	Albany
28	Canada	28	Albany
29	Canada	29	Albany
30	Canada	30	Albany
31	Canada	31	Albany
32	Canada	32	Albany
33	Canada	33	Albany
34	Canada	34	Albany
35	Canada	35	Albany
36	Canada	36	Albany
37	Canada	37	Albany
38	Canada	38	Albany
39	Canada	39	Albany
40	Canada	40	Albany
41	Canada	41	Albany
42	Canada	42	Albany
43	Canada	43	Albany
44	Canada	44	Albany
45	Canada	45	Albany
46	Canada	46	Albany
47	Canada	47	Albany
48	Canada	48	Albany
49	Canada	49	Albany
50	Canada	50	Albany
51	Canada	51	Albany
52	Canada	52	Albany
53	Canada	53	Albany
54	Canada	54	Albany
55	Canada	55	Albany
56	Canada	56	Albany
57	Canada	57	Albany
58	Canada	58	Albany
59	Canada	59	Albany
60	Canada	60	Albany
61	Canada	61	Albany
62	Canada	62	Albany
63	Canada	63	Albany
64	Canada	64	Albany
65	Canada	65	Albany
66	Canada	66	Albany
67	Canada	67	Albany
68	Canada	68	Albany
69	Canada	69	Albany
70	Canada	70	Albany
71	Canada	71	Albany
72	Canada	72	Albany
73	Canada	73	Albany
74	Canada	74	Albany
75	Canada	75	Albany
76	Canada	76	Albany
77	Canada	77	Albany
78	Canada	78	Albany
79	Canada	79	Albany
80	Canada	80	Albany
81	Canada	81	Albany
82	Canada	82	Albany
83	Canada	83	Albany
84	Canada	84	Albany
85	Canada	85	Albany
86	Canada	86	Albany
87	Canada	87	Albany
88	Canada	88	Albany
89	Canada	89	Albany
90	Canada	90	Albany
91	Canada	91	Albany
92	Canada	92	Albany
93	Canada	93	Albany
94	Canada	94	Albany
95	Canada	95	Albany
96	Canada	96	Albany
97	Canada	97	Albany
98	Canada	98	Albany
99	Canada	99	Albany
100	Canada	100	Albany

CERTIFICATE FORM 524 NOT IN COLLECTION, CONSEQUENTLY
PLACE, DATE AND MEANS OF ENTRY NOT RECORDED ON MANIFEST.

CERTIF. NO.	ALIEN'S NAME	PAGE AND LINE NO.	REMARKS.
260553	Bell, Peter	72-19	
"	" John	72-20	
"	" James	72-21	
?	Grant, Mary	73-3	
260485	Watson, Jennie	78-2	
142610	Townsend, Florence	101-14	
142743	Schicker, Itsig	103-15	
142951	Feigenbaum, Chas	105-41	
142843	Perusse, Cecile	112-25	Entered at Newport, Vt., July 1, 1914, via C. P. R.
142842	Cayer Marie L.	112-26	
142778	Helgane, Anameline	103-15	

#307

Duluth, Minn.	1
Eastport, Me.	12
Eastport, Idaho	13
Fort Fairfield, Me.	28
Fort Kent, Maine	29
Fort Covington, N. Y.	31
Ferry, Wash.	32
Gateway, Mont.	33
Halifax, N. S.	35
Halifax, N. S.	35
Houlton, Me.	41
Hannah, N. D.	43
Island Pond, Vt.	44
International Falls, Minn.	48
Lowelltown, Me.	56
Lewiston, N. Y.	57
Madawaska, Me.	71
Montreal	72
Malone, N. Y.	115
Morristown, N. Y.	119
Marcus, Wash.	122
Newport, Vt.	127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1094

July 1914

Volume 307.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

11-2643

189

PER

Ullan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian.
1	Lauri	1	M	Labourer		Swedish	Finnish	Canada Kenora	Wife Emelie Lauri Pajala, Norrbotten, Sweden	Mich Calumet	
2	Larson	17	M	Labourer		Denmark	Scand. Denmark	Nastred	Wife Christian Larsson Nastred, Denmark	Mich Sagas Falls	
11076 17338	Karlsson	20	M	Labourer		Sweden	Scand. Canada	William	Mother, Ulfva Karlsson Leresta, Smolund, Sweden	Mich Duluth	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7											
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11											
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18											
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22											
23											
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Tuesday, March* MONTH OF *July*, 1914

"Class B"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29													30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien, partner, relative, friend, etc., or by agent, company, or other person.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	✓	L.P.C.	✓	No	No in law Aug Mont. N. N. N. No of No	✓	✓	✓	No	5'8 1/2	Med Br Blue	✓	Sweden, Gagnef	Halifax	4-7-14	Easton, Tunisia	7-5-14
2	✓	✓	✓	No	Port 56, Calumet, Mich	✓	✓	✓	No	5'10 3/4	Med Br Blue	✓	Denmark, Rastved	Halifax	6-16-14	Halifax, N.S.	7-18-14
3	✓	✓	✓	No	Gen. Del. Ferry, Fall, Minn	✓	✓	✓	No	5'11	Med Br Blue	✓	Sweden, Lessa	Halifax	5-29-14	Easton, N.S.	7-22-14
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Easton - West Dominion Transportation Co.
Halifax - Northern Navigation Co.

CLASS B.

Brown McDonald
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1064

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

11-2663

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Slasznick, Josef	21	M	Labourer		Russia	Russian	Horseshoe	Wife Rosina Slasznick	See West Pullman	
2	Rosznick, Bill	17	M			Austrian	Russian	Quebec	Wife, "Jezebel" Rosznick	Duluth	
3	Werman, Josef	21	M	Carpenter		Russia	Polish	Canada St. William	Wife, "Jezebel" Werman	Chicago	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Delaware* Month of *July*, 191*1*

"Class B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge

U.S. Immigration Service
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy i-3 E. B. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2263

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Kuusisto	Jagers	15	M	Laborer	Y. Y.	Russia	Finnish	Finland Port	Tadew Victor Kuusisto Porti Tamp. Laanjo Mikkil Laiti Puhia	Wash Nelson	
2	Aulio	Ralle	17	"	Laborer	"	Finland	"	Canada Port William W.L. Finland	Wm Saluch		
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Duluth, Minn.*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1		<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00 No</i>		<i>Bro Fred Kinnisto No. 60 Kelpa Coast 338 Lake Ave. Duluth</i>					<i>60</i>	<i>Med. Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Irland Port</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>9-7-13</i>	<i>Easton</i>	<i>7-1-14</i>			
2		<i>Self</i>	<i>20.00</i>		<i>Bro Fred Kinnisto No. 60 Kelpa Coast 338 Lake Ave. Duluth</i>					<i>58</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Irland Port</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>9-7-13</i>	<i>Easton</i>	<i>7-1-14</i>			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge*

*Easton, 444 + Dominion Transportation Co.
America*

CLASS B.

11-1096

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2063

112

PER *Austro-American* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian	
1	<i>Coir</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Duluth, Minn. MONTH OF July, 1914

Class B

(OVER)

11-2000															
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

100 No 14 604 Minn
1914

Friend Andrew Tonsberg
1914 Box 152, Chisholm, Minn

trusting Ore Roenings
Montreal 10-1913
Huronis Behrden 7-9-14

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge.

Huronis Northern Navigation Co.
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy 1- E. B. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

PER

Royal

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian.
1	122 Griscott Ernest	23	M	1100 8. Machinist	Y	England	English	Canada Port William	out. Uncle Alfred Kelly Hartley farm Barnstaple, Devon, Eng.	Mum Duluth	No
2	123 Robinson Florence	12	F	2 Domestic	"	"	"	"	Jacker, John Robinson 70 Morley Pl, Plymouth, Eng.	Ner Ely	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10											
11											
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15											
16											
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20											
21											
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26											
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30											

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *July*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1					Friend at Hamilton N.Y. No 015 No					5' 8" dark brown			England Barnstable			America Royal	6-26-14			
2					Sister Mrs J Medford Ely, Nev.					5' 1" Ruddy brown Gray			" Plymouth			America	7-3-14			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge

America U.S. Dominion Transportation Co

CLASS B.

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy 1/2 - E. B. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Duluth Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	State.	City or Town.
1	Riva	Luigi	38	M	Bookkeeper		Italian	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife, Santa Riva	Minn. Duluth	
2	Cobbone	Luigi	70	M	Wagoner		Italian	Switzerland	Lucerne	Wife, Maria Cobbone	"	
3	Beggar	Luigi	31	M	Master		Italian	Italy	Gurro	Wife, Angela Beggar	Colo. Commerce	
4	Porta	Luigi	30	M	Labourer		"	"	"	Wife, Caterina Porta	"	
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10												
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14												
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18												
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

Class C taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, line, agents, consular, or government?</small>		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

James H. Foley Immigrant Inspector
Brown McDonald
Inspector in Charge

Norfolk Northern Navigation Co
Eastern U.S. & Canadian Trans. Co

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-4
Copy 8-E. B. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

PORT OF Duluth, Minn

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	John	31	M	Laborer	Croatian		Canada Port Arthur	out type Gusuly Petronel	Duluth
2	Handie	15	F	Domestic	Ireland		"	out Jaffer, East, Razim	Montreal
3	Henry	13	M	Laborer	"		"	out William Canham	Superior
4	Martin	28	M	"	Croatian		"	out Peter Andrew Deig	Chesbourn
5	Joseph	33	M	"	"		"	out Peter Andrew Deig	"
6	Tony	40	M	"	Polish		"	out Mary Manistar	Duluth
7	Victor	43	M	Church	Ireland		"	out Adam Haasala	Ely
8	Steve	20	M	Laborer	Hungary		"	out William Terep	Whiting
9	Martin	18	M	"	Ireland		"	out William Terep	Whiting
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

MONTH OF April, 191

"Class C non-taxable

Opuntia - *U.S. Dominion Trans.*
Hesperis - *Hesperis*
Hesperis - *"*
Hesperis - *"*

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Bardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Duluth Minn

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Giuseppe Giovanni	30	M	Laborer		Italian		Canada, St. Paul, Minn.	Consiglio Pasquale	Minn. Duluth
2	Mario	25	M						Adress, Marano, Calabria, Italy	
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10										
11										
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15										
16										
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24										
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

Class CC

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, or individual; or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

22 Noronig Northern Navigation Co

CLASS CC.

11-413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy 1-2 - E. B. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

NAME IN FULL.														Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.													
1	Bartolucci	Rocco	37		M	Laborer			Italy	Ital	Canada	Port Wm	Father, Giuseppe Bartolucci, Minn.	Duluth															
2	Dransfield	Benga	27		M	Worker			England	English			Father, James Dransfield, England																
3	Rezidaia	Hara	20		M	Laborer			Russia	Russian			Father, Rezidaia Hara, Russia	Superior															
4	Lauch	Bel	22		M								Father, Lauch Bel, Russia																
5	Harris		24		M								Father, Harris, Russia																
6	Reynolds	Umedio	21		M				Italy	Italian			Father, Reynolds, Bergamo, Italy	St. Cloud															
7	Agosh	Antonio	28		M								Father, Agosh, Italy																
8	Lucatelli	Carlo	43		M								Father, Lucatelli, Italy																
9	Bella	Pati	22		M	Stone			Italy	Italian			Father, Bella, Italy																
10	Holmes	Reggie	22		M	Bridge			Norway	Norw			Father, Holmes, Norway																
11	Kato	John	21		M	Laborer			Finland	Finnish			Father, Kato, Finland																
12	Wapala	William	25		M								Father, Wapala, Finland																
13	Upton	James	47		M	Carpenter			Ireland	Irish			Father, Upton, Ireland																
14	Schle	Vaino	26		M	Laborer			Finland	Finnish			Father, Schle, Finland																
15	Mierka	Bel	17		M				Austria	Polish			Father, Mierka, Austria																
16	Debo	Joe	33		M	Butcher							Father, Debo, Austria																
17	Koral	John	42		M	Laborer			Ruthenian				Father, Koral, Ruthenian																
18	Dransfield	John	30		M	Housewife			England	English			Father, Dransfield, England																
19	Dransfield	Frederick	25		M	Eng							Father, Dransfield, England																
20	Tynchuk	Peter	23		M	Laborer			Austria	Russian			Father, Tynchuk, Austria																
21	Salme	Jack	21		M				Finland	Finnish			Father, Salme, Finland																
22	Burck	Mike	21		M				Austria	Russian			Father, Burck, Austria																
23	Donkner	Ulli	26		M	Carpenter			Finland	Finnish			Father, Donkner, Finland																
24	Kilpe	Nestor	27		M	Laborer							Father, Kilpe, Finland																
25	Johnson	Frank	27		M	Carpenter			Sweden	Scand			Father, Johnson, Sweden																
26	Ariskka	Armus	27		M	Laborer			Russia	Finnish			Father, Ariskka, Russia																
27	Haseck	Utti	24		M				Finland				Father, Haseck, Finland																
28	Nelson	John	33		M	Carpenter			Sweden	Scand			Father, Nelson, Sweden																
29	Polak	Mike	23		M	Laborer			Austria	Romanian			Father, Polak, Austria																
30	Hansen	Bill	21		M								Father, Hansen, Denmark																

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

Class N

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other mode of transportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.				
1		Self	No													Italy	Verona	New York	4-1913	La Fong	6-15-14
2			No													England	Oldham	New York	11-11-10	Butler	6-16-14
3			No													Russia	Rada	Halifax	3-1913	Unknown	6-27-14
4			No													"	Casar	Duck	9-1914	Unknown	"
5			No													"	Halifax	5-1911	"	"	"
6			No													Italy	Genoa	New York	6-13	Loring	7-1-14
7			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	Canada	"
8			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	"	"
9			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	"	"
10			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	"	"
11			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	"	"
12			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	"	"
13			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	"	"
14			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	"	"
15			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	"	"
16			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	"	"
17			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	"	"
18			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	"	"
19			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	"	"
20			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	"	"
21			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	"	"
22			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	"	"
23			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	"	"
24			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	"	"
25			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	"	"
26			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	"	"
27			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	"	"
28			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	"	"
29			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	"	"
30			No													"	Genoa	Duck	6-1-14	"	"

CLASS D.

22 Huron
Chicago
Huron
Easton
So. American

Chicago, St. Louis & Georgia Bay Trans. Co.
Chicago, St. Louis & Georgia Bay Trans. Co.
Chicago, St. Louis & Georgia Bay Trans. Co.
Chicago, St. Louis & Georgia Bay Trans. Co.

James H. Dale, Immigrant Inspector
Brown McDonald, Chy.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	William Henry Kuczyński	27	M	Labourer		Polish		Canada	on Mother Mary Kuczyńska William Kuczyński Gdansk, Poland	Min. Duluth
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress passed February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July* 19*14*

Class D

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one person, or by two, three, four, etc., or by company, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to name of any test, adverse or limited, to favor of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Bill Kuznetsov, N. N. No. 58</i>															
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Agency: U.S. Dominion Transportation Co.

CLASS D.

11-415

Immigrant Inspector.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class D

(b)(3)

121 W. Michigan St. Chicago, Ill. No. 5-8 ^{Dark Brown} ^{Dark Brown}

Augustus Kiedrynes
 James H. Daley, Immigrant Inspector
 Brown McDonald
 Inspector in Chg.

Agency - U.S. Dominion Transportation Co.

CLASS D.

11-412

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APED	IN TRANSIT
	11	10	1			
CLASS B						
Taxable	4	4				
Non-Tax	9	8	1			
ASS C						
	2	2				
ASS C						
	31	29	2			
CLASS D						
	30	26	4			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	81	79	8			

CLASS B									
allan Canada Canada					EMERSON		Antonia Royal		
ADMITTED	DE. RECD	PENDING	ADMITTED	DE. RECD	PENDING	ADMITTED	DE. RECD	PENDING	ADMITTED
21	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total *Three*

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 307 \\ \hline 71 \end{array}$$

IVED
JUL 26 1914
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

PORT OF Duluth Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before he became a citizen of this country.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5	Sharp	Harry	27	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
6	Sharp	Lena	20	F	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
7	Brown	John	23	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
8	Sharp	John	15	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
9	Sharp	William	20	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
10	Chandler	John	20	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
11	Chandler	William	20	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
12	Chandler	Mary	20	F	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
13	Chandler	William	20	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
14	Chandler	John	20	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
15	Chandler	John	20	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
16	Chandler	John	20	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
17	Chandler	John	20	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
18	Chandler	John	20	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
19	Chandler	John	20	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
20	Chandler	John	20	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
21	Chandler	John	20	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
22	Chandler	John	20	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
23	Chandler	John	20	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
24	Chandler	John	20	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
25	Chandler	John	20	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
26	Chandler	John	20	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
27	Chandler	John	20	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
28	Chandler	John	20	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
29	Chandler	John	20	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				
30	Chandler	John	20	M	Housewife			English		Port Arthur	Port Arthur	None				

NOT USED

11

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Nov, 1911

CLASS E

11-156

OVER)

CLASS E.

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector. in Chicago

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

July 1944

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total *None*

11-159-

$$\begin{array}{r} 307 \\ \hline 72 \end{array}$$

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Eastport, Maine.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Craig	James	23	m	House Laborer			Canada	English	Canada	St George	NB. Father John St George, NB. Can.	Me	Woodland	
2	Preeley	Arthur	36	"	carpenter			"	"	"	Grand Manan	Wife Martha Grand Manan, "	"	Mass Somerville	
3	Dixon	John	27	"	Labourer			"	"	"	Letite	Father Walter Letite, "	"	Me Lubec	
4	McKullough	James	24	"	"			"	"	"	St Andrews	John St Andrews, "	"	Eastport	
5	"	Guy	27	"	m			"	"	"	"	Wife Addie	"	"	
6	Lord	James	19	"	"			"	"	"	Grand Manan	Father Thomas Grand Manan, "	"	Lubec	
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

G. M. S. S. - - Grand Manan Steamship
D. I. S. S. - - Deer Island Steamship

Immigrant Inspector.

R. E. L. L.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-6-21 B.E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Pearman	B. S. I. Herbert	35	M	S. Financier	Yes	England	English	Canada	Primmer Alta	Bro. Ernest Pearson Eschlea England	Nash	Spokane
✓ 2	Riesler	Ernest R	31	M	M. H. Engineer	Yes	New Zealand		Canada	Canmore Ton	Bro. Frederick Riesler Christ Church New Zealand	New Zealand	
✓ 3	Ricca	Giuseppe	18	M	S. Cobbler	Yes	Italy	Italian		Nelson BC	Bro. Pasquale Ricca Pozzuolo Italy	Nash	Spokane
✓ 4	Moro	Giuseppe	18	M	S. Laborer	Yes				Michel BC	Bro. Cesare Moro Fiuma Veneta, Udine Italy	Calif	San Jose
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
✓ 9	Guthnecht	B. S. I. Hulda	19	F	M. None	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Line S. S. Co. Grandenz	Bro. Wilhelm Guthnecht Neubrunn Germany	Ore	Portland
✓ 10	Schmidt	B. S. I. Edward	32	M	M. Laborer	Yes				Russia	Bro. Josef Schmidt Kimmofka Russia		
✓ 11	Schmidt	B. S. I. Ada	22	F	M. None	Yes							
✓ 12	Schmidt	B. S. I. Juliana	55	F	M. None	Yes							
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
✓ 17	Mitchell	B. S. I. William	59	M	M. None	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Canadian Australian Line S. S. Co. Bells Hill	Wife Jennie Mitchell Bells Hill Scotland	Canada	
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
✓ 21	Sloss	B. S. I. John	29	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Donaldson Line S. S. Co. Flemingbank	Bro. Thomas Sloss Flemingbank Scotland	Nash	Spokane
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
✓ 26	Novanis	B. S. I. Nick	18	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Miscellaneous S. S. Lines. Revlotok	Bro. John Starambogias Left BC	Nash	Spokane
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO, MONTH OF JUL 1914, 190

Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	430	Yes	13 14	Wash	Jan 1914	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Sunderland	Halifax	Apr 7 1914	CPR	1914
2			90	No				Trans. 1 Ch. A 18467							6 1/2			Blue		New Zealand	Christ Church	Quebec	July 1914	CPR	July 1
3			106	Yes	10 13	St. Va	Nov 1913	No Address							5 4	dk		Br		Italy	Borghetto	St. John	Apr 10 1914	CPR	12
4			32	No				Friend - Angelo Pighini							5 4						Finna	Quebec	June 11 1914	CPR	15
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9	Yes	Self	20	No				Adolf Gutknecht							5 3	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Amkasson	Quebec	June 6 1914	CPR	July 1
10			20	No				423 Harney Ave, Portland Ore.							5 11	Med			Face Book marked		Polynia		May 30 1914	CPR	7
11								412 Mineral St., Portland Ore.							5 7				Two left middle finger					CPR	7
12															5 3 1/2			Br	None					CPR	7
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17	No	Self	100	No				Friend - A. Robertson							5 8	Med	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Campbelltown	Hammer	Apr 25 1914	CPR	July 7
18								Madison St. BC																	
19																									
20																									
21																									
22	Yes	Self	60	Yes	04 13	Ore	Dec 1913	No Address							5 10 1/2	Med	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Maybole	Montreal	Apr 29 1914	CPR	July 7
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27	Yes	L.P.S. #	60	No				Friend - A. Polomatis							5 1 1/2	dk	Br	Br	Scar on bridge of nose	Greece	Nacosi	Quebec	April 1914	CPR	July 24
28								407 First Alley, Spokane Ore.																	
29																									
30																									

CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS B.

Pela C. Gowan
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1/4-9/12-17-22-27 E. B. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.			
✓ 1	Jelamichai	Michael	39	M S Cook	yes yes	Canada	Greek	Canada	Edmonton Alta	No Relations	Idaho	Spokane
✓ 2	Shor	Otto	26	M S Fm laborer	-	Denmark	Scand	"	Calcutta Alta	Father: Ole Shor	Idaho	Spokane
✓ 3	Spetsos	Isayl	18	M S Laborer	-	Greece	Greek	"	Calcutta BC	Father: Isayl Spetsos	Idaho	Spokane
✓ 4	Laikos	Georgios	33	M M	-	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ekaterina Laikos	"	"
✓ 5	Laikos	George	38	M M	-	"	"	"	"	Wife: Basilika Laikos	"	"
✓ 6	Polakitis	Panagiotis	25	M M	-	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ekaterina Polakitis	"	"
✓ 7	Carson (alias Karson)	John	20	M S	-	Norway	Scand	Norway	Edswald	Father: Carl Johanson	Idaho	Spokane
✓ 8	Driscoll	Jane	60	F M	None No	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Wife: Arthur Driscoll	Calif	San Luis Obispo
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 1914, 191

Class C Taxable

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether a ticket was issued by the carrier, or by the Government, or by the alien, or by some other person, and if so, by whom, and for what purpose.</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Has he ever been a member of, or contributor to, or supporter of, any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime?</small>	<small>Has he ever been a member of, or contributor to, or supporter of, any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime?</small>	<small>Has he ever been a member of, or contributor to, or supporter of, any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime?</small>	<small>Has he ever been a member of, or contributor to, or supporter of, any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	dk	Bv	Bv	None	Greece	Jannina	N.Y.	1914	Unknown	June 25
2			65		11-13	Various						6 1	Med		Gr		Denmark	Stoge		Mar 14	New York	27
3			30		6	N.Y.						5 8	dk		Bv		Greece	Sidonium		Mar 10	Martha Vash.	29
4			13									5 1/2								Mar 19	Joannina	29
5			55									5 8			Gr			Agavista		Mar 16	Martha Vash	29
6			60									5 6						Bitstinos		1914		29
7			50		0 13	Deatio						6 2	Med		Blue		Norway	Eidsvold	Boston	June 24	Sicilian	30
8		Son	55		1914	Calif				Chronic	Rheumatism	5 2	Fair	dk	Bv		England	London	N.Y.	April	Maurelania	July 22
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CPR --- Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Obel S Davis

Immigrant Inspector.

Bela C. Dunn

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
✓ 1	Jac person	Martin	31	M S Logger	Yes Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada Edmonton Alta	Father - Andrew Jac person Stenup Denmark	Nash Spokane		
✓ 2	Schmidt	George	29	M S Grocery Clerk	-	Germany	German	For 1 George BC	Father - John Schmidt			
✓ 3	Coyle	Thomas	24	M S Laborer	-	Ireland	Irish	Edmonton Alta	Father - Minus Coyle	Calif Oakland		
✓ 4	Boyle	Edward	20	M S	-	-	-	-	Father - John Boyle			
✓ 5	Palecek	Thomas	45	M M Coal Miner	-	Austria	Bohemian	Norman B.C.	Daughter - Anna Mrazynitz Norman B.C.	Ore Sherwood		
✓ 6	Singh	Baga	35	M M Iron Laborer	-	India	East Indian	Nelaw B.C.	Wife - Sadra India	Calif Spickles		
✓ 7	Paanane	Atte	30	M S Logger	-	Finland	Finnish	Crabrook B.C.	Wife - Saksingfuss Finland	Nash Spokane		
✓ 8	Anderson	Becar	28	M S Laborer	-	Sweden	Scand	Fernie B.C.	Father - Carl Asplund Sweden			
✓ 9	Carlson	Luan	20	M S	-	-	-	Edmonton Alta	Wife - Nelly Sweden	Pearson		
✓ 10	Louis	Leo	34	M S Hotel Clerk	-	Germany	German	Calgary Alta	No Relations	Spokane		
✓ 11	Johnson	Magnus	24	M S Blacksmith	-	Norway	Scand	For 1 George BC	Father - John Brudson Finn St 154 Christiania Norway			
✓ 12	Rossi	Joseph	31	M S Sta Engineer	-	Switzerland	French	For 1 George BC	Mother - Anna Rossi Chippa Switzerland			
✓ 13	Matthews	Edwin	43	M M Machinist	-	England	English	W S A Akron Ohio	Wife - Sophia Matthews Akron Ohio			
✓ 14	Hedstrom	George	34	M M Carpenter	-	Sweden	Scand	Canada Edmonton	Sister - Regrid Hedstrom 18 Hagstens Stockholm Sweden	Mont Fortune		
✓ 15	Peterson	Ricar	27	M M Logger	-	-	-	Bull Run B.C.	Father - J. P. Anderson Halsbo Sweden	Idaho Sandpoint		
✓ 16	Southcombe	Henry J	24	M S Electrician	-	England	English	Calgary	Father - James Southcombe 21 Raleigh Rd. Richmond England	Ore Salem		
✓ 17	Peterson	Peter William	31	M M Farmer	-	Denmark	Scand	Medicine Hat	No Relations	Cal Hayward		
✓ 18	Domarony	Edw	28	M M Farmer	-	Austria	Hungary	Edmonton	Mother - Mary Domarony Bonnungasse Austria Bro - Julius Molnar	Ore Brogan		
✓ 19	Mohr	Edw	32	M M	-	-	-	-	Sagivanka Austria Daughter - Pauline Stelzeg			
✓ 20	Steigig	Julius	65	M M	-	Russia	German	Edmonton Alta	Daughter - Pauline Steigig Edmonton Alta	Portland		
✓ 21	Steigig	Antoni	64	F M None	-	-	-	-	-			
✓ 22	Steigig	Cara	9	F S	-	-	-	-	-			
✓ 23	Bruhn	Edw	45	M M Farmer	-	Germany	-	-	From Law - Randolph Bruhn Edmonton Alta			
✓ 24	Bruhn	Amalia	28	F M None	-	-	-	-	-			
✓ 25	Lindgren	Anton S. H.	22	M S Farm Lab	-	Sweden	Scand	Lacombe Alta	Father - Carl Lindgren Berno Sweden	Nash Edward		
✓ 26	Morgan	William H	26	M S	-	Wales	Welsh	Indor Alta	Father - David Morgan Highpool Wales	Spokane		
Debarred	See King	George H.	25	M S	-	England	English	Masqui B.C.	Father - Same See King Ramsay England	Dayton		
✓ 28	Schmidt	John Charles	27	M S Sta Engineer	-	Germany	German	Expanse back	Wife - Joseph Schmidt Expanse back	Spokane		
✓ 29	Hyltenius	Helma	34	F M Domestic	-	Sweden	Scand	Calgary	Sister - Augusta Hyltenius Calgary Alta			
✓ 30	Hyltenius	Margeta Esther	6	F S None	No No	-	-	-	-			

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

*23- Blue Bruhn age 3 wsc
Antoni Bruhn age 2 wsc

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 1914, 191

Class C Non Taxable

LOVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
List.				If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	20	05-14 Oregon May 1914	No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Br Br	Denmark Stroms	N.Y.	Nov 1905	CPR Maine	June 26	
2	"	"	10	02-14 Various	Bro. - Jim Schmidt 413 - E 7th St, Spokane Ore	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	" " "	Germany Kippenheim	"	June 1902	CPR La Touraine	27	
3	"	"	80	11-14 Philadelphia June 5 1914	Friend - James M Fadden 826 - 24th St, Oakland Calif.	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Blue	Ireland Highglan	"	Apr 1911	CPR Columbia	27	
4	"	"	24	12-14	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Br	"	"	Apr 1912	CPR California	27	
5	"	"	2400	1914 Oregon May 1914	Friend - Albert Poudeluck Sherwood Oregon	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Blue	Austria Pilsen	Quebec	May 1905	CPR Unknown	27	
6	No	"	35	09-13 Calif Dec 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Br Blk Br	India Sadpud	San Francisco	Nov 1909	CPR China	29	
7	Yes	"	35	07-14 Various May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br Blue	Finland Helsingfors	N.Y.	Apr 1907	CPR Sweden	30	
8	"	"	50	02-13 Dec 20 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" "	Sweden Sundsvall	St John	Dec 1905	CPR St Champlain	July 3	
9	"	"	30	06-14 Wash June 1914	Aunt - Mrs. F Askeold Pearson Wash	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Fair "	"	Quebec	Sept 1906	CPR Victorian	3	
10	"	"	60	07-14 Calif May 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med "	Germany Lissau	N.Y.	Dec 1907	CPR St Paul	3	
11	"	"	400	11-13 Wash Dec 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" "	Norway Drammen	Quebec	May 1909	CPR Corsican	6	
12	"	"	400	06-14 Jan 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk Br	Switzerland Chisra	N.Y.	Apr 1909	CPR Unknown	6	
13	"	"	112	10-14 Ohio May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Med "	England Newport	Halifax	May 1910	CPR Brampton	6	
14	"	"	110	07-14 Mont June 1914	Wife - Sigrid Hedstrom Fortune, Montauk	"	"	"	"	6 2	Fair Blue	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	May 1907	CPR Cammaria	6	
15	"	"	25	06-13 Mont Dec 1913	Friend - Simon Peterson Sandpoint Idaho	"	"	"	"	5 10	" "	"	Quebec	Apr 1906	CPR Cammaria	10	
16	"	"	50	13-14 Oregon June 1914	Friend - Mrs. J. J. Price 533 Bates St, Salem Oregon	"	"	"	"	6	Med Br	England Richmond	Quebec	May 1910	CPR Emp Britain	11	
17	"	"	40	06-14 Calif Dec 1914	Wife - Annie M. Peterson Hayward Calif	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Blue	Denmark Bregning	N.Y.	Apr 1906	CPR Iceland	12	
18	"	"	30	01-14 Misc May 22-14	Friend - Steve Donney Oregon Ore	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br	Austria Peak	N.Y.	Mar 1901	CPR Unknown	13	
19	"	"	33	06-14	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Ok "	"	Sejminvanka	N.Y.	Oct 1906	CPR Capetown	13
20	"	"	19	09-13 Portland Aug 23 1913	Son - Allen Stelzig 960 - 21st Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Blue	Russia Lody	St John	June 1902	CPR Unknown	13	
21	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	13
22	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" "	"	"	"	"	"	13
23	"	Friend - Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fair Blue	Germany Seelva	N.Y.	Sept 1906	CPR America	13	
24	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med "	Russia Bengal	St John	June 1902	CPR Unknown	13	
25	"	Self	20	12-14 Wash July 1914	No Address	"	"	Good	"	5 10 1/4	" "	Sweden Vexio	N.Y.	Sept 1912	CPR Lusselania	14	
26	"	Self	20	05-14 Jan 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	" "	Wales Newtown	Quebec	May 1905	CPR American	14	
27	No	Contract Laborer	54	107-13 Dec 1913	Friend - Walter Eitzen Dayton Wash	"	"	Yes	"	5 6	" Br	England Ramsey	"	June 1906	CPR Stronington	15	
28	"	Self	15	89-13 Misc Fall 1913	No Address	"	"	No	"	5 6	Blk Br	Germany Unknown	N.Y.	May 1889	CPR Unknown	16	
29	Yes	Self	10	10-14 Wash Apr 30 1914	Sister - Brida Gustafson 1603 Clark Ave, Spokane Ore	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fair "	Sweden Foglavik	Boston	Aug 1910	CPR Unknown	18	
30	"	Mother	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Stockholm	"	"	CPR	18

CPR --- Canadian Pacific Ry

Charles L. Selby

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

11-1673
Bela E. Lawton
10-1-1901

Obed. Davis

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-30 E. B. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Nugent C. E. S.	30	M	Salmon	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Canada Carstairs	No Relatives	Wash Seattle	
2	Neil Henry J.	21	M	Teacher		Germany	German	USA Portland Ore	Mr. George Schil	Cal San Francisco	
3	Simson Muriel C. S.	28	F	None		England	English	USA Spokane	Mrs. Gladbach Germany	Wash Spokane	
4	Slaughter Dora	65	F	M		Roumania	Hebrew	Canada Moosejaw	Mrs. Dora Simson Old Aberdeen England Boston Mass. St. B. Myers Moosejaw Wash	Ore Salem	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8											
9											
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12											
13											
14											
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18											
19											
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23											
24											
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28											
29											
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4673

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 1914, 191

Class C Non Taxable

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether a fee paid by one person, or by two or more, or by a company, firm, or other body, or by a government, or by a consular agent, or by a merchant, or by a passenger.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	Self	13/14	Nash	23/18 755 St. Seattle Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 7"	Med	Br	Blue	None	Newfoundland	Hellgraves	Sydney	Apr 1914	OPR	July 18
2	"	"	13/14	Ore	May 1914 335 Skidmore St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	"	"	Br	"	Germany	M. Bladbach	N.Y.	May 1913	OPR	July 19
3	"	"	13/14	Spokane	July 1914 1614 So Grand Blvd. Spokane Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	"	Blue	"	France	St. Louis	Montreal	Aug 1915	OPR	20
4	"	"	50/14	Salem	Nov 1914 244 Mission St. Salem Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Med	Br	Br	"	Romania	Stolani	Quebec	Sep 1 1914	OPR	16

OPR - Canadian Pacific Ry

Charles E. Selby

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Bela E. Brown
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Obed S. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 5

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JUL 1914, 191

Class CC

OVER

CPR -- Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS CC.

Obed L Davis
Pela Snow

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-6-E-13.E

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.			
✓ 1	Murat	Primary B.S.	Jane	25	F M	None	yes yes	France	French	Canada	Maple Creek, Sask.	Wash. Spokane
✓ 2	Brown	Primary B.S.	Allis	23	M S	Iron Laborer		Greece	Greek		Levon Broun, Alta.	
✓ 3	Cummings	Primary B.S.	Robert J.	25	M S	Baker		England	English		Edmonton, Alta.	
✓ 4	Anderson	Primary B.S.	Eric	31	M S	Farmer		Sweden	Scand		Flax Creek, Alta.	
✓ 5	Palecek	Primary B.S.	Mary	43	F M	None		Austria	Bohemian		Norman B.C.	Ore. Sherwood
✓ 6	Palecek	Primary B.S.	Joseph	19	M S	Laborer						
✓ 7	Palecek	Primary B.S.	Boris	11	M S	None						
Debarred	Caruthrie	BSI	Jack E. M.	24	M S			England	English		Calgary, Alta.	Wash. Tacoma
✓ 9	Iftone	Primary B.S.	George	20	M S	Laborer		Greece	Greek		Christie B.C.	Spokane
✓ 10	Lata Ric	Primary B.S.	Just	20	M S							
✓ 11	Domestic	Primary B.S.	Victor	30	M S			Russia	Lithuanian		Calgary, Alta.	
✓ 12	Markaus	Primary B.S.	Alie	25	M S	Iron Laborer		Finland	Finnish		Swat Valley, Alta.	Ore. Pendleton
✓ 13	Olypyck	BSI	John	25	M M	Contractor		Austria	Polish		Nelson B.C.	Wash. Spokane
✓ 14	Wick kinen	BSI	Hilda	25	F S	Domestic		Finland	Finnish		Porvoo, Finl.	
✓ 15	Lacksonen	BSI	Saira	23	F S							
Debarred	London	BSI	John	32	M S	Logger		Australia	Scotch		Jeffrey B.C.	Ida. Bonners Ferry
✓ 17	Woherty	Primary B.S.	Jack	20	M S	Cook		Ireland	Irish		Edmonton	Wash. Seattle
✓ 18	Better	Primary B.S.	Peter	22	M S	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian-Sc		Fort George B.C.	Spokane
✓ 19	Peliman	Primary B.S.	George	23	M S	Iron Laborer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch		Granum, Alta.	
✓ 20	Van Lingen	Primary B.S.	Henry	29	M S							
✓ 21	Jahle	Primary B.S.	Ferdinand	23	M S			Russia	German		Prussia, Sask.	Idaho. Pocatello
✓ 22	Bonhoefer	Primary B.S.	Fred	25	M S	Farmer		Germany			Chisholm, Alta.	Spokane
✓ 23	Vanantyne	Primary B.S.	Jim	23	M S	Laborer		Scotland	Scotch		Moorepark	Idaho. Bonners Ferry
✓ 24	Buge	Primary B.S.	Leis	22	M S	Iron Laborer		Austria	Magyar		Edmonton	Ore. Brogan
✓ 25	Anhorn	Primary B.S.	John	18	M S			Germany	German		Forces, Sask.	Wash. Harrington
✓ 26	Strom	Primary B.S.	Rekar	31	M S	Logger		Sweden	Scand		Fort River, B.C.	Spokane
✓ 27	Faltue	Primary - C. E. S.	Halter Franz	26	M S	Fireman		Germany	German		Revelstoke	Mont. Whitefish
✓ 28	Nordin	Primary - C. E. S.	Luga	22	F S	Waitress		Sweden	Scand		Calgary	Cal. Selma
✓ 29	Johnson	Primary - C. E. S.	Emma	26	F S	Domestic					Calgary	Idaho. Sandpoint
✓ 30	Iestori	Primary - C. E. S.	Pietro	31	M M	Laborer		Italy	Italian		Calgary	Ore. Klamath Falls

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 1914, 191

Class D

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Husband \$35	No	No Address	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dk Br	Scar over right eye	France St. Omer	Quebec	May 1906	Unknown	June 25					
2	Self 24	Georgia July 10	Friend - E. N. Casali Spokane Wash					5 5		None	Greece Macedonia	N. Y.	Apr 1903	Unknown	26					
3	30	No	No Address					5 8	Med	Blue	England Sunderland	Quebec	July 1912	Unknown	26					
4	125	02 12	Friend - Albert Pandelick Sherwood Oregon			Varicose	No	5 6		Scar on bridge of nose	Sweden Skettungbyn	Boston	July 1902	Unknown	26					
5	Husband None	No						5 1	dk	None	Austria Zerover	Quebec	Dec 1900		27					
6	Father							5 7								27				
7																27				
8	L.P.C. 5		No Address					5 11	Med	Blue	England London	St. John	Apr 12 1912	Unknown	29					
9	70	11-12						5 4			Greece Sidon	N. Y.	March 1912	Unknown	29					
10	20	11-12						5 10	dk				March 1911	Unknown	29					
11	80	02-11						5 10	Med	Blue	Russia Arkine		May 1902	Unknown	30					
12	30	1911	Sister - Annie Mar Hansen Pandelton Ore.					5 7	Fair		Finland Ravanen	Montreal	Apr 1910	Unknown	July 1					
13	No	1600	No Address					5 8 1/2	dk	Br	Austria Gernoniet	St. John	Apr 6 1906	Unknown	1					
14	Husband	30	Friend - Mrs. F. La Rosa 1510 Clarke Ave, Spokane					5 6 1/2	Med		Finland Tampere	Halifax	Feb 1913	Unknown	2					
15	30							5 5	Fair	Blue		Quebec	May 1912	Unknown	2					
16	No	02-12	No Address					5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Australia Sydney	St. John	July 2 1902	Unknown	4					
17	Self 90	01-13	Brother - James J. Borkley 337 - 25 Ave N, Seattle Wash					5 10		Br	Ireland Slarry	Boston	May 1907	Unknown	5					
18	20	09-05	No Address					5 11	dk		Italy Barre	N. Y.	Mar 1899	Unknown	6					
19	50							5 9 1/2	Med	Blue	Holland Ten Post	St. John	Feb 1911	Unknown	7					
20	90	12-13						5 7				Quebec	Apr 1912	Unknown	7					
21	14	12-13	Niece - Alan Silinkmet Spokane Wash					5 9 1/2		Br	Russia Jarutina	Baltimore	Nov 1911	Unknown	8					
22	250	03-12	Brother - Joseph Borkley Spokane Wash					5 7 1/2		Br	Germany Gritstom	N. Y.	May 1903	Unknown	9					
23	No	11-12	No Address					5 5	Fair	dk	Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	Mar 1911	Unknown	10					
24	Husband	75	Friend - Stan Boring Brogan Oregon					5 6 1/2	dk	Br	Austria Lovenhaga	Quebec	Nov 1911	Unknown	13					
25	14		No Address					5 10		Br	Germany Barosena	Quebec	Oct 1910	Unknown	14					
26	16	01-12	Niece - Alfred Stron Spokane Wash					6 3	Med	Blue	Sweden Boden	N. Y.	May 1909	Unknown	14					
27	No	404	No Address					5 10		Br	Germany Berlin	Quebec	July 1907	Unknown	15					
28	Husband	412	Niece - Peter Johnson Sandpoint Idaho					5 5	Fair	Blue	Sweden Berggo	N. Y.	July 1907	Unknown	16					
29	60	12-13	Cousin - D. Ferreri Boz 186 Klama Falls Ore					5 7		Br		Boston	Sept 1912	Unknown	17					
30	75	12-13						5 1	Med	Br	Italy Falmento	N. Y.	Apr 1913	Unknown	17					

CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry.
P.L. - Pacific Lines

CLASS D.

Bela E. Gaurin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Obel Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied-1-30-E. B. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	Smith	B. S. I.	John Fred	✓	24	M S Porter	England	English	Canada	Minneapolis	Father - Mrs. Fred Smith		Nash	Spokane	
Debarred	Wood	B. S. I.	Mary	✓	24	F S Housewife	Ireland	Irish		Minneapolis	Father - Maggie Wood				
2	Schroen	PRIMARY - O. S. D.	Max	✓	28	M S Mechanic	Germany	German		23 McPhail St., Belfast Ireland	Father - David Schroen				
3	Heff	PRIMARY - O. S. D.	Hans	✓	23	M S Electrician				Regina	Father - Regina Heff				
4	Antoine	O. S. D.	Felix	✓	27	M S Merchant	France	French			Father - Felix Antoine				
5	Henerold	PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Oluf	✓	20	M S Farm Laborer	Norway	Scand		Edmonton	Bro. - Emil Henerold		Calif	San Francisco	
6	Party	B. S. I.	Emme	✓	30	F S None	Scotland	Scotch		Loughed Alta	Step. Father - Chris Frisholm			Oakland	
Debarred	Singh	B. S. I.	Sher	✓	30	M S Laborer	India	East Indian		Edmonton	Sister - Mrs. Charlotte Dick			Modesto	
Debarred	Prosutti	B. S. I.	Felice	✓	21	M S	Italy	Italian		Fraser BC	Mother - Sisco		Calif	Portland	
Debarred	Singh	B. S. I.	Sal	✓	36	M S	India	East Indian		Chyliffe BC	Father - Oswald Prosutti		Calif	El Portal	
10	Cainey	PRIMARY - C. E. S.	William	✓	22	M S Farm Laborer	Sweden	Scand		Waldo BC	Bro. - Michael Singh			Arnard	
11	Rosen		George	✓	58	M M Laborer	Russia	German		Medicine Hat	Bro. - James Carney		Ida	Senesee	
12	Rosen		Juliana	✓	54	F M None				Regina	Pashley Alta		Nash	North Yuma	
13	Rosen		Reinhold	✓	22	M S Laborer					No Relatives				
14	Rosen		Freda	✓	15	F S None									
15	Rosen		Gerhardt	✓	13	M S									
16	Schaba	PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Mack	✓	24	M S Laborer		Russian							
17	Tellman	PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Barbara	✓	49	F M None	Germany	German		Normer BC	Father - John Schaba			Spokane	
18	Tellman		Paul	✓	15	M S				Strathmore	Bro. - Carl Tellman			Tacoma	
19	Tellman		Christopher	✓	11	M S					353 St. Placed St., Strathmore Alta				
20	Tellman		Hans	✓	9	M S									
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4678

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 1914, 1914

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by another, or by a company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, and if so, what, to what country, and for what purpose, to what place in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	L.P.C.	70	Yes	11-12 Spokane May 1912	Sister - Mary Smith	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10 1/2 Med Br Blue	None	England London	Dubce	Aug 1912	Unknown	July 1914	
2	"	L.P.C.	80	No	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 Fair	"	Ireland Belfast	"	May 1912	Montrose	18		
3	"	"	100	Yes	08-13 N.Y. Feb 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 Med Br	Left eye slightly crossed	Germany Eisenach	N.Y.	June 1908	Waterland	19		
4	"	"	100	"	08-12 Jan 1911	Friend - Michael Humbert	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	Blue Sea View Check Africa Pretoria	"	July 1905	King Albert	19		
5	"	"	70	Yes	1913	Friend - Ole Kimpton	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br None France Tarent	"	July 1911	Lakeview	19		
6	"	"	50	No	"	Friend - Ole Kimpton	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 Fair	"	Blue Norway Christiania	Dubce	July 1912	King Albert	21		
7	"	"	50	Yes	1913	Friend - William Lyle	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Med Br	"	Scotland Dundee	N.Y.	Apr 1913	King Albert	22		
8	No	L. within year	118	"	10-11 Cal & Ore Fall 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 Brown Blk Br	Scar under left eye	India Amritsar	San Fran	Oct 1909	China	22		
9	Yes	Contract Laborer	30	No	"	Brother - Humbert Pighin	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Med Br	"	Italy Zepola	Dubce	May 1913	Pomeranian	23		
10	No	L.P.C.	12	Yes	01-13 Calif May 5 1913	Major R. S. Carr	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2 Br Blk	Scar middle finger rt hand	India Madras	Honolulu	May 24 1906	Montrose	23		
11	"	"	20	No	"	Friend - J. S. Fargrabe	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 Med Br Blue	"	Scotland Kirkcaldy	St John	Apr 23 1912	Saturnia	23		
12	Yes	"	100	Yes	11-12 N.D. Apr 6 1912	Son - Herman O. Rosen	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Br Russia Monigret	Baltimore	Apr 11	Frankfurt	23		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Br	"	"	"	23		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	23		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2 Med	"	Br	"	"	"	23		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	23		
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Blue	Deep scar in left jaw	"	"	23		
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"	"	"	23		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	"	"	23		
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23		
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23		
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23		

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

Charles E. Selby

CLASS D.

Obadiah Davis
Pela Brown

11-4673

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

id-1-21-E. B. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

14-28

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizenship
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Appe	Leonard H	24	M	S Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Carlstad Alta	Father - L S Ayers	Idaho	Moscow	W
✓ 2	Muiner	Newell H	25	M	S Farmer						Raymond, Alta	Father - B. F. Milner	Ore	Elk City	
✓ 3	Mura	Bernard	4	M	S None				French		Maple Creek Sask	Father - S. Mura	Wash	Spokane	No
✓ 4	Cieszkowski	Joseph	22	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish		Winnipeg Man.	Father - Martin Cieszkowski			Aust
✓ 5	Botink	Charles	23	M	S Boot Maker				Ruthenian		Winnipeg Man.	Sister - Rosa Botink			
✓ 6	Green	Oscar	34	M	S Laborer				Scand		Hambrogs BC	No Relative			Swed
✓ 7	Nelson	John	46	M	S										
✓ 8	Cristall	Arasiam	45	M	M Merchant				Hebrew		Edmonton Alta	Bro - Albert Cristall	Calif	Los Angeles	Russ
✓ 9	Johnson	George	29	M	S Barber				French			Sister - Mary Johnson		San Francisco	No
✓ 10	Bottoff	Carl W.	28	M	M Farmer				German		Gyar, Alta	Bro - Clyde Bottoff	Wash	Addie	No
✓ 11	Calceik	Floa	6	F	S None	No	No		Bohemian		Norman BC	Sister - Alma Klerajinitz	Ore	Sherwood	No
✓ 12	McGarr	Malaz	34	M	M Farmer	Yes	Yes		English		Wilmington, Alta	No Relatives	Idaho	Key Perce	No
✓ 13	Rovin	Richard	30	M	M Gardener				French		Edmonton, Alta	Wife - Marie Rovin	Calif	San Francisco	Fr
✓ 14	Wilton	Ethel	22	F	M None				English		Lacombe, Alta	Father - John Wilton	Wash	Spokane	W
✓ 15	Wilton	Herbert	2	M	S							Bro - John Wilton			No
✓ 16	Vausacker	Emma	34	F	M	Yes	Yes		Flemish		Fernie BC	Husband - L Vausacker			Belg
✓ 17	Vausacker	Albin	5	M	S							Father - Fernie BC			No
Debarred ✓ 18	Waller	Andrew	23	M	S Miller				Scand		Jeffrey BC	Father - John Waller		Republic	No
✓ 19	Cloninger	David	51	M	M Farmer				German		Jeffrey, Alta	Abby Sask	Ore	Scappoose	No
✓ 20	Cloninger	Emma	41	F	M None				English			No Relatives			Eng
Debarred ✓ 21	Lowe	Pearl	20	F	M				Scotch		Pitcock Alta	Wife - John Lowe		Portland	Ir
Debarred ✓ 22	Lowe	Murray	6	M	S	No	No					Father - Pitcock Alta			
Debarred ✓ 23	Douglas	Mary J.	70	F	M	Yes	Yes					Husband - Archibald Douglas			
24	Lively	William	68	M	M Farmer				English		Pitcock, Alta	Son - August Lively	Calif	Paradena	No
25	Wested	Anton	29	M	S Farm laborer				Scand		Boyer Lake Alta	Sister - Mrs. Alf Wested	Wash	Newport	No
26	Broadhead	Ernest	32	M	M Baker				English		Spring Lake Alta	Wife - Beatrice Broadhead	Calif	Los Angeles	No
27	Crow	Nettie	47	F	M None				Irish		Edmonton Alta	Wife - Carl Crow	Ore	Shepherd	No
28	Crow	Audrey	6	F	S	No	No				Cremona, Alta	Father - Cremona, Alta			No
29	Pugh	William	38	M	M Engineer	Yes	Yes		Welsh		Atholmere BC	Bro - George Pugh	Wash	Winna	No
30	Snuttell	John	34	M	S Farm laborer				German		Vulcan Alta	Mother - Mrs. J. D. Snuttell		Idaho	No

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* 16 Julia Vausacker, Age 6, WSC.

E.V.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, by whom, state name of person, relationship, and address.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, mental or physical, to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	Self	50	Yrs	Birth 1864 Ia - Wash Apr 10	Carson J. S. Eckman Morristown, Tenn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Med Br Hair	None	U.S.A. Palmer Wash Eastport	June 25 1914	CPR	June 25 1914					
2			33	Yrs	Birth 1880 Various Feb 9	Friend - John A. Selver Eck City Oregon						5 10 1/2 " Br Hair never eye		U.S.A. Cross City Wash		CPR	25					
3		Mother	None	No	No Address							5 10 1/2 " Br Br	None	Canada Red Deer Alta St John	Mar 1 1913	CPR	25					
4		Self	50 1/2	No	Friend - J. D. Munroe R.F.D. - Spokane Wash.							5 4 1/2 Med " Br		Austria Szegedhon Halifax	May 1 1901	CPR	25					
5			55	No								5 5 " Br Hair on forehead		Nicholsburg St John	Apr 1907	CPR	25					
6			100	Yrs	01-05 Various Aug 05	No Address						6 " " Blue	None	Sweden Gutenberg N.Y.	May 1901	CPR	26					
7			300	Yrs	93-05	June 1910						5 10 " " "		Winkoping N.Y.	Apr 1893	CPR	26					
8			200	Yrs	13-14 Calif May 1914	Wife - Sarah Crustall Los Angeles Calif.						5 7 1/2 " Br		Russia Kaminski Montreal	1889	CPR	26					
9			200	Yrs	1910 Oregon 1910	Cousin - James Johnson 267 Hillman St., San Francisco Cal.						5 11 " " "		Canada Vancouver B.C. Eastport	June 27 1914	CPR	27					
10			300	Yrs	Birth 1911 Various Apr 1911	Wife - Carrie Bottorff Cade Wash.						5 9 1/2 Med " "		U.S.A. Med. Center Wash.		CPR	27					
11		Father	None	No	Friend - Albert Pondelick Shenwood Oregon							5 8 " " "		Canada Michel B.C.		CPR	27					
12		Self	200	Yrs	Birth 1910 Various Mar 1910	Wife - Elsie McFar May Perce Idaho						5 9 Med " Blue		U.S.A. Joplin Mo.	June 25 1914	CPR	28					
13			100	No	No Address							5 5 1/2 " Br Br		France Paris Montreal	Sept 1 1908	CPR	28					
14		Wife	13	Yrs	Birth 1905 Penn. 1905	Wife - Herbert Belton 53024 - 5th, Spokane, Wn.						5 6 Med " "		U.S.A. Johnston Pa. Eastport	June 25 1914	CPR	28					
15		Father	-	No	Father							5 6 " " Blue		Canada Lacomb Alta		CPR	28					
16		Self	50	Yrs	07-05 Various Apr 1914	No Address						5 7 " " Br		Belgium Roselleke St John	Apr 1905	CPR	29					
17		Mother	07-09		Apr 1909	Friend - Alan Lynch Republic Wash						5 8 " " Fair & Br Blue		Canada Prochett Alta Eastport	June 29 1914	CPR	29					
18		Contract Laborer				Friend - Alan Lynch Republic Wash			Yes			5 8 " " "		Alma Alta			29					
19	No		70	Yrs	Birth 1906 Oregon Mar 1914	Son - Allen Croninger Seaport, Iowa			No			5 9 Med Br Br		U.S.A. Seaport Ar.		CPR	29					
20		Wife	-	No		Son - Allen Croninger Seaport, Iowa						4 9 " " Br		England London Montreal	Sept 1 1911	CPR	29					
21	yes	Mentally Defective	40	No		Mother - Rachael Ames Co. B 1st Inf. Regt. Portland Ore.			Mentally Defective			5 5 " " Blue		Canada Winnipeg Eastport	June 29 1914	CPR	29					
22		L.P.C.	-	No		Wife - Rachael Ames Co. B 1st Inf. Regt. Portland Ore.			Good			5 5 " " "		Pittsburgh Alta			29					
23		Section 11	40	No		Wife - Rachael Ames Co. B 1st Inf. Regt. Portland Ore.						5 7 " " "		Pittsburgh Alta			29					
24		Self	100	Yrs	55-12 Calif 1912	Wife - Amanda Lively 1920 Norton Ave. Pasadena Cal.						5 11 Fair Br		Windsor MS	June 30 1914	CPR	30					
25	No		70	Yrs	91-4 Wash Mar 1914	No Address						6 1 1/2 Med Br Br		Norway Molde Quebec	Aug 1902	CPR	30					
26	yes		55	Yrs	13-14 Calif June 5	Father - Frank Bocher Hepner Oregon						5 6 " " "		Canada Ottawa Eastport	June 29 1914	CPR	30					
27			150	Yrs	Birth 1903 Indiana Aug 1903	Wife - Margaret Pool Hepner Oregon						5 4 " " Blue		U.S.A. Huntington Ind.			30					
28		Mother	-	No	1909 Oregon 1909	Wife - Margaret Pool Hepner Oregon						5 4 " " "		Canada Cromwell Alta			30					
29		Self	60	Yrs	13-14 Wash Mar 1914	Wife - Margaret Pool Hepner Oregon						5 5 Fair " "		Windsor MS			30					
30			50	No		Sister - Mrs. Nicholas Hoffman Hepner Oregon						5 7 " Br		Windsor MS			30					

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS E.

Obed Davis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Populid 1-30-E. 18. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Condee	William	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father - William Condee Vancouver B.C.	Idaho	Bonners Ferry	No
2	Harvey	Clifford	23	M	Bridgeman			English				Mother - Mary Harvey Vancouver B.C.			No
3	Hultgren	August	41	M	Farmer			Scand			Mydale Sash	Bro - Paul Hultgren Mydale Sash	Wash	Bell	Swed
4	Hultgren	Annie	32	F	None										W
5	Hultgren	Melvin	18	M											No
6	Hultgren	Reuben	15	M											No
7	Hultgren	Selen	2	F											No
8	LaFortune	Frank	40	M	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	German			Edmonton	Wife - Annie Huit Edmonton	North Dakota		Pr
9	LaFortune	Frank	62	M	Farmer			French			Edmonton	Son - Frank LaFortune Edmonton			No
10	Castonguay	Charles	43	M	Blacksmith						Fort Fraser B.C.	Niece - Charles Castonguay Quebec	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene	
11	Lavis	Justus Elliott	33	M	Farmer			English			Millett Alta	Father - Julius F. Lavis Millett Alta	Idaho	Millett	W
12	Lavis	Inda Elizabeth	25	F	None			German							
13	Lavis	Franklin Ellsworth	6	M		No	No	English							No
14	Lavis	Lavera Elizabeth	4	F											
15	Lavis	Forrest Lavin	1	M											
16	Brodie	William	30	M	Book	Yes	Yes	Scotch			Nelson B.C.	Uncle - John Brodie Edmonton	Portland	Scot	
17	McCutchion	Samuel H.	60	M	Contractor			Irish			Edmonton	Son - S.A. McCutchion Edmonton			No
18	McCutcheon	Elizabeth	62	F	None										
19	Boyd	Mary	35	F							Shallow Lake Alta	Mother - Blanch Boyd Shallow Lake Alta	Idaho	Whitney	W
20	Halpin	Robert James	34	M	Farmer			English			Nanton Alta	No Relations	Idaho	Leivstad	W
21	Montgomery	Bulah	28	F	None			Irish				Husband - H. H. Montgomery Nanton Alta		Shellogg	
22	Montgomery	Mark	8	M											
23	Montgomery	Paul	5	M											
24	Storve	George N.	38	M	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	Scand			Edmonton	No Relations	Wash	Spokane	W
25	Storve	Eva	37	F	None			German							
26	Cornford	Lillian	36	F				English			Bergu Alta	Father - H. H. Jennings Morningside Alta			
27	Halliday	Linah	42	F							Calgary	Mother - Earth Chatters Chelsea England			Eng
28	Halliday	Rubrey	3	M		No	No								
29	Kristad	Knute	38	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scand			Glendy B.C.	Mother - Berga Kristad Traslev Norway		Sup Lake	No
30	Kuhmke	John	29	M	Farmer			German			Ponoka Alta	Brother - John Kuhmke Ponoka Alta	Idaho	Salem	No
31	Hultgren	Elmer	13	M				Canada Scand.			Mydale, Sash	Bro - Paul, Mydale, Sash	Wash	Bell	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* 3. Elmer Hultgren, age 13, wsc.
Father Hultgren, age 11, wsc.
Stage Hultgren, age 8, wsc.

E.F.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Seely
Bela E. Gowan

Robert Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

14-28

112

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Knuse	BSI Herman	32	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Highland Alta	Father - August Knuse Highland Alta	Nash	Kalla Kalla	German
✓ 2	Knuse	BSI Annie Sophia	31	F	None				Scand			Bro. John			W.S.
✓ 3	Knuse	BSI Emma Ann	6	F	S				German						W.S.
✓ 4	Knuse	BSI John Falk	4	M	S										W.S.
✓ 5	Knuse	BSI Emma Elvina	2	F	S										W.S.
✓ 6	Knuse	BSI Albert	1	M	S										W.S.
✓ 7	Knuse	Primary CES Ireland Bertram	35	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Irish		Highland Alta	Brother - Allen Kniford Munson, Alta		Belmont	W.S.
✓ 8	Knuse	Primary CES Belle	37	F	None										W.S.
✓ 9	Knuse	Primary OSD John	44	M	Merchant				Scotch	U.S.A. Eastport Idaho	Richmond	Mother - Jane E. Richmond Richmond Ont		Fromie	W.S.
✓ 10	Knuse	Primary CES George Frank	37	M	Bar tender					Canada	Canamton	No Relatives		Spokane	W.S.
✓ 11	Knuse	Primary CES Mary	32	F	None				Irish						W.S.
✓ 12	Campbell	Primary CES William James	57	M	Farmer				Scand		Moosejaw Sask	Brother - Joseph Campbell Moosejaw Sask	Are	Eugene	No
✓ 13	Campbell	Primary CES Eliza Jane	48	F	None				English						W.S.
✓ 14	Mac Intyre	BSI John	24	M	S	Logger			Scotch		Deer River BC	Brother - Dan Mac Intyre N.S.		Jacko Bonner Ferry	W.S.
✓ 15	Mac Intyre	Primary CES John	34	M	S	Farmer			Irish		Moosejaw	Brother - George Mac Intyre Moosejaw Sask	Nash	Wethrow	W.S.
✓ 16	Mac Intyre	Primary CES John	30	M	S						Edmonton Alta	No Relatives		Kalla Kalla	W.S.
✓ 17	Mac Intyre	BSI John	21	M	S	Farmer					Kingsgate BC		Are	Wethrow	W.S.
✓ 18	Johnson	Primary CES Chris	28	M	S	Farmer			Scand		Edmonton Alta		Nash	Spokane	W.S.
✓ 19	Johnson	Primary CES John H. Marguerite	28	F	M	None			English		West Lake Alta			Endicott	Eng
✓ 20	Carr	Primary CES Bertram	31	M	S	Travelling salesman					Edmonton Alta	Brother - Harry Carr Edmonton Alta		Spokane	W.S.
✓ 21	Carr	BSI Emma	27	F	M	None					St John NB	No Relatives			W.S.
✓ 22	Carr	Primary CES John	32	F	M						Edmonton Alta	Brother - S.C. Carr Edmonton Alta			W.S.
✓ 23	Johnson	Primary CES Nora Evelyn	2	F	S						Edmonton Alta	Father - Fred Johnson Edmonton Alta			W.S.
✓ 24	Johnson	Primary CES Richard	45	M	M	Farmer			Irish		Edmonton Alta	Father - James Johnson Edmonton Alta		Pullman	W.S.
✓ 25	Johnson	Primary CES Isabelle	48	F	M	None			Scotch						W.S.
✓ 26	Johnson	Primary CES Eva M.	8	F	S				Irish						W.S.
✓ 27	Johnson	Primary CES Melville	14	M	S										W.S.
✓ 28	Johnson	Primary CES Florence	24	F	S	Waitress			Scotch		Medicine Hat	Mother - Helen Johnson Medicine Hat Alta	Are	Portland	Eng
✓ 29	Robertson	Primary CES Harry F.	38	M	M	Boat Player			English		Highland Alta	Wife - Euphemia Robertson Highland Alta			W.S.
✓ 30	Robertson	Primary CES Leonard J.	26	M	S	Butcher			Scotch		Edmonton Alta	Father - S.W. Robertson Edmonton Alta	Are	Spokane	W.S.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* 22 - Helen Finley, age 11, wsc
Earl Finley, age 6, wsc

* 12 - Jessie M. Campbell, age 12, wsc

* 1 - Martha Knuse, age 11, wsc
Henry Knuse, age 9, wsc
August Knuse, age 7, wsc

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? If not, by whom paid? If not, by whom paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Sister Mrs. Mike Scaletty Dalla Dalla Dash	No	No	No	None	5 1	Fair Br Blue	None	Germany unknown	USA	Eastport	July 2	1914		
2	Yes	Hubert	\$50	No	No	No	None	No	No	No	None	5 7	"	"	USA	Williamstown	Eastport	July 2	1914		
3	Yes	Leather	No	No	No	No	None	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	Canada	Hayland	"	"	CPR	2	
4				No	No	No	None	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	2	
5				No	No	No	None	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	2	
6				No	No	No	None	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	2	
7	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Brother Amos Gelford Belmont Dash	No	No	No	None	5 8	Med Br	None	"	Tara Aus	"	"	CPR	3	
8	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Life Ella P Richmond Loomis Dash	No	No	No	None	5 6	"	"	"	USA	Huntington	"	"	CPR	3
9	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Father J. H. Moore Loomis Dash	No	No	No	None	5 7	"	"	"	Canada	Lindsay Aus	"	"	CPR	3
10	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Father J. H. Moore Loomis Dash	No	No	No	None	5 8	"	Blue	"	USA	Weston Aus	"	"	CPR	4
11	Yes	Hubert	\$50	No	No	No	Friend Pass Sanders Engle Oregon	No	No	No	None	5 6	"	Br	"	Canada	New C. Aus	"	"	CPR	4
12	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Friend Pass Sanders Engle Oregon	No	No	No	None	5 7	Fair Br	"	"	Canada	New C. Aus	"	"	CPR	4
13	Yes	Hubert	\$50	No	No	No	None	No	No	No	None	5 7	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	CPR	4	
14	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No Address	No	No	No	None	6 1/2	Br Br Br	Scars left cheek	"	Irish Valley P.D.	"	"	Red	4	
15	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Father Joseph K. Thorne Loomis Dash	No	No	No	None	5 8	Med Br Br	None	"	South Shore ville N.S.	"	"	CPR	5	
16	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Father J. H. Moore Loomis Dash	No	No	No	None	5 9	Fair Aus Br	Scars on left wrist	"	USA	Belmont Aus	"	"	CPR	5
17	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Mother Martha Hill Belmont Aus	No	No	No	None	5 9 1/2	Med Br	None	"	Minnesota	Kans	"	"	CPR	5
18	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No Address	No	No	No	None	6	Fair Br	"	"	Genese Dash	"	"	CPR	5	
19	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Hubert J. H. Moore Loomis Dash	No	No	No	None	5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	Two moles left cheek	"	England	Brighton	Portland Me	Apr 15 1911	Canada	5
20	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Hubert J. H. Moore Loomis Dash	No	No	No	None	5 8	"	"	"	London	Montreal	1906	Anglian	6	
21	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Hubert J. H. Moore Loomis Dash	No	No	No	None	5 5	"	"	"	USA	Boston Mass	Eastport	July 2 1914	CPR	6
22	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Hubert J. H. Moore Loomis Dash	No	No	No	None	5 8	"	Br Br	Blind left eye	"	Marshall Minn	"	July 1 1914	CPR	7
23	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	Hubert J. H. Moore Loomis Dash	No	No	No	None	"	"	Blue	None	Canada	Belmont Aus	"	"	CPR	7
24	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No Address	No	No	No	None	5 6 1/2	Br	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	7	
25	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No Address	No	No	No	None	5 4 1/2	Med	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	7	
26	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No Address	No	No	No	None	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	7	
27	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No Address	No	No	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	7	
28	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No Address	No	No	No	None	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	7	
29	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No Address	No	No	No	None	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	7	
30	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No Address	No	No	No	None	5 11 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	7	

CPR Canadian Pacific Ry.
Fed Pedestrian

CLASS E.

Charles L. Selby
Belmont Aus

Obed S. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-30-8 B. E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

14-26

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination:		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Big	Easton	51	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Bentley Alta	Wife - Anna Big	Idaho	Silverdale	No
2	McNee	John	57	M	MC				Welsh		Ponoka Alta	Wife - Mary Hughes		Almira	No
3	Norton	Harry	21	M	S				English		Refuge, Alta	Father - J. D. Norton		Kenatchee	No
4	Hose	Edward	25	M	MC				Irman			Uncle - Harry Hose		Wilson Creek	No
5	Hose	Mary	20	F	MC				Irish			Mountain House Alta			No
6	Beux	John	27	M	S	Barber			French		Edmonton	Father - Barthelmy Beux		Scotia	No
7	Richmond	Robert A.	39	M	MC	Farmer			Scotch		Lake Thelma	Three Rivers Quebec		Prosser	No
8	Richmond	Kelia	32	F	MC	None									No
9	Richmond	John	6	F	S										No
10	Richmond	May	4	F	S		No	No							No
11	Richmond	Eva	2	F	S										No
12	Pigeon	Claude	26	M	MC	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French		Ashcroft BC	Mother - Teresa Morier		Spokane	No
13	Pigeon	Rose	24	F	MC	None									No
14	Gagne	George	45	M	S	Laborer					Cranbrook BC	Mother - Emma Gagne			No
15	Dechard	William	27	M	S	Sta Engineer			Scotch		Suffield Alta	Bro - David Dechard			No
16	Berschied	Mathew	28	M	MC	Farmer			German		Humboldt Sask	Bro - John Berschied			No
17	Garrison	John Henry	24	M	S	Laborer			Irish		Cranbrook BC	Father - Joseph Garrison			No
18	Simmet	Paul	30	M	S	Cook			English			Bro - Arthur Simmet			No
19	Gauthier	Oliver Emmanuel	24	M	S	Logger			French			1192 Flower Road, Toronto Ont		Idaho Sandpoint	No
20	Michel	Seraphin	32	M	MC	Carpenter					Edmonton Alta	Father - J. R. Gauthier		Calif San Francisco	No
21	Lumber	Michael	25	M	S	Carpenter						Bro - Victor Lumber			No
22	Frient	Charles Henry	36	M	MC	Butcher			English		Medicine Hat	Uncle - Thomas Frient		Idaho Tacoma	No
23	McLachlan	Alexander	50	M	MC	Blacksmith			Scotch		Phoenix BC	Brother - Daniel McLachlan		Medical Lake	No
24	Giffith	Thomas	27	M	MC	Teacher			Welsh		Calgary	Father - George Giffith		Spokane	No
25	Giffith	Ethel	20	F	MC	None			Scotch			Albermarle Alta			No
26	Lumpkins	Ernest James	28	M	S	Laborer			English		Golden BC	No Relative			No
27	Zomar	Joseph	32	M	MC	Farmer			Hungary		Edmonton	Mother - Anna Zomar		Idaho Progan	No
28	Zomar	Maria	20	F	MC	None						Edmonton Alta			No
29	Zomar	Joseph	6	M	S		No	No							No
30	Zomar	John	4	M	S										No

NOT USED

30

23

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

21

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 1914, 191

CLASS E

MONTH OF										JUL										1914										1915									
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew's passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, and if so, how much.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																				
1	Self	100	15-00	various	May 1914		No address	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	Med	Br	Ir	None	Norway	Finstad	N. Y.	April 1914	CPR	July 1914																
2		100	50-16		May 1914		Griffith Douglas						5 11 1/2	Med	Br			Alaska	Bay	N. Y.	Mar 1914	CPR	July 1914																
3		60	40-2		May 1914		Griffith Douglas						6 2	Med	Blue			USA	St. John	Eastport	July 1914	CPR	July 1914																
4		60	40-7		Aug 1913		Griffith Douglas						6 1		Br				Andrew	Irish			CPR	July 1914															
5	Husb		40-3		Aug 1913		Griffith Douglas						5 5		Blue				Crystal	ND			CPR	July 1914															
6	Self	110	50-3		July 1913		Griffith Douglas						5 3		Br			Canada	Three Rivers			CPR	July 1914																
7		300	140-5		May 1913		Griffith Douglas						5 6					USA	Albion	Cal.			CPR	July 1914															
8	Husb						Griffith Douglas						5 1		Blue				Seaside	Cal.			CPR	July 1914															
9	Father						Griffith Douglas																CPR	July 1914															
10							Griffith Douglas																CPR	July 1914															
11							Griffith Douglas																CPR	July 1914															
12	Self	150	50-16		June 1914		No address						5 10		Br	Br			Ashcroft	BC			CPR	July 1914															
13	Husb		40-3		June 1913		No address						5 6		Br	Blue			USA	Providence	Cal.			CPR	July 1914														
14	Self	100	50-16		June 1913		No address						5 9 1/2		Br	Blue			Canada	St. John			CPR	July 1914															
15		80	50-16				No address						5 7 1/2		Br	Br			Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	July 1914	CPR	July 1914															
16		250	50-16		Aug 1913		No address						5 7		Br	Br			Germany	St. John	N. Y.	1849	Unknown	CPR	July 1914														
17		250	50-16		Feb 1912		No address						5 7		Blue				Canada	Chipman	Eastport	July 1914	CPR	July 1914															
18		22	50-16		Spring 1912		No address						5 8		Br	Blue			England	Northampton	Halifax	Mar 1914	CPR	July 1914															
19	L.P.C.	120	50-16		June 1914		No address						5 8 1/2		Br	Blue			Canada	Ottawa	Eastport	July 1914	CPR	July 1914															
20		250	50-16		June 1914		No address						5 7		Med				Canada	Cape St. John			CPR	July 1914															
21		50	50-16		Mar 1913		No address						5 5											CPR	July 1914														
22		500	50-16		June 1914		No address						6 1		Blue	Blue			England	St. John	Halifax	Aug 1914	CPR	July 1914															
23		45	50-16		June 1914		No address						5 10		Br	Blue			Canada	St. John	Eastport	July 1914	CPR	July 1914															
24		50	50-16		May 1914		No address						5 9		Med				USA	Albion	Cal.			CPR	July 1914														
25	Husb		50-16		June 1914		No address						5 6 1/2		Blue				Canada	St. John	Eastport	July 1914	CPR	July 1914															
26	L.P.C.	35	50-16		June 1914		No address						5 1 1/2		Br	Blue			Canada	St. John	Eastport	July 1914	CPR	July 1914															
27		350	50-16		June 1914		No address						5 7 1/2						Austria	St. John	Halifax	July 1914	CPR	July 1914															
28	Husb		50-16		June 1914		No address						5 4		Br	Blue								CPR	July 1914														
29	Father		50-16		June 1914		No address						5 4		Br	Blue			Canada	St. John	Eastport	July 1914	CPR	July 1914															
30			50-16		June 1914		No address						5 4		Br	Blue			Canada	St. John	Eastport	July 1914	CPR	July 1914															

CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry

Charles E. Selby

Obert Davis

CLASS E.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied-1-30-8 B.E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

14-26

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what a citizen before?		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
✓ 1	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Zomar	William Ignaty	2	M S	None	No No	Canada Magyar	Canada	Edmonton	Gr. Mthr. - Anna Zomar Edmonton Alta	Are	Progan	✓
✓ 2	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Zomar	Martha	1	F S									
✓ 3	B. S. I. Brim	Sophia	6	F S			German		Evarts Alta	Mthr. - Randolph Thom Evarts Alta		Portland	
✓ 4	B. S. I. Brim	Lidi	9	F S									
✓ * 5	B. S. I. Lyons	Thomas William	38	M M	Farmer	Yes Yes	English		Grassy Lake Alta	Mother - Sarah M Lyons Faber Alberta	Idaho	Coeur d'Alene	W S
✓ 6	B. S. I. Lyons	Helma Smith	33	F M	None								
✓ 7	B. S. I. Lyons	Florence	7	F S									No
✓ 8	B. S. I. Lyons	Gladys	5	F S		No No							
✓ 9	B. S. I. Lyons	Lelia	3	F S									
✓ 10	B. S. I. Lyons	Helma	11	F S									
✓ 11	B. S. I. Hilgrew	William John Smith	35	M M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Irish			Sister - Madge Carter McGrath Alta			W S
✓ 12	Hilgrew	Francis Rhoda	3	F M	None								
✓ 13	Hilgrew	Amanda Kate	8	F S						Sister			No
✓ 14	B. S. I. Hilgrew	Neta Evelyn	7	F S									
✓ 15	B. S. I. Hilgrew	Lelia	5	F S		No No							
✓ 16	B. S. I. Hilgrew	Harold Martha	1	M S									
✓ 17	B. S. I. Hilgrew	Fannie	1	F S									
✓ * 18	B. S. I. Eldredge	George Washington	67	M M	Farmer	Yes Yes	English			No Relatives			W S
✓ * 19	B. S. I. Eldredge	William Gardner	43	M M									
✓ 20	B. S. I. Eldredge	Nan Thompson	25	F M	None		Scotch						Sat
✓ 21	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Burger	Albert	35	M M	Farmer		German		Bar Island Alta	Sister - Mrs Emma Sheniet Calgary Alta	Are	Portland	W S
✓ 22	B. S. I. Burger	Anna M.	26	F S	Restaurant clerk		English		Calgary				No
✓ 23	B. S. I. Burger	Ella D.	2	F S	None								
✓ 24	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Goodwin	David Stott	25	M S	Farmer				Bar Island Alta	Brother-in-law - B. A. Smith Mollie Gibben B.C. Son - Harry M. Lawson Calgary Alta.	Calif	Cazadero	Eng
✓ 25	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Lawson	Rebecca Jane	41	F M	None		French		Calgary	Friend - Jacob Anshin Forres Sask		Coming	No
✓ 26	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Zunder	John	24	M S	Iron laborer		German	Canada	Forres Sask		Nash	Harrington	Gen
✓ 27	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Zorman	Henry Edward	52	M M	Farmer				Bar Island	No Relatives		Sprokane	No
✓ 28	PRIMARY - O. S. D. Brown	Nelson Alex	25	M S	Logger		English		Bellevue B.C.	Mthr. - John A. Brown Gresham B.C.			No
✓ 29	B. S. I. Kellock	James	27	M S	Coal Miner		Scotch		Coleman Alta	Mthr. - James Kellock Kemperville Scotland			Sat
✓ 30	B. S. I. Seivers	Albert	25	M S			English		Fernie B.C.	Mthr. - John Seivers 35 Thorne Road, Nottingham England			Eng

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* 14. - Amanda Jane Eldredge, Age 20, nsc.

George Eldredge, Age 17, nsc.

Samuel Eldredge, Age 15, nsc.

* 5. - Alta J. Lyons, Age 14, nsc.

John Edward Lyons, Age 13, nsc.

Avron Lyons, Age 9, nsc.

* 11. - Everett A. Hilgrew, Age 10, nsc.

* 18. - Sarah Jane Eldredge, Age 20, nsc.

CLASS E.

E.I.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1908.				Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.				
				Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether coming by reason of any disability, or other cause, to render him unable to support himself.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Yes Father	No				Friend, Steve Bonley	No	5' 10"	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Festerville	Eastport	July 13, 1914	CPR	July 13, 1914	
2																					
3				Yes 09-30	Portland	Aug 23			Uncle - Alex Steiger	No											
4																					
5				Self	5-10	Birth	1891														
6				Self	5-10	Birth	1891														
7				Father	No																
8																					
9																					
10																					
11				Self	5-10	Birth	1891														
12				Self	5-10	Birth	1891														
13				Father	No																
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18				Self	5-10	Birth	1891														
19				Self	5-10	Birth	1891														
20				Self	5-10	Birth	1891														
21				Self	5-10	Birth	1891														
22				Self	5-10	Birth	1891														
23				Self	5-10	Birth	1891														
24				Self	5-10	Birth	1891														
25				Self	5-10	Birth	1891														
26				Self	5-10	Birth	1891														
27				Self	5-10	Birth	1891														
28				Self	5-10	Birth	1891														
29				Self	5-10	Birth	1891														
30				Self	5-10	Birth	1891														

CBP - Canadian Pacific Ry.
To St. - Team and Baggage

Charles E. Selby
CLASS E. Bela C. Town
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Obed S. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

14-28

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED

25

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E.V.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 1914, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes Self	100	✓	No						5 7	Med Br Blue	Canada	Cardiff	Eastport	July 15/14	CPR	July 15/14			
2	"	30	✓	No						6	"	W. I.	Hayton Ore	"	"	CPR	15/14			
3	"	12	✓	No						5 11	"	"	Barren Ore	"	"	CPR	15/14			
4	"	200	✓	No						5 4	"	England	Birmingham	Montreal	May 07/14	CPR	15/14			
5	No	Beating	30	✓	No					5 6	"	"	Sanpetak	N. Y.	May 1/14	CPR	15/14			
6	Yes	Shrub	100	✓	No					5 4	Blk	Romania	Starane	Duette	Sept 4/14	CPR	16/14			
7	"	John	"	No						"	Med	Canada	Moosejaw	Eastport	July 16/14	CPR	16/14			
8	"	Husb	50	✓	No					5 4	"	"	Charlottetown	"	"	CPR	16/14			
9	"	Father	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	16/14			
10	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	16/14			
11	No	Self	1235	✓	No					5 6 1/2	Fair	USA	Johnston Ore	"	"	CPR	16/14			
12	Yes	"	20	✓	No					5 7 1/2	Med	"	Bonellia SD	"	"	CPR	16/14			
13	"	"	35	✓	No					5 10	Fair	"	Madison Neb.	"	"	CPR	16/14			
14	"	"	100	✓	No					5 5	Med	"	Spokane Ore	"	"	CPR	16/14			
15	"	"	65	✓	No					5 10	"	Canada	Middle River Ore	"	"	CPR	17/14			
16	"	"	500	✓	No					5 10	"	USA	Merrill Ore	"	"	CPR	17/14			
17	"	"	50	✓	No					5 6 1/2	"	"	Daynesburg	"	"	CPR	17/14			
18	"	Sister	7	✓	No					5 5	"	Canada	Zora Ore	"	"	CPR	17/14			
19	"	Self	160	✓	No					5 10	"	USA	Calais Ore	"	"	CPR	17/14			
20	"	"	"	"						5 6 1/2	"	Canada	Requaw Ore	"	"	CPR	17/14			
21	"	"	6	✓	No					5 11 1/2	"	USA	Fortune Ore	"	"	CPR	17/14			
22	"	"	52	✓	No					5 1	"	"	Portland Ore	"	"	CPR	17/14			
23	"	Mother	No	"						"	Fair Lt Blue	Canada	Strathcona	"	"	CPR	17/14			
24	"	Self	75	✓	No					5 3 1/2	Blk Br Br	"	Budapest	Quebec	May 5/14	CPR	18/14			
25	"	"	5	✓	No					5 10	Fair	USA	Anoka Ore	Eastport	July 15/14	CPR	18/14			
26	"	"	140	✓	No					5 5	Med	Scotland	Edinburgh	St John	Nov 18/14	CPR	18/14			
27	"	"	150	✓	No					5 11	Fair	England	London	Halifax	Mar 18/14	CPR	18/14			
28	No	(Auto)	105	✓	No					5 8	"	USA	Anthony Kans.	Eastport	July 19/14	CPR	19/14			
29	"	"	"	"						5 4 1/2	Med	"	Jacoma Ore	"	"	CPR	19/14			
30	Yes	Self	5	✓	No					5 9	"	Austria	Bukovina	Halifax	June 19/14	CPR	20/14			

CPR -- Canadian Pacific Ry. Charles E. Selby
CLASS E. Bela E. Tamm
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Abel Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied-1-30, JWB.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

14-26

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of whom a citizen before b. citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Tracy PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Daniel J.	42	m m Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Monarch Alta	Friend - Frank Bozarth Monarch Alta	Ida	Sandpoint	W
✓ 2	Tracy PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Regina J.	28	f m None			Scand					
✓ 3	Currie	May	30	f m			Scotch	Medicine Hat	Friend - Donald Currie Medicine Hat Alta	Ore	Blackamas	
✓ 4	Currie	Mabel	9	f s								No
✓ 5	La Branch PRIMARY - P. E. G.	Edward E.	66	m m Farmer			French	Fort George BC	Bro - Sam La Branch Ottawa Ont		Salmon	
✓ 6	La Branch PRIMARY - P. E. G.	Frank St.	30	m m						Wash	Spokane	
✓ 7	La Branch	Edward J.	27	m m								
✓ 8	Tinsley	Amanda	53	f m None			Scotch	Faber Alta	Son - Clifford Tinsley Faber Alta			W
✓ 9	Howard	Percy	26	m s Cook			English	Calgary	Bro - Fred Howard Calgary Alta		Seattle	Eng
✓ 10	Hanson	Myra R.	36	f m Teacher			Scotch	Coronation Alta	No Relatives		Garfield	W
✓ 11	Bjorklund PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Edwin	34	m s Farmer			Scand	Winnipeg Alta	Fth - P. E. Backstrom Winnipeg Alta	Ida	Reary	Sw
✓ 12	Kaiser PRIMARY - O. S. D.	Peter	23	m m Butcher			German	Wildeburg	Fth - Adam Kaiser Elberton Alta	Ida	Endicott	Rus
✓ 13	Kaiser PRIMARY - O. S. D.	Lena	22	f m None								W
✓ 14	Kaiser	Reuben E.	2	m s								No
✓ 15	Kaiser	Florence	7	f s								
✓ 16	Reddick	Robert	31	m s Farmer	yes yes		Irish	Edmonton	Bro - John Reddick Pauleau Sask		Seattle	W
✓ 17	Hinefeldt	Herbert	23	m s			German	Argon Alta	No Relatives		Spokane	W
✓ 18	Harris PRIMARY - O. S. D.	Walter	23	m s Laborer			English		Fth - Chas H. Harris Argon Alta			
✓ 19	Czare PRIMARY - O. S. D.	Fidelle	33	m m Coalminer			Italian So.	Cranbrook	Wife - Carlina Care Prinsalby Italy			It
✓ 20	Kaylor	Elizabeth	49	f m None			German	Calgary	Bro - Sam John Kaylor Calgary Alta	Ore	Portland	Rus
✓ 21	Kaylor	Mary	17	f s								
✓ 22	Kaylor	William	14	m s								
✓ 23	Kaylor	Arthur	12	m s								No
✓ 24	Kaylor PRIMARY - O. S. D.	Emma	10	f s								
✓ 25	Kaylor PRIMARY - O. S. D.	Natie	8	f s								
✓ 26	Kaylor	Lillie	6	f s								
✓ 27	Kaylor	William	3	m s								
✓ 28	Kaylor	Minnie	2	f s								
✓ 29	Stiel PRIMARY - C. E. S.	John M.	33	m s Farmer	yes yes		Scotch	Tide Lake	Father - Andrew Stiel Tide Lake Alta	Ida	Handrick	W
✓ 30	Arnold PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Clyde C.	26	m m			English					
NOT USED												

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 1914, 191

CLASS E

14

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by way of bounty, subsidy, gratuity, salary, etc., from government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	James Taylor	\$300	Yes	Birth 7-06 Minn Apr 1906	No Address	No No No No Good None	5'8"	Fair Br Blue	None	USA Beaver Falls Minn	Eastport	July 20 1914	I & H	July 20 1914				
2								5'5"	Med " Br		" Fertile Minn			I & H	20				
3	Yes	Adult	\$35	✓	Birth 1904 N.D. June 1904	Nephew Law Mrs Robt Daniels Blackman Ore.		5'	Fair " Blue		USA New York City			CPR	20				
4		Father		No							Canada Staveland Alta			CPR	20				
5		Self	\$50	Apr 11	Idaho Ore Aug 1911	Wife Josephine La Branch Salem Oregon		5'8"	Med Br		" Ottawa Ore			CPR	20				
6			\$60	✓	97 12' Various Apr 1912	No Address		5'10"	" Br Br		" Duncanville Tex			CPR	20				
7			\$50	✓	92 12' " Aug 1912			5'10"	" " "		" Bazine Ore			CPR	20				
8			\$40	✓	Birth 1905 Mo Apr 1905	Succ. Edith Wells Spokane Wash		5'6"	Fair Br Br Blue		USA Bonne Ore		July 21 1914	CPR	21				
9			\$85	✓	Trip Wash Apr 1913	No Address		5'6"	" Br	End of left thumb deformed	England Duggleby	Montreal June 1910	Corisican	CPR	21				
10			\$150	✓	Birth 1910 S.D. Aug 1910	Father David Ross Garfield Wash		5'5"	" " Br	None	USA Bell Rapids SD	Eastport July 21 1914		CPR	21				
11			\$50	✓	82-04 Ida + Minn Mar '09	Father All Brooklyn Reary J Idaho		5'8"	Med " Blue	Cut scar left wrist	Sweden Bernlund N.Y.	1882 Unknown	CPR	21					
12			\$16	✓	11-12' Wash Jan '12	Father in law - H.B. Scherman Endicott Wash		5'6"	" " Br	None	Russia Saratov	Lakebec May 1905	Unknown	CPR	22				
13		Adult			Birth 1912			5'4"	" " "		USA Endicott Ore	Eastport July 22 1914		CPR	22				
14		Father		No							Canada Calgary			CPR	22				
15											" Elkhart Alta			CPR	22				
16		Self	\$20	Apr 90-1900	Ore Mar 1900	No Address		5'10½"	" " "		" Nimville But			CPR	22				
17			\$100	✓	Birth 1904 Minn July 1904			5'10½"	" " "		USA St Paul Minn			CPR	22				
18			\$10	✓	Birth 1909 N.D. May 1909			6'3½"	" " "		" Mandan N.D.			CPR	22				
19			\$150	✓	1911 Wash Nov 1911	Friend - James Albi Albion Springs Ave Spokane Ore		5'8"	DK " "		Italy Grimaldy	N.Y. Aug 1904	Po Drunk	CPR	22				
20		Adult	\$90	No		Adult Philip Haydon 604 Stanton St Portland Ore		4'11"	" " "		Russia Saratov	Lakebec June 1900	Unknown	CPR	22				
21		Father						5'2"	Med " "					"	CPR	22			
22														"	CPR	22			
23											Canada Calgary	Eastport July 22 1914		CPR	22				
24														"	CPR	22			
25														"	CPR	22			
26														"	CPR	22			
27														"	CPR	22			
28														"	CPR	22			
29		Self	\$14	Apr 1910	Idaho Dec 5 '10	No Address		5'8"	" " "		USA East Duland Wyo		July 23 1914	CPR	23				
30			\$20	✓	Birth 1909 S.D. June 1909			5'11"	Fair " Blue		" Roberts Ill.			CPR	23				

CPR -- Canadian Pacific Ry. Charles E. Selby
 To W -- Jean & Bagan.

Obed Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E. *Wela C. Brown*
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-30-1913.

Border Eastport, Idaho

July, 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	11	10	1			2
CLASS B						
Traveler	8	8				
Non-tax	34	33	1			
CLASS C						
	6	3	3			
CLASS CC						
	51	44	7			
CLASS D						
	224	213	10	#		
CLASS E						
TOTAL	334	311	23	#		2

CLASS B									
ALLAN.	Canada	C. F. R. Co.	Donaldson						
ADMITTED	4								
DEBARRED									
PENDING									
IN TRANSIT	4		1						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	6
Total	8

307
73

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

110

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

14-28

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Evans	George C.	✓	22	M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hannah Alta	No Relations		Idaho	Boon Dalane	No
2	Stephenson	Joanna	✓	60	F	M Domestic			"	"	"	Curlew Alta	Son - Joseph Stephenson		"	Reubens	No
3	Bollmer	John	✓	30	M	S Laborer			"	German	"	Oranbrook	Bro - Frank Bollmer		"	Bomero Ferry	No
4	Barker	William	✓	23	M	S			"	English	"	Calgary	Fth - Fred Barker		"	"	No
5	Tangen	Baxter	✓	28	M	S Farmer			"	Scand	"	Oronotio	Fth - C. H. Tangen		"	"	No
6	Sherratt	Quinn	✓	21	M	S Laborer			"	English	"	Fernie	Father - Quinn Sherratt		Idaho	Spokane	No
7	Engel	Joseph F.	✓	24	M	S Farmer			"	German	"	Rocky Ford	No Relations		"	"	No
8	Schmitz	Steve	✓	32	M	S			"	"	"	Humboldt	Bro - Dan Schmitz		"	"	No
9	Arndt	Fred	✓	22	M	S Laborer			"	"	"	Prussia Sask	Father - Otto Arndt		"	"	No
10	Forbes	William M.	✓	25	M	S Blacksmith			"	Scotch	"	Bleichen Alta	Bro - James Forbes		"	"	No
11	Blower	James B.	✓	21	M	S Farmer			"	Irish	"	Moosejaw	Bro - Geoffrey Blower		"	"	No
12	Theriault	Marie L.	✓	40	F	S Nun			"	French	"	Montreal	Father - James Theriault		"	"	No
13	Seale	Josephine	✓	40	F	M None			"	"	"	Sethbridge	Bro - Joseph E Seale		"	Colville	No
14	Boyle	John J.	✓	29	M	S Cabinet Maker			"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Fth - John J. Boyle		Calif	Los Angeles	No
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26																	
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Blumenthal Seale, age 16, no one.

E.V.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 1914, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, relative, or other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	Self	13	Yes	Birth 1910	Daughter	Apr 1910	Mr. Geo. Evans	No	No	No	No	None	5' 7"	Med	Br	Blue	None	USA	Montreal	Eastport	July 23, 1914	CPR	July 23
2	"	"	30	✓	12-13	"	Feb 1913	Bro. Albert Williams	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	CPR	23
3	No	Pedestrian	2	"	02-06	Wash	July 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellenville	"	"	Ped	23
4	"	L.P.C.	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	Blauyary	"	"	Ped	23
5	Yes	Self	85	Yes	Birth 1908	Wash	Apr 1908	Sister - Christina Svenson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	Med	"	"	"	USA	Blanchard	"	"	CPR	23
6	"	L.P.C.	45	"	1913	St Paul	Aug 1913	Delayed in School	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Br	None	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	CPR	23
7	"	"	20	✓	Birth 1909	Wash	Feb 1909	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	6'	Med	Br	Mole left cheek	"	USA	Manitowish	"	"	CPR	23
8	"	"	200	"	Birth 1904	Winn	May 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 2"	OK	Blue	None	"	"	Old Spring	"	"	CPR	23
9	"	"	55	Who	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Gostepol	Quebec	Aug 1911	Unknown	23
10	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Stirling	St John	Mar 1911	Cassandra	23
11	"	Catholic	27	Yes	10-11	Spokane	Spring 1911	Bro. J. S. Blouin	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	Br	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	Mar 1910	St. K. Chapman	23
12	No	Church	10	✓	"	"	"	Sisters of Charity of Providence	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	St Elmo	Eastport	July 1914	CPR	24
13	Yes	Wash	10	Yes	Birth 1910	Wash	Apr 1910	Mr. Louis Perras	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	"	Br	"	"	USA	Colville	"	"	CPR	24
14	"	Self	150	✓	1908	Buffalo	July 1908	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	Br	Ends 1st and 2nd fingers at hand deformed	"	Scotland	Perth	Quebec	May 1908	Counthian	24

CPR -- Canadian Pacific Ry.
Ped -- Pedestrian

Charles E. Selby
CLASS E.

Bela E. Gowan
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Bela E. Gowan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-14-1913

July 1944

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEFERRED	PENDING	DM- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

[illegible]

NO. 100-100000-100000

Residence of United States

Total

100000

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-2

$$\begin{array}{r} 307 \\ \hline 74 \end{array}$$

42. 1990. *Journal of the American Water Resources Association*, 26: 101-110.

3222 JOURNAL OF CLIMATE

Journal of Management Education 30(6)

2324 TONG

vil

RECEIVED

JUL 26 1914

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Watson	Allen	27	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Perth,	N.B. Brother Harry " in law Dr.	Perth, N.B. Gen. McHearfield	"	"	"
2	"	Louise	24	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Uncle Dr.	"	"	"	"
3	"	Hesta	44	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Father Jerome H. Res Rapids, " "	"	"	"	"
4	Richardson	Preston	27	m	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Andover, " "	Andover, " "	"	Washburn	"
5	Chapin	Elizabeth	24	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaconsfield, " "	Beaconsfield, " "	"	Easton	"
6	Merrick	Richard	34	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Mary	46	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edgar Cowler	"	"	Caribou
8	Palmer	Ernest W.	36	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamstead, " "	Hamstead, " "	"	"	"
9	"	Viola	23	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Billings	Eliza	25	"	Wid. maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bright, " "	Bright, " "	"	Proquestale	"
11	"	Edna	8	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Blanche	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Harold	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chalnier	Craig	19	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hainesville, " "	Hainesville, " "	"	"	"
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

W. R. - - Wagon Road
C.P.R. - - Canadian Pacific Railway

Immigrant Inspector

R. B. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-14-99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Port Kent, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.					
1	George W. M.	24	m	m	Merchant	yes	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Baron Brook	7th in law William Haddad, N.B. Can.	Me	Port Kent.
2	Laura	23	f		None	-	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1914

Class C, "Non-Taxable"

(:M7AO)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by an organiza- tion, society, in- dividual, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or other cause, to render him or her incapable of earning his or her living in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes Self	1901	500	Yes	13	Bangor, Me.	Mr. Aug Brinlaw Assed Cannon Pt Kent, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Med	Blk	Br	cross tattooed on Rt. arm	Syria	Laida	F Rt Sept 1901	Unknown	July 9/14
2	"Husb	"	"	Yes	13	"	1909 Sept 1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5.0	"	"	Blk	-	"	Damascus	Helifax 1895	"	"

F. Bt. - - Ferry Boat

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

Ray G. Kent.
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-2. JWB.

8. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-28

PORT OF Fort Kent, Maine.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a citizen before entry.
1	Lizott	Joseph L.	30	m m Laborer	- -	Canada French	U. S.	Millinocket	Left U.S. at St. Kent, Me. Father Damase Crockett, N.B. Can	Me Millinocket	
2	"	Zeline	29	f " None	yes yes	"	"	"	Edward Le Vasseur	"	
3	Jorishie	Joseph	29	m " Merchant	" "	"	"	Syrian Canada	Five Fingers, " in law William Haddad	"	
4	"	Sophie	20	f " None	" "	"	"	"	Father D. " "	"	St Kent
5	"	Rames	13	m s	" - -	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	Landry	Alec	20	" " Laborer	yes yes	"	French	"	Father Theodore Ledges, " "	"	Millinocket
7	Levesque	Levi	35	" m Laborer	- -	"	"	St Jacques	Joe St Jacques, " "	"	Wallagrass
8	"	Edithe	27	f " None	- -	"	"	"	Francis Moran " "	"	"
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12											
13											
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17											
18											
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22											
23											
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27											
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (If neither alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, this column must be filled with name of person, or government, or guarantor.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of any other persecution, or from fear of persecution, or from fear of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self 100 yds - 14	1914	Me. Jun	Laurent	Me. Jun	Laurent	Me. Jun	Laurent	Me. Jun	Laurent	Me. Jun	Laurent	Me. Jun	Laurent	Me. Jun	Laurent
2	"	Husb - yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self 600 yds - 08	1900	Clarkburg	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husb - No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self 200 yds - 14	1914	Me. Jun	Laurent	Me. Jun	Laurent	Me. Jun	Laurent	Me. Jun	Laurent	Me. Jun	Laurent	Me. Jun	Laurent	Me. Jun	Laurent
7	"	" 200 yds - 14	1914	Me. Jun	Laurent	Me. Jun	Laurent	Me. Jun	Laurent	Me. Jun	Laurent	Me. Jun	Laurent	Me. Jun	Laurent	Me. Jun	Laurent
8	"	Husb - No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

F. Bt. - - Ferry Boat

CLASS E.

Roy F. Kent

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-8-01.63.

Border
St. Lawrence
July 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	6	6				

CLASS B									

RESIDENTS OF UNITED STATES

Total

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

307
 76

RECEIVED
 JUL 26 1914
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

all

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

14-26

PORT OF PORT COVINGTON, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a citizen before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Monte	José	23	✓	Student		French		Canada	Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. J. de la Salle	Quebec		
2															
3	Desjardins	Leona	21	✓	Student		French		Canada	Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. J. de la Salle	Quebec		
4							English								
5			15	✓	Student		Irish		Canada	Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. J. de la Salle	Quebec		
6	Desjardins	Leona	23	✓	Student		French		Canada	Montreal	Brother Joseph	St. J. de la Salle	Quebec		
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Aug 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

CLASS E.

Hatter, H. Halstead
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-7-1903

Border
Entry Pass
July 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIG- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B											
CLASS	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D											
CLASS E											
TOTAL											

NON-IMMIGRANTS,			
In Transit			
Tourists			
Residents of United States			
Total			

307
77

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Perry, Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>McDermott</i>	<i>Amelia</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Bartender</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Midway</i>	<i>Bro. J. McDermott, Ottawa, C.</i>	<i>Wash. Republic</i>		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

11-159

CLASS E.

11-164

Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied 1. D-V.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Gateway, Montana*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Careca</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Holmes'</i>	<i>none given</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Reford</i>	<i>M</i>
2	<i>Lembert</i>	<i>Lois</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgar</i>	<i>Belgar</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Jermie</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Reford</i>	<i>M</i>
3	<i>Lembert</i>	<i>Clodi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Reford</i>	<i>M</i>
4	<i>Lembert</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Reford</i>	<i>M</i>
5	<i>Zboya</i>	<i>Leuit</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Holmes'</i>	<i>Friend Mike Sobie</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Reford</i>	<i>M</i>
6	<i>Schrye</i>	<i>Antoine</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Blain</i>	<i>none given</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Reford</i>	<i>M</i>
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

A Child William - 3 yrs - U.S. Citizen

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1914.

OVER

CLASS D.

Charles Lenuood
11-4673 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied 1-7. 2.11.13

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *None*

11-1594

$$\begin{array}{r} 307 \\ \hline 78 \end{array}$$

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTHLY REPORT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

502

PORT OF *Gateways, Montana.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Charles W.</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>McW Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Charmingside</i>	<i>Friend William J. Johnson</i>	<i>Mont. Warland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
2	<i>Kelley</i>	<i>Nichols</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Fernie</i>	<i>Friend Joe Perry</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>	<i>Irish</i>	
3	<i>Bella</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>McW Cool clothes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Slavack</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Friend Thomas Uphill</i>	<i>Via. Mammott</i>	<i>Adm.</i>	
4	<i>Welding</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Friend Thomas Uphill</i>	<i>Jel. Chicago</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	
5	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Polisia</i>	<i>Friend Herman Arison</i>	<i>Mont. Great Falls</i>	<i>—</i>	
6	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Coburg</i>	<i>Friend James Kerr</i>	<i>Mont. Kalispell</i>	<i>Can.</i>	
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*.

CLASS E

11-1504

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or threat to induce him to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	500	1810	1810	James P. Cook.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	d. d. blue	none	U. S. A.	Providence	Providence	1914	June 24		
2	..	500	1813	1813	James P. Cook.	..	..	..	..	..	5' 10"	d. d. blue	..	Ireland	Kildare	Providence	1914	June 24
3	..	400	1898	1898	James P. Cook.	..	..	..	..	..	5' 7 1/2"	d. d. blue	..	Austria	Kracon	Providence	1914	June 24
4	..	100	1810	1810	James P. Cook.	..	..	..	..	..	5' 4"	d. d. blue	..	England	Parr	Providence	1914	June 24
5	..	500	1810	1810	James P. Cook.	..	..	..	..	..	5' 10"	d. d. blue	..	England	Bristol	Providence	1914	June 24
6	..	350	1810	1810	James P. Cook.	..	..	..	..	..	5' 6"	d. d. blue	..	Canada	Colony	Providence	1914	June 24

Sheet 2, line 4,
Class D alien and
counted as such.

Great Northern Railway

One CLASS D.

CLASS E.

Charles Lenuwood
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-7-01 - D.V.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

11-2663

87

PER

Canadian Pacific Railway.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓		✓												
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Halifax*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

11-2000

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any organiza- tion, society, firm, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. Evangelina C. H. P. S. Co Ltd
Daniel E. Enright

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

U.S.B.

copied 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2.

85

PER

Uranium S. S. Co., Ltd.

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada	
1	1. <i>St. Antoine, Louis</i>											
2	2. <i>St. Antoine, Louis</i>											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

36

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

8.1.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF Halifax, N. S. , MONTH OF July , 1911

Cover

CLASS B.

Patrick Enright
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-3-21-21/13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3.

11-2963

89

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Whether has been in Canada.
1	Debarred	George	25	M	unemployed		Barbados		Demerara, Georgetown, Guyana	Demerara, Georgetown, Guyana	Man	Coventry	
2	Debarred	Richard	25	M	unemployed		Barbados		St. George, Grenada	St. George, Grenada	Man	Coventry	
3	Debarred	John	25	M	unemployed		Barbados		St. George, Grenada	St. George, Grenada	Man	Coventry	
4	Debarred	John	20	M	unemployed		Barbados		St. George, Grenada	St. George, Grenada	Man	Coventry	
5	Debarred	John	38	M	unemployed		Jamaica		Jamaica, Port Antonio	Jamaica, Port Antonio	N.Y.	New York	
6	Debarred	John	21	M	unemployed		Barbados		Barbados, St. James	Barbados, St. James	Man	Coventry	
7	Debarred	John	25	M	unemployed		Barbados		St. George, Grenada	St. George, Grenada	N.Y.	New York	
8	Debarred	John	30	M	unemployed		Barbados		St. George, Grenada	St. George, Grenada	N.Y.	New York	
9	Debarred	John	21	M	unemployed		Barbados		St. George, Grenada	St. George, Grenada	N.Y.	New York	
10	Debarred	John	26	M	unemployed		Barbados		St. George, Grenada	St. George, Grenada	N.Y.	New York	
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

E.K.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *June*, MONTH OF *June*, 191*1*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, trust, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		L.P.C.								5 5	OK	OK	none	Canada, Kingston	Halifax	1911	Chapman	June 25		
2										5 8				Canada, Kingston	Halifax	1911	Schroeder	27		
3										5 8				Canada, Kingston	Halifax	1911	Chapman	27		
4										5 11				Canada, Kingston	Halifax	1911	Chapman	27		
5										6				Canada, Kingston	Halifax	1911	Chapman	27		
6										5 11				Canada, Kingston	Halifax	1911	Chapman	27		
7		L.P.C.								5 10				Canada, Kingston	Halifax	1911	Chapman	27		
8		L.P.C.								5 10				Canada, Kingston	Halifax	1911	Chapman	27		
9		Contract Laborer								5 8				Canada, Kingston	Halifax	1911	Chapman	27		
10										5 10				Canada, Kingston	Halifax	1911	Chapman	27		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SS Halifax Canada Atlantic Plant SS Co Ltd
George L. Enright
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-11-1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

30

PORT OF Halifax

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4	Depoiza	Edgerton	27											
5														
6														
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

14-413

Y.V.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, mu- sic hall, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?											Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.
1		Assisted																				
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS CC.

Patrick Emigh
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-7-1913 - DUB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Halifax N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Pyun Gladys	15 yrs	Single	Engineer		Japanese		Japan	St. John's, Newfoundland	Halifax, N.S.
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other person.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Do you believe in polygamy, or have you ever practiced it, or intend to practice it, or are you now practicing it?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Do you believe in the destruction of the Government, or have you ever practiced it, or intend to practice it, or are you now practicing it?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* St. Vincent, Canada Atlantic, P. M. Co. Ltd.
PATRICK ENRIGHT
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-2-2013

Passenger
Tulane HS
July 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	13	9	4			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	6	5	1			
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	5	5				
TOTAL	25	21	5			

CLASS B											
C. P. R. Co.			DOMINION			Mammoth			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
7						2			6	4	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	21

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

307
 79

RECEIVED
 JUL 26 1914
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a cit izen of the U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

St. Angelus. Canadian Silastic Plant Co. Inc.
Yorax

Patrik Enright
Immigrant Inspector.

14-26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied 1-5-1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

12

PORT OF Houlton, Maine.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		W ha Ca	
	Family Name.		Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.			
	Given Name.															
No. 1	B. L. I. Heidenstrum Fritz		26	m	s	Labour	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Leamington	N.B. Father George Hardstad, Norway	Me Stockholm		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUL 1914, 191

Class C Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the owner, passenger, or by any other person, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, petition, promise, or agree- ment, or by any other means, or by any other means, or by any other means, or by any other means, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes Self	30 Aug 1913	1413	13 New York	15/13 Aug Friend Oscar Olson Stockholm, Me.	No No No No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Pr Blue	—	Norway	Havstad	New York	9/13	St. Lucy	27/14	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

W. E. Kice
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-2-2013.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____ <i>2 Group</i>

$$\begin{array}{r} 307 \\ \hline 80 \end{array}$$

14-2

JUL 26 1914

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

14-28

PORT OF Houlton, Maine.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
✓ 1	Primary J. B. Jarvis	26	m	mm clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Federicton	N.B. Mother Margant Federicton, N.B. Can Me	Houlton
✓ 2	" Agnes	28	f	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Dr	"
✓ 3	Otto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend George Lobb St John,	" Ray
✓ 4	" Wilhelmma	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Davis	18	m	" clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mandaley	"
✓ 6	Lutz	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debie Jct. Debie Jct,	" Houlton
✓ 7	" Mayne	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robert	"
✓ 8	" Mildred	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	O'Donnell	39	"	" Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Russell	68	m	wdw Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JUL 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	yes	Self	100	1909/13	Uncle Wed Wetmore Franklin St. Houlton, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 med Br Blue	Canada	St. John	June 29/14	C. P. R.	June 29/14					
2	"	Husb	No	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 fair Br	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	15	-	Husband Carl Otto Ray, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0 med Blk	England	Manchester	Feb 1896	Unknown	"	"					
4	"	Father	"	-	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Canada	St. John	June 29/14	C. P. R.	"	"					
5	"	Self	15	-	Friend John Watson Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 fair Br	"	Woodstock	July 3/14	"	July 3/14	"					
6	"	"	25	-	George Sagget	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	Husb	"	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 med Blk Hgl	"	Deer Jct	"	"	"	"					
8	"	Father	"	-	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	Self	30	-	Brother William Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0 Lt	"	Bath	"	"	"	"					
10	"	"	1000	-	Brimlaw Harvey Elliott Littleton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0 med	"	Kearns	"	"	"	"					

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS E.

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Patricia
Hammah, MD*

July 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS D						
CLASS C						
CLASS B						
CLASS A						
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

CLASS B									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

307
81

11-4073

RECEIVED

JUL 30 1914

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Hannah N. Lake*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has Canadian	
1	<i>Kranz</i>	<i>Ottelia</i>	✓	21 - <i>Occupation</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>United States</i>	<i>Father in law August Kranz</i>	<i>United States</i>		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11												
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21												
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1914

(Class C Non Taxable)

11

[illegible]

Ch R--Wagon Road

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

Will M. Brashear

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied - 1-2 - 2-11-13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2943

PER *Grand Truck* LINE *R.Y. CO.* PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Horgan</i>	<i>Suzania</i>	22	✓	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>W. J. Starr Englezen 213</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Ponce City</i>	
2	<i>Stormant</i>	<i>Kate</i>	23	✓			<i>English</i>				<i>W. J. Mitchell Englezen</i>		<i>Long Island</i>	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(continued)

CLASS B.

OF Island Pond Vt. , MONTH OF July , 1914.

11-2063

CLASS B.

Allen McCullough
Merion S. Jones.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 37.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-3 1893

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11--1594

1320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1894

PORT OF Island Pond VT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cl bef cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Micheau	Alec	28	M	M	Sabour	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Not Stated	Me.	Sewiston	
✓ 2	Micheau	Isabelle	27	F		None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 3	Micheau	Mary	2	F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 4	Micheau	Isabelle	13	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 5	Jenisse	Joseph	48	M	M	Sabour	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Prosper	David Jenisse Jatin St. Prosper Que.	M.H.	Berlin	
✓ 6	Jenisse	Marie	28	F		None			"	"	"	"	same data in - law.	"	"	
✓ 7	Champagne	David	70	M	M	Sabour			"	"	"	"	David Champagne son St. Prosper Que.	"	"	
✓ 8	Champagne	Marie	70	F		None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	same	"	"	
✓ 9	Machaud	Eliza	27	F		None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cabano	Eliza Machaud Hubert Cabano Que.	"	"	
✓ 10	Machaud	Eliza	2	F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	same data	"	"	
✓ 11	Stamault	Eliver	65	M	M	Sabour	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Anne	same data	"	"	
✓ 12	Roy	Gaudin	35	M					"	"	"	De Beaugre	Not Stated	"	North	
✓ 13	Jorin	Elzear	17	M	S	Student			"	"	"	St. Victor	Anna Roy wife St. vicar de Bois	Me.	Waterville	
✓ 14	Paradis	Joseph	18	M		Sabour			"	"	"	St. Anne	Jules Jorin Jatin Jules Stangre St.	M.H.	Berlin	
✓ 15	Debeau	Adelard	18	M	S				"	"	"	Marine	Jean Paradis Ave. 172 Martin St. Marthe Que.	Me.	Sewiston	
✓ 16	Debeau	Adelard	20	M					"	"	"	St. John	Joseph Debeau grand- fath St. John Que.	"	"	
✓ 17	Svesque	Pierre	27	M		Ship	No	No	"	"	"	Quebec	same	"	"	
✓ 18	Whitman	John H.	31	M		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Jaffield Svesque Jatin Quebec Que.	"	"	
✓ 19	Whitman	Ellen J.	28	F		None			"	"	"	"	James Whitman Ave. 274 St. Julien St. Quebec Que.	"	Portland	
✓ 20	Scith	Joseph	47	M		Miller			"	"	"	St. John	same Ave. in - law.	"	"	
✓ 21	Scith	Mary	43	F		None			"	"	"	"	James Scith Ave. 156 Main St. St. John's Que.	"	Belfast	
✓ 22	Scith	Joseph	7	M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	same Ave. in - law.	"	"	
✓ 23	Scith	William J.	5	M					"	"	"	"	same Ave.	"	"	
✓ 24	Chemeroy	Paul	21	M		Sabour	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St. Gabriel	George Chemeroy Jatin St. Gabriel de St. Jacques	M.H.	North	
✓ 25	Boiteau	Wilfred	21	M					"	"	"	St. Jacques	Engene Boiteau Jatin St. Gabriel de St. Jacques	"	"	
✓ 26	Rivard	Amos	21	M		Sabour			"	"	"	St. Pacome	Reyn Rivard St. Jacques M.H. Que.	"	Berlin	
✓ 27	Cole	Emery	70	M		Wdr			"	"	"	St. Jacques	Gideon Cole Ave. St. Jacques Que.	Mass	Wintthrop	
✓ 28	Watts	Elizabeth	73	F	Wd.	None			"	English	"	St. Jacques	Henry Watts son Westminster B.C.	M.H.	Berlin	
✓ 29	Sandry	Peter	24	M	S	Sabour			"	French	"	St. Jacques	Peter Sandry Jatin East Argus B.C.	"	North	
✓ 30	Drucet	Tenri	21	M					"	"	"	Shelburne	James Drucet Jatin Wallace St. Shelburne B.C.	"	St. Jacques	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1914.

CLASS E

11-1594

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	Elie Machaneau Bo Saviston Me.	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Blue	None	Canada	St. Boniface	✓	✓	grand dun Ry	June 26
2	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	St. Boniface	✓	✓	"	" 26
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 26
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 26
5	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	1894 August May. 1913. St. Boniface 1910. St. Boniface. N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	"	St. Boniface	✓	✓	"	" 26
6	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 26
7	"	"	"	"	"	Marie Genevieve Day St. Boniface N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	St. George	✓	✓	"	" 26
8	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"	St. George	✓	✓	"	" 26
9	"	"	"	"	"	St. Boniface N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	St. George	✓	✓	"	" 27
10	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	" 27
11	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	1894 August May. 1913. St. Boniface 1910. St. Boniface. N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	White Blue	"	St. Boniface	✓	✓	"	" 28
12	"	"	"	"	"	1894 August May. 1913. St. Boniface 1910. St. Boniface. N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	St. Boniface	✓	✓	"	" 28
13	"	"	"	"	"	1894 August May. 1913. St. Boniface 1910. St. Boniface. N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	St. Boniface	✓	✓	"	" 28
14	"	"	"	"	"	1894 August May. 1913. St. Boniface 1910. St. Boniface. N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	St. Boniface	✓	✓	"	" 28
15	"	"	"	"	"	1894 August May. 1913. St. Boniface 1910. St. Boniface. N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	St. Boniface	✓	✓	"	" 28
16	"	"	"	"	"	1894 August May. 1913. St. Boniface 1910. St. Boniface. N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blue	"	St. Boniface	✓	✓	"	" 28
17	"	"	"	"	"	1894 August May. 1913. St. Boniface 1910. St. Boniface. N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	St. Boniface	✓	✓	"	" 28
18	"	"	"	"	"	1894 August May. 1913. St. Boniface 1910. St. Boniface. N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	Blue	"	St. Boniface	✓	✓	"	" 28
19	"	"	"	"	"	1894 August May. 1913. St. Boniface 1910. St. Boniface. N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	St. Boniface	✓	✓	"	" 28
20	"	"	"	"	"	1894 August May. 1913. St. Boniface 1910. St. Boniface. N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Blue	"	St. Boniface	✓	✓	"	" 28
21	"	"	"	"	"	1894 August May. 1913. St. Boniface 1910. St. Boniface. N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	St. Boniface	✓	✓	"	" 28
22	"	"	"	"	"	1894 August May. 1913. St. Boniface 1910. St. Boniface. N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	St. Boniface	✓	✓	"	" 28
23	No	"	"	"	"	1894 August May. 1913. St. Boniface 1910. St. Boniface. N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	St. Boniface	✓	✓	"	" 28
24	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	1894 August May. 1913. St. Boniface 1910. St. Boniface. N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	St. Boniface	✓	✓	"	" 28
25	"	"	"	"	"	1894 August May. 1913. St. Boniface 1910. St. Boniface. N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	"	St. Boniface	✓	✓	"	" 28
26	"	"	"	"	"	1894 August May. 1913. St. Boniface 1910. St. Boniface. N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	St. Boniface	✓	✓	"	" 28
27	"	"	"	"	"	1894 August May. 1913. St. Boniface 1910. St. Boniface. N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	St. Boniface	✓	✓	"	" 28
28	"	"	"	"	"	1894 August May. 1913. St. Boniface 1910. St. Boniface. N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	St. Boniface	✓	✓	"	" 28
29	"	"	"	"	"	1894 August May. 1913. St. Boniface 1910. St. Boniface. N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	St. Boniface	✓	✓	"	" 28
30	"	"	"	"	"	1894 August May. 1913. St. Boniface 1910. St. Boniface. N. H.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	St. Boniface	✓	✓	"	" 28

CLASS E.

Allen McCullough

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector S

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-30-1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1694

120

PORT OF Island Port, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a c b e f e i t
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Cole	Georgina	69	J wd	None	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Alexander	Seander Cole son St. Alexander	N.H.	Berlin	
✓ 2	Campbell	Norman	23	M	S laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	St. Bonaventure	Allen Campbell father St. Bonaventure	M.	Paris	
✓ 3	Emmett	Peter	66	M	Welder	"	"	"	Indian	"	Pierreville	Henry Emmett friend Pierreville	N.H.	Leam	
✓ 4	Emmett	Sarah	67	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 5	Doucette	Jules	31	M	Painter	"	"	"	French	"	Shawville	Peter Doucette 121 Queen St. Shawville	M.	Waltham	
✓ 6	Doucette	Delice	28	J	M Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	same father in-law	"	"	
✓ 7	Doucette	Alphonse	6	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 8	Doucette	Marie	3	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 9	Minard	Edward	73	M	Welder	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Magoy	William Minard son Magoy	"	Portland	
✓ 10	Riville	Marie	30	J	M Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	St. Prosper	Thomas Riville father St. Prosper	N.H.	Berlin	
✓ 11	Riville	Adelard	13	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	same grandfather	"	"	
✓ 12	Riville	Agathe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 13	Riville	Napoleon	6	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 14	Riville	Edile	4	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 15	Riville	Elvise	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 16	Riville	Valire	3 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 17	Bourette	Peter J.	28	"	M	Welder	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Joseph Bourette father St. Louis Ave.	M.	Angola	
✓ 18	Bourette	Marie	26	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same father in-law	"	"	
✓ 19	Trembley	Francis	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicoutimi	Francis Trembley father Chicoutimi Ave.	N.H.	Gorham	
✓ 20	Trembley	Marie	35	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same father in-law	"	"	
✓ 21	Boule	William	18	M	S laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alphonse	able Morin aunt St. Alphonse	"	Berlin	
✓ 22	Brocher	Edward	24	"	S laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	St. Louis	
✓ 23	Stours	Albert	35	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Edna Haul main St. Louis	M.	Waltham	
✓ 24	Pereault	Florence	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Edward Pereault son St. Louis	"	Waltham	
✓ 25	Mercier	Jean	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Edouard Mercier father St. Louis	N.H.	Waltham	
✓ 26	Beaupre	William	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	George Beaupre father St. Louis	"	"	
✓ 27	Freache	Howard	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Freache father St. Louis	"	"	
✓ 28	Fortier	Jean Baptiste	48	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Victor Fortier son St. Louis	"	"	
✓ 29	Fortier	Emily	46	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Alexander Fortier son St. Louis	M.	St. Louis	
✓ 30	Fortier	William	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	same father	"	"	
NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1914.

CLASS E

11-140

COVER)

CLASS E.

Allen McCullough
Merton S. Fein.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-30-1903

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1594

PORT OF Island Pond VT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a cl bef cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Fortier	Marie	11	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Dorvalville	Alexander Parier Uncle Dorvalville Que	Me	Sargod	Can
✓ 2	Fortier	Sandra	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Fortier	Albert	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Fortier	Alexander	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Fortier	Arthur	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Fortier	Charles	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Fortier	Rosa	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether agent paid? Immigrant, passage; whether paid by any other person; whether company, family, association, etc. has been paid for immigration.)</small>	Whether in possession of SSN, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Explain in case of admission or final entry, if person is married or has been married, or is alleged to have been married, in this country or foreign.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding with any person, firm, company, or other individual, to labor in this country.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	John	No		John & Alice Smith, 1234 Main St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Marble	Blue	None	Canada	St. Helene de Chertier	—	—	Grand Ray	July 24
2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

Allen M. Cullough
Merton S. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

11-2663

150

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has Canadian
11070/15333	Larson Carl	27	M	Labr	Y	Denmark	Swan	Can Stanley	Bro: Christ Nasted, Denmark	Min Fotholm	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10											
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **International Falls, Minn.**

, MONTH OF

July, 191*4*

Class D

11-2003

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, asso- ciation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or threat to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By ship</i>	<i>14/10</i>		<i>From: Mrs. Jensen - 10-10-10 Good To 511 1st St. Bldg. - 10-10-10</i>							<i>Denmark</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>July 5</i>					
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

D. W. & F. Ry. Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS B.

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

7

11-2863

151

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	J. J. Jakob		30	M								at Father Jakob Liono, Austr	Colo Leadville		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

None but aliens who have arrived at a Canadian ocean port from a foreign seaport within one year from date of application for admission to the United States should be manifested on this sheet.

OF **International Falls, Minn.**

OF Wichita Falls, Texas., MONTH OF July, 1914

Class P.

(over)

[illegible]

D. W. & P. Ry.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS B. *Ernest* *Clyde M. Stark*
11-1594 *Immigrant Inspector*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

defined 1-3-1893

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2963

PER

LINE 88. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has b Canad	
1	Manoff, Nasia	24	W. M. Labr	Y. Y.		Bulgarian	Bulgarian Can	St. Peter's	Wife: Kara Sullivan, Bulgaria	Min Virginia		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **International Falls, Minn.**, MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

(OVER.)

11-5885																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid, whether paid by employer, person, or by any corporation, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Y. L. 13746</i>																
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

D. W. & P. Ry. Co., Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS B.

Clyde M. Lark
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF **International Falls, Minn.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Sarpaci Antonio	17	M	Lab	Y	Italy	Ital	Can	Father: John Sarpaci, Marcellona, Italy, Minn. Kettle Falls		
2	Franchet Fiorino	16	M						Winnipeg, Man. Cordenons, Italy, Kettle Falls		
3	Del Solle Giovanni	14	M						Kettle Falls, Minn. Kettle Falls		
4	Jakic Ante	15	M						Kettle Falls, Minn. Kettle Falls		
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8											
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12											
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16											
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19											
20											
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28											
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

1911

Class *C. Taxable*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether accompanied by a parent, guardian, or by a relative, friend, or by a company, firm, association, or other organization?)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	No add.	No add.	No	No	No	No	52 1/2	Dark	Dark	Italy	Barcelona	Bridge	Jan	July 3
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Dark	"	Cordona	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"	"

D. W. & L. Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.
Bridge International Bridge
Fiduciary

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 5

PORT OF **International Falls, Minn.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Imeseka Wasele	21	M	Labr	Y Y	Austri	Ruth	Can	St. Francis	St. Francis	St. Francis
2	Odovitchuk Leon	27	M	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Solba Wasele	39	M	"	Y Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Coronistis Peter	19	M	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	"
5	Russell Robert	37	M	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	"	"
6	Hermit Adolf	23	M	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"
7	Chelbom Oscar	28	M	"	"	Sweden	Swan	"	"	"	"
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11											
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14											
15											
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18											
19											
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23											
24											
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

Class C Non-taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for return passage, or by any person, other than the applicant, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>State in plain or shorthand or both the names of all persons with whom applicant is cohabiting, and the date of each marriage, and whether the same is legal in the country in which it was contracted.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether applicant is a member of any society, association, firm, or agency advocating the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or the destruction of property.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	L.P.C.	2.35	7/1/11	7/1/11	St. Louis, Mo. to St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	58 1/2	Med Br	Side of mouth	Trust	Manassas Que	5/1/11	?	June 26
2	L.P.C.	10	7/1/11	7/1/11	St. Louis, Mo. to St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	59	"	None	Robtsonville	Bridge	1910	?	"
3	L.P.C.	10	7/1/11	7/1/11	St. Louis, Mo. to St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	59	"	None	Rehen	Bridge	1910	?	"
4	L.P.C.	10	7/1/11	7/1/11	St. Louis, Mo. to St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	58 1/2	"	None	Rehen	Bridge	1910	?	"
5	L.P.C.	10	7/1/11	7/1/11	St. Louis, Mo. to St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	56	"	None	Rehen	Bridge	1910	?	"
6	L.P.C.	10	7/1/11	7/1/11	St. Louis, Mo. to St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	56 1/2	"	None	Rehen	Bridge	1910	?	"
7	L.P.C.	10	7/1/11	7/1/11	St. Louis, Mo. to St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	"	None	Rehen	Bridge	1910	?	"

L. W. & T. Ry. Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

Bridge International
Ferry

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Henry Patrick

Clyde M. Starks
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

PORT OF **International Falls, Minn.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Talcaovic Giovanni	40	M	Lab	No	Italy	Ital (No)	Can. H. William	Wife: Giovanna	Minn Duluth
2	Antoshko Kirelo	25	S	"	"	Aust	Ruth	"	Frances	" Inlet Falls
3	Sakaletz Sam	28	S	"	Y	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg, Medzibor	" "
4	" Efim	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	Paraniuk Mike	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	Nacos Simeon	22	"	Sailor	"	Greece	Greek	Leaves no reg. on ship	Mother: Mary	" "
7	Nyrcink Petro	25	M	Lab	No	Aust	Ruth	"	H. William	" "
8	Pacharczuk Vasul	31	M	Lab	No	Poland	Polish	Leaves no reg. on ship	Mother: Florence	" "
9	Verbeke August	27	F	None	No	"	"	"	"	" "
10	" Florence	27	F	None	No	"	"	"	"	" "
11	" Victor	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	" Hermann	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	De Jutter Alfons	30	M	Lab	Y	"	"	Leaves no reg. on ship	Mother: Cecile	" "
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17										
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22										
23										
24										
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

Class C.C.

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by another person, or by a company, or by a government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Med Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>6/13/11</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>June 26</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Med Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Satka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6/13/11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 10</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57 1/2</i>	<i>Med Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Medjiboz</i>	<i>Mex</i>	<i>7/13/11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 13</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/13/11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 13</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59 1/4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/13/11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 13</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51 1/2</i>	<i>Med Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Calogianis</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>5/13/11</i>	<i>Jerma</i>	<i>15</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54 1/2</i>	<i>Med Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wyrkno</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>6/13/11</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>21</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/13/11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 21</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Star over</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Helleghe</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>4/13/11</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>21</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/13/11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/13/11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/13/11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/13/11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/13/11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

D. W. & P. Ry. Bureau, Winnipeg, Man.

Bridge: St. Louis, Mo.

Emil Patrick
CLASS CC.

Clyde M. Harker
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Libio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital (20)</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>St. Francis, Ontario</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
2	<i>Garrison, Fritz</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Bar.</i>	<i>Rainy River</i>	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>
3	<i>Carlson, Eric</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Swanson, Fred</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Forzini, Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital (20)</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Francis, Ontario</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
6	<i>Diligianis, Chako Annie</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Francis, Ontario</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
7	<i>Chalupa, Andre</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Francis, Ontario</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
8	<i>Leigzruk, Nizhory</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Francis, Ontario</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
9	<i>Abatur, John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Aust</i>	<i>Ruth</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Francis, Ontario</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
10	<i>Make, Herman</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Francis, Ontario</i>	<i>Little Falls</i>
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13										
14										
15										
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19										
20										
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23										
24										
25										
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29										
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1914

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether some paid for, some passage whether paid by himself, or by some other person, the master, the company, or other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or in an almshouse, or in- stitution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet, or offer assistance to, persons, or persons in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		\$3.75	1903	Yes	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Light Blue	None	Italy, Casano	Bridge	4/6/13	America	June 27	
2		\$7	1911	Yes	No add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 3"	Fair Lk. Blue	right hand	Sweden, Falköping	N.Y.	7/2/03	Oceanic	July 3	
3		\$11	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Med Brn	None	"	Vallby	"	7/23/03	Estimira	" "
4		\$11	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'	Fair Lk.	Scar palm	"	Gottenburg	"	7/3/03	Japania	" "
5		\$2	No	-	Mrs. C. W. Quinn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	Med Brn	Left middle	Italy, Agano	Que	5/9/13	Stokholm	6	
6		\$7	1917	Yes	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	None	Greece, Molae	N.Y.	7/2/03	?	8	
7	Contract Laborer	No	-	-	Accompanying phara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Enlarged	BroGra	Russia, Markowitch	"	7/4/12	Perma	13	
8	Contract Laborer	No	-	-	Cor: Alex Lewczuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/4"	Left middle	Left middle	"	Stedin	"	3/17/12	Kursk	"
9		\$1	1900	Yes	Belfield, W.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Light Blue	None	Austr. Trieste	Que	6/21/12	Pisa	15	
10		\$1	1911	Yes	Neibling, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	index finger	Ireland, Christiana	N.Y.	7/9/00	?	June 76	

CLASS D.

11-4673
Clyde McStarks
Immigrant Inspector.
William J. Snowden

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied 1-11 JWP

July 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	Dis- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	3	3				
CLASS B						
CTM	4	3	1			
CNON TDX	7	5	2			
CLASS C						
	13	11	2			6
CLASS CC						
	9	7	2			
CLASS D						
	8	8				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	44	37	7			6

[illegible]

NON-RESIDENTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	6

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1594

$$\begin{array}{r} 307 \\ \hline 83 \end{array}$$

0321 TOM

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1914
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1594

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lottin	Albert	40	✓	U.S. Farmer	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Emo, Ont.	Uncle Herman Lottin Street 1000, Berlin, Germany	Minn.	Intl Falls	2nd U.
2	Dobson	William	31	✓	" Carpenter "	"	"	English	"	St. Francis	No relatives Intl Falls, Minn.	"	"	Eng
3	Hurler	Robert	39	✓	" m Farmer "	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. James H. B. Wife: Delina	Wis.	Holy Cross	
4	Fish	George	45	✓	" Carpenter "	"	"	English	"	"	Fath. Alexander Haddu Fath. Thomas	Winnipeg	Intl Falls	
5	Bartholomew	John	25	✓	" None "	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Fath. Alexander Haddu Fath. Thomas	"	"	
6	Macneil	Stanley	21	✓	" m. Lbr. "	"	"	Scottish	"	St. Francis	Cozi Thos Deligianis Ft. Frances	"	"	Gre
7	Dehman	John Peter	29	✓	" m. Lbr. "	"	"	Greek	"	"	Fath. Stephen, Que	"	"	
8	Thinsel	Joseph	31	✓	" Tailor "	"	"	French	"	"		"	"	
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other regulation, provision or agreement to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes self	\$150	yes	1883 (C) J	Var	7/10/08	No address Mr. Halls, Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med. Br. Bl	None	Germany	Garlatz	N. Y.	about 1883	Donau	June 25
2	"	\$160	yes	1883 (C) J	Var	7/10/08	Mr. Halls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Br. Bl.	"	England	Brough	St. John's	1883	29
3	"	\$400	yes	1883 (C) J	Var	7/10/08	Mr. Halls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	1883	29	29
4	"	\$100	yes	1883 (C) J	Var	7/10/08	Mr. Halls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	1883	29	29
5	"	\$100	yes	1883 (C) J	Var	7/10/08	Mr. Halls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	1883	29	29
6	"	\$100	yes	1883 (C) J	Var	7/10/08	Mr. Halls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	1883	29	29
7	"	\$100	yes	1883 (C) J	Var	7/10/08	Mr. Halls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	1883	29	29
8	"	\$100	yes	1883 (C) J	Var	7/10/08	Mr. Halls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	1883	29	29

International Ferry
D. W. & F. Ry. Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS E.

William J. Snowden
Clyde M. Hanks
James J. Watson
Ernest J. Currier

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Border
Hulltown, Me
July 1914.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	RECEIVED
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS D				
CLASS E				
TOTAL	26	26		

CLASS B									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
None									

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	71
Total	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

307
84

RECEIVED
JUL 25 1914
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-26

PORT OF *Sorrelltown Maine*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Allaire	Ursula	21	M	8 Laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Germain	Father Louis Allaire		Maine	St Germain	
✓ 2	Bellgard	Donald	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis	Father Rodolphe Bellgard		"	Jackman	
✓ 3	Ray	Charles	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaspe	Father Luke Ray		"	"	
✓ 4	Poulin	Moses	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Father Fortune Poulin		"	"	
✓ 5	Martin	John	57	"	M Carpenter	No No	"	"	"	Scotttown	Brother Camille Martin		"	"	
✓ 6	Martin	Marie	50	f	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Camille Martin		"	"	
✓ 7	Martin	Elvira	8	M	8	" Y Y	"	"	"	"	Brother Camille Martin		"	"	
✓ 8	Martin	Fedora	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Camille Martin		"	"	
✓ 9	Chiquette	Joseph	28	M	8 Laborer	Y Y	"	"	"	St Martin	Cousin Adolphe Chiquette		"	Waterville	
✓ 10	Quillette	Joseph	27	M	8	" No No	"	"	"	Black Lake	Adolphe Quillette Brother		"	Skinner	
✓ 11	Gosselin	Peter	23	M	8	"	"	"	"	St Cecile	Father Pierre Gosselin		"	"	
✓ 12	Bedard	Adolphe	26	M	8	" Y Y	"	"	"	Megantic	Father Adolphe Bedard		"	Waterville	
✓ 13	Dougutte	Joseph	21	M	8	" No	"	"	"	St Cecile	Father Joseph Dougutte		"	Waterville	
✓ 14	Gobeil	Joseph	23	M	8	" Y	"	"	"	Scott	Father Charles Gobeil		"	Skinner	
✓ 15	Tachin	Emile	22	M	"	No No	"	"	"	Megantic	Charles Tachin		"	Long Pond	
✓ 16	Douford	Joseph	23	M	8	" Y Y	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Douford		"	Jackman	
✓ 17	Hudon	Aleide	23	M	8	"	"	"	"	Barkshire	Father Eugene Hudon		"	"	
✓ 18	Lachance	Joseph	17	M	8	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father Eugene Lachance		"	"	
✓ 19	Poulin	Arson	60	M	8	" No	"	"	"	St Victor	Don. Alfred Poulin		"	"	
✓ 20	Trombly	Paul	23	M	8 Book	" Y	"	"	"	Amulton	Father Maurice Trombly		"	Rockwell	
✓ 21	Rancourt	Edy	42	M	8 Laborer	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Sister Mrs Edy Rancourt		"	Levee	
✓ 22	Rancourt	Delia	34	f	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Same		"	"	
✓ 23	Rancourt	Arnie	18	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	Same		"	"	
✓ 24	Rancourt	Sigefroy	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same		"	"	
✓ 25	Rancourt	Leon	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same		"	"	
✓ 26	Rancourt	John	- 2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same		"	"	
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien or citizen, foreign or by any person, line, sailing, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether subject to arrest or detention by any authorities, or whether he is a person who has been deported, or who has been expelled from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	24	Yes	Grand Blomberg Hos. Maine	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med. Blk. Blk.	Canada	St. Germain	Lowell	6/29/14	C.P. By	6/29/14
2	"	"	20	"	Cousin Joseph Blomberg Jackson Maine	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	St. Germain	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	16	"	None	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br. Br.	"	Gaspe	"	7/1/14	"	"
4	"	Yes	"	"	Cousin Joseph Blomberg Jackson Maine	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	St. Germain	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Med. Br. Br.	Canada	St. Germain	Lowell	7/1/14	C.P. By	7/1/14
6	"	Her husband	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	St. Germain	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	25	Yes	Father Octave Blomberg Waterville Maine	No	No	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Yes	1913	1914	Same	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	7/4/14	"	7/4/14
11	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	14	1905	Uncle Al. Blomberg Waterville Maine	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	7/6/14	"	7/6/14
13	"	"	"	1913	Same	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk. Blk.	"	St. Germain	"	7/7/14	"	7/7/14
14	"	"	25	Yes	None	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br. Br.	"	St. Germain	"	7/9/14	"	7/9/14
15	"	"	15	1912	Brother Emile Blomberg St. Germain Maine	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	7/13/14	"	7/13/14
16	"	"	55	1908	Brother Michael Blomberg St. Germain Maine	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	14	1913	Brother Joseph Blomberg St. Germain Maine	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	1911	Sister Alice Blomberg St. Germain Maine	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Yes	No	None	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	7/18/14	C.P. By	7/18/14
20	"	"	25	1907	None	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	7/22/14	"	7/22/14
21	"	"	22	1907	Uncle Alex Blomberg St. Germain Maine	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	7/24/14	"	7/24/14
22	"	Her husband	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk. Blk.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E

James C. Finch

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-27-32 - 3223

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No 1

PER *Alan* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 When Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Taylor	Henry	63		m	m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	No relatives		Ireland	x
2	Stacy	John	21		m	s	Student			Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Daughter: Mrs. Nellie Shannon		Australia	x
3	Stack	Charles L.	45		m	m	Blacksmith			England	English	England	Stafford	Daughter: Mrs. Nellie Shannon		England	x
4	Stack	Margaret	52		f	m	Wife						Stafford	Daughter: Mrs. Nellie Shannon		England	x
5	Stack	Charles W.	44		m	m	Merchant						London	Daughter: Mrs. Nellie Shannon		Australia	x
6	Hill	John	11		m	s	Child						London	Daughter: Mrs. Nellie Shannon		Australia	x
7	Johnson	John	21		m	m	Student			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	No relatives		Scotland	x
8	Gordon	Murdoch	51		m	m	Ministry						London	Daughter: Mrs. Nellie Shannon		Scotland	x
9	Harrop	Marion	26		f	s	Domestic			England	English	England	Milton	Daughter: Mrs. Nellie Shannon		England	x
10	Holton	Herbert	64		m	m	Landlord						London	Daughter: Mrs. Nellie Shannon		England	x
11	Wheeler	Edith	40		f	s	Wife						London	Daughter: Mrs. Nellie Shannon		England	x
12	Reynolds	Joseph	35		m	s	Labourer			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Daughter: Mrs. Nellie Shannon		ny New York	x
13	Wheeler	Wallace	27		m	m	Machinist			England	English		Toronto	Daughter: Mrs. Nellie Shannon		Ohio Cleveland	x
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Liverpool, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*4* "Class B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 or more at time of arrival?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by treaty, if so, under what treaty, and whether in company with a relative or friend.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Whether alien paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more at time of arrival?		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.				
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S.S. Corona - S.S. Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No

V

16-702

PER

Canad. Australasia

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Victor	Weyden	66	M	None	Yes	Yes	Australia English		Left U.S. at New York	Australia Sydney	No relatives		Australia	
2	Victor	Regot	55	M	A. Karymoo			Ireland Irish		Left U.S. at New York				Australia	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF *Louisiana*, *1917*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*7*

Class B

(OVER.)

CLASS B. *SS Shippena Canada Transportation Ltd* *William R. Baldwin*
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-3 S.O.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *3*

14-282

PER *Canada Northern*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>Debarred</i> 1	<i>Wells</i>	<i>319</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>D & Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>My Buffalo</i>			
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class B"

S.S. Corona - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy 1-2 1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

14-762

372

PER *Canadian Pacific (Atlantic)* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	<i>Primary J. W.</i>	<i>Margaret V.</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Wid</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left U.S. at New York</i>	<i>England Liskard</i>	<i>Sister: Annie Collins, Liskard, England.</i>	<i>England</i>		
✓ 2	<i>Aspinwall</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>Wid</i>				<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Wallace</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Mary Marsden, Wallace, Gloucester, England.</i>	<i>England</i>		
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Tom V. Walters keep

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Louisville, Ky*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

"Class B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or society, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any claim of political asylum, or for other reasons, to seek refuge from persecution in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>In Liverpool, England</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Bn</i>	<i>Bn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>June 6/14</i>	<i>E. Benton</i>	<i>June 30</i>
2	<i>No</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Enter Mrs Mary Mansfield Wallace, Letchworth, Eng.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>Blus</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England Letchworth</i>	<i>Letchworth</i>	<i>June 6/14</i>	<i>E. Benton</i>	<i>June 30</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S S Cronin *Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.*
CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-3-10 B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

PER *Canada*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>James J. Mc</i>	<i>Leslie</i>	21	M	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	<i>Left U.S. at New York</i>	<i>England Bath</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>England</i>		
2	<i>James J. Mc</i>	<i>Hornet</i>	23	M	Student					<i>Left U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Leicester</i>	<i>Mother: Ada, 480 Jarvis St.,</i>	<i>England</i>		
3	<i>James J. Mc</i>	<i>Beryl</i>	18	F	Domestic					<i>Left U.S. at Liverpool, N.Y.</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>Canada</i>		
4	<i>James J. Mc</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	16	F						<i>Left U.S. at Liverpool, N.Y.</i>	<i>Toronto</i>		<i>Canada</i>		
5	<i>James J. Mc</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	20	F						<i>Left U.S. at Liverpool, N.Y.</i>	<i>Toronto</i>		<i>Canada</i>		
6	<i>James J. Mc</i>	<i>Uda</i>	40	F						<i>Left U.S. at Liverpool, N.Y.</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Canada</i>		
7	<i>James J. Mc</i>	<i>Gordon</i>	21	M	Student					<i>Left U.S. at Liverpool, N.Y.</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Mother: Constance - Mill Rd, Woking, England</i>	<i>England</i>		
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Lewisport, NY*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*4* *"Class B"*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporate, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, subsidiary, primary or sec- ondary, political, religious, or other cause, or for the purpose of employment in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	Yes	Self	25	No	London, England. Father: Frank Bogden Cluff, Bath, England.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Yellow Br	Hazel	None	England, Bath	Shippore	2nd class	June 23/14	London	June 25
2	"	"	30	No	London, Mother: Annie Bogden, Rotherham, England.	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med Br	Blue	"	"	Shippore	2nd class	June 23/14	London	25
3	"	Employer	"	"	London, Mother: Ada, 480, Avenue St. Geronimo, Ont. Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br	Hazel	"	"	Shippore	2nd class	June 11/13	London	July 2
4	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Shippore	2nd class	June 11/13	London	" 2
5	"	"	"	"	London, Residence: 480 Avenue St. Geronimo, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Shippore	2nd class	June 11/13	London	" 2
6	"	"	"	"	London, Mother: Elizabeth M. W. D. Worthing, Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br	Gr	"	"	Shippore	2nd class	June 11/13	London	" 2
7	Yes	Self	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Br	Br	"	"	Shippore	2nd class	June 8/14	London	9
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

S.S. Chippore, Board of Steamship Lines Ltd. William R. Baldwin
CLASS B. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897. . . .

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-1-1918.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

14-762

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether Canadian.	
Debarred	<i>James J. Leland</i>	<i>✓ 40</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>Wife: Mary</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
Debarred	<i>James J. Leland</i>	<i>✓ 36</i>	<i>m m</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>No relatives.</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		
✓ 1	<i>Mc Leland</i>	<i>✓ 35</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		<i>Trinidad, B.W.I.</i>		
✓ 2	<i>Mc Leland</i>	<i>✓ 36</i>	<i>D m</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		<i>Trinidad, B.W.I.</i>		
✓ 3	<i>Mc Leland</i>	<i>✓ 22</i>	<i>D d</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		<i>Trinidad, B.W.I.</i>		
✓ 4	<i>Mc Leland</i>	<i>✓ 20</i>	<i>D d</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		<i>Trinidad, B.W.I.</i>		
✓ 5	<i>Mc Leland</i>	<i>✓ 24</i>	<i>D d</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>		<i>Trinidad, B.W.I.</i>		
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10												
11												
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14												
15												
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18												
19												
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22												
23												
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26												
27												
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

John E. Moran Insp.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF *Louisiana*, *May*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

Class B

310

SS Cayuga - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd. William P. Baldwin
SS Chequamegon " CLASS B. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

PER

White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Loveridge</i>	<i>Thed</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Adventurer</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Canada London</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>England</i>		
2	<i>Loveridge</i>	<i>Caroline M</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>					<i>Left U.S. at New York</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>England</i>		
3	<i>Loveridge</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>						<i>Left U.S. at New York</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>England</i>		
Debarred	<i>Oguz</i>	<i>Basse</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother: Rusal Oguz - Oltun, Russia.</i>	<i>St Des Moines</i>		
5	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Charles F.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Thd Mgr</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left U.S. at New York</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>No relatives.</i>	<i>England</i>		
6	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>					<i>Left U.S. at New York</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>England</i>		
Debarred	<i>Petoff</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>			<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Zaidon, Rosen, Turkey</i>	<i>St Pittsburg</i>		
8	<i>Kristoff</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>43</i>					<i>Sweden</i>			<i>Toronto</i>		<i>Ohio Springfield</i>		
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*John E. Moran Insp.
Tom V. Walter*

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Lewiston, Me*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

"Class B"

(OVER)

CLASS B. *S.S. Chippewa - Canada Steamship Lines Ltd*
S.S. Corona

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		When Has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	Davidson	Joseph	47	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scottland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	No relative	Mich Sagman			
2	Quincey	Stephen	38	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Russian	England			
Debarred	Capatta	Emuseppe	26	M	Labourer			Italy	South Ital			Wife: Italian	N.Y. May Falls			
Debarred	Ulanasoff	Vodan	28	M				Bulgaria	Bulgarian			Wife: Russian	Ohio Toledo			
Debarred	Mcneff	Caril	25	M								Wife: Russian				
6	Mc Carthy	Maurice	26	M	Hotel Clerk			Ireland	Irish		Montreal	Bro. Daniel	N.Y. Buffalo			
7	Spiliotis	Anna	18	F	Domestic			Greece	Greek		Toronto	Bro. Andrew Spiliotis	Mass. Peabody			
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

"Class C" Table.

OVER.

S.S. Cayuga	Canada Steamship Lines Ltd
S.S. Chippewa	" " "
S.S. Corvus	" " CLASS

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

PORT OF *Lewiston* *NH*

[illegible]

Reichshofg. wahl Infr
John O. Moran.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1914 'Class C' non-Taxable

1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	8.	Yes	May 1904, Long Island City, N.Y. May 1914, 1100 Madison Ave., New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 4" Med Br Gr	None	Russia	Potok	Wf	Aug 1909	June 25
2	"	"	5.	✓	May 1908, 1000 Madison Ave., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2" Med Br Blue	"	Austria	Poznan	"	May 1908	28
3	"	"	43.	✓	Apr 1907, 1000 Madison Ave., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" Med Br Br	"	Turkey	Imyria	"	July 1907	30
4	No	"	30.	✓	1900, 1000 Madison Ave., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" " " "	"	Russia	Wlad	"	July 1910	16
5	Yes	"	209.	✓	1903, 1000 Madison Ave., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2" Med Br Blue	"	Newfoundland	St. Anthony	"	July 1910	19
6	No	"	71.	✓	1903, 1000 Madison Ave., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" Med Br Blue	"	England	Manchester	"	July 1910	20
7	Yes	"	50.	✓	1911, 1000 Madison Ave., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9" Med Br Gr	"	"	Liverpool	"	July 1911	21
8	"	"	25.	✓	1911, 1000 Madison Ave., New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" Med Br Blue	"	Scotland	Barrhead	"	July 1911	23

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

S.S. Cayuga - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
S.S. Chipewa - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
S.S. Corona - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
S.S. Rapids King - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.

William R. Baldwin
11-4673 Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Exp. 11-9-24/3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *10*

PORT OF *Lewiston, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has b Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>Debarred</i> 1	<i>Mitsoff</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives.</i>	<i>St. Duty</i>		
2	<i>Hogg</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>			<i>Bedford, Ont. to Canada.</i>	<i>St. Corey</i>		
<i>Debarred</i> 3	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scottish</i>		<i>Schroben</i>	<i>Schroben, Ont. to Canada.</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>		
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7														
8														
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12														
13														
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23														
24														
25														
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

"Class CC"

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Contract Laborer	No. 1000000000	No.		Household: Lino Cas. off L. City, Pa.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	70	5 5 1/2	Br	Br	none	Shoreham	Halifax	1912	and	July 1
2		No. 1000000000	No.		No. 1000000000	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 7	Med	Br	G	Scotland	Greenwich	1912	and	July 1
3		No. 1000000000	No.		No. 1000000000	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 10 1/2	Med	Br	Br	Albion	St John	1911	and	July 1

S. S. Chicago Canada Steamship Lines Ltd.
CLASS CC.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied 1-4 SdB.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF Leviston, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has b Canac
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Wozz	Lidia	26	F	S Domestic	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro. - Thomas Kingston, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag Falls
2	Georgoff	Edna	22	M	S Laborer	"	Serbia	Bulgarian	"	Credit Forks	No Relations	"	"
Debarred	Sellers	Florence	16	F	S. Laborer	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Aunt - Mrs. Mary Seragg 144 Amelia St. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Carlton
Debarred	McTear	John	17	M	S Laborer	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	No Relations.	N.Y.	Niag Falls
5	Silarmantz	Dora	30	F	M None	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Husband - David 461 Dundas St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
6	Engblom	Peter W.	31	M	S Mechanic	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	No Relations.	"	"
Debarred	Ferris	Francesco	27	M	M Laborer	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Wife - Maria 227 Manning Av. Toronto, Ont.	"	Niag Falls
Debarred	Arstloff	Kosta	30	M	M	"	Serbia	Bulgarian	"	"	No Relations	Pa	Forest City
9	Spusoff	Isaac	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	No Relations	"	"
10	Smollet	David	28	M	S Laborer	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Kate 247 Shumac St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Martinsville
11	Mohrzieke	Stanislaw	25	M	S Laborer	"	Russia	Polish	"	Smarska	No Relations	Pa.	Honestead
12	Wafarski	Juzef	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	No Relations	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Cameron	James	32	M	S Baker	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	No Relations	"	Niag Falls
14	Hentz	Albert Frederick	20	M	S Iron Worker	"	Germany	German	"	"	Uncle - Arthur Bronker 8 Spruce Court, Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Stoghoff	Glegher	23	M	S Laborer	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	No Relations	"	Niag Falls
16	Carlsen	Elef	30	M	M Baker	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	No Relations	"	Buffalo
17	Thrale	Henry	37	M	S Shoemaker	"	Canada	English	"	"	Brother - Robert Patonke, Manitoba.	"	"
18	Rogers	George	20	M	S Emusher	"	England	"	"	"	Aunt - Louisa Smace 30 Tecumseh St. Toronto, Ont.	N.J.	Trenton
19	McGrindle	Hannah	24	F	S Waitress	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	No Relations	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Bell	Alce	22	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	Montreal	No Relations	"	Niag Falls
21	Sharpley	Harry	22	M	S Boiler Maker	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister - Gertrude Ralson 2 Roband Av. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
22	Wells	Walter	22	M	S Joiner	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother - Robert, 344 de St. Valer. Dennis, Montreal, P.Q.	"	Niag Falls
23	Hunter	Annie	27	F	S Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Aunt - Christine Hunter 83 Concord Av. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
24	Taylor	Henry	37	M	M Clerk	"	England	English	"	"	No Relations.	"	Brooklyn
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Jordan Weiskar, Immigrant
John E. Moran

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

July

, 1911

Class D

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes Self	17	No	1896	Friend: Mrs. Vincent Carter. 4011 Jefferson Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fr	Br	Blue	None	England Liverpool	Quebec	June 23/11	Tunisian	June 25	
2	"	35	Yes	1896	Friend: George W.D. Carter. Chio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Br	"	Serbia Godwinje	New York	June 23/11	Unk	" 26	
3	"	L.P.C.	8	"	Friend: U.S. Giesberg 70 Water St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	England Plymouth	"	June 23/11	Majestic	" 26	
4	"	L.P.C.	5	No	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland Belfast	Quebec	June 23/11	Pelorian	" 27	
5	"	"	80	Yes	1896	Friend: Harry Giesberg 307 Clinton St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Blk	Br	"	Russia Krasnow	New York	June 23/11	Marcello	" 28	
6	"	"	10	"	Friend: U.S. Giesberg 130 11th St. May, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fr	Blk	Br	Blue	Sweden Kierma	"	June 23/11	Carpathia	" 29	
7	"	L.P.C.	10	"	Friend: U.S. Giesberg Forest City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Blk	Blk	Br	"	Italy Juni	"	June 23/11	Eric	" 30	
8	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	Friend: U.S. Giesberg Forest City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	"	"	Serbia Bitola	Portland	June 23/11	Romania	July 1	
9	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	Friend: U.S. Giesberg Forest City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	5 7 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	
10	"	"	40	Yes	1896	Friend: David Lewis 188-10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	5 9	Blk	Blk	Br	"	Scotland Aberdeen	New York	June 23/11	Columbia	" 1	
11	Yes	"	40	"	Friend: U.S. Giesberg 471 3rd Ave. Amsterdam, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fr	Br	Br	"	Russia Pirkoff	"	June 23/11	Unk	" 1	
12	"	"	61	"	Friend: U.S. Giesberg 33 Elm St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	"	Fr	"	" Miezec	Portland	June 23/11	Hamburg	" 1	
13	"	"	5	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	"	Scotland Edinburgh	Quebec	June 23/11	Athenia	" 3	
14	"	"	25	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk	Blue	"	Germany Hamburg	Portland	June 23/11	Acania	" 4	
15	"	L.P.C.	32	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Blk	Br	Br	"	Bulgaria Nobile	Halifax	June 23/11	Unk	" 4	
16	"	"	35	"	Friend: Edward Giesberg 188-10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fr	Blk	Br	Gray	Sweden Kierma	"	June 23/11	Toutin	" 13	
17	"	"	10	"	Friend: U.S. Giesberg Prospect Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	England Nottingham	Quebec	June 23/11	Victorian	" 16	
18	"	"	30	"	Friend: U.S. Giesberg 50 1st Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	"	" Kierma	Portland	June 23/11	Cynric	" 16	
19	"	"	7	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr	Br	"	"	Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	June 23/11	Hyperion	" 17	
20	"	"	25	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
21	"	"	17	"	Friend: U.S. Giesberg 181 Elm St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	England Liverpool	Portland	June 23/11	Kensington	" 20	
22	"	"	35	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Br	"	" Leeds	Quebec	June 23/11	Toutin	" 20	
23	"	"	107	"	Friend: U.S. Giesberg Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland Aberdeen	Montreal	June 23/11	Champion	" 22	
24	"	"	7	"	Friend: U.S. Giesberg Forest City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Blk	"	"	"	England Torquay	New York	June 23/11	Unk	" 24	

CLASS D.

SS Gayuga
SS Shippen
SS Toronto
SS Rapids King

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

14-26

380

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.	
	Family Name. Given Name. Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.									
Debarred	Davidson	Frank	21	M	Salesman	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto	Father, Thomas 18 Huron St. Hamilton	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
2	Thompson	Ruth	29	F	Domestic	"	"	English	"	Sister, Mrs. Adelle Kirby 38 Malbuda St. Toronto	"	Wilson
Debarred	Davis	Arthur	30	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Father, Benjamin Richard Yorville, Somerset, England	Va	Hampton
4	Morris	William	26	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Father, Arthur 16 Gairwell St. Toronto	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
5	Bushey	Headley	33	M	Baker	"	"	French	"	Wife, May 121 Danforth St. Toronto, Ont	Pa	Erie
6	Kahl	Margaret	17	F	None	"	"	Irish	"	Father, Thomas Norwood	Va	Hampton
Debarred	McMillan	James	25	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Belle Hyatt Huttonville, Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
8	Bodkin	Joseph	19	M	Painter	"	"	English	"	Father, William 871 Bathurst St. Toronto	"	Lewiston
Debarred	Coates	Clifford	28	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Hebb	Alfred	26	M	Stat. Eng.	"	"	"	"	Bro, George Amhurst, N.S.	"	Niagara Falls
11	Robertson	William	25	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	"	Mother, May Edinburgh, Scotland	"	Buffalo
12	Goyle	Bertram	31	M	Maker	"	"	English	"	Wife, Suzanne 1248 College St. Toronto	"	New York
13	Kernbecker	Albert	26	M	Maker	"	"	German	"	Father, Conrad 48 Stephanie St. Montreal, Ont	"	Buffalo
14	Williams	Mary	44	F	Wife	"	"	Scotch	"	No relatives	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Smith	Joseph	34	M	Surgeon	"	"	English	"	Bro, James 2057 Yonge St. Toronto	Pa	Newcastle
16	Dyrmann	George	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William R. Riceville, Ont	"	"
Debarred	Schwartz	Herschel	17	M	Labour	"	"	Hebrew	"	Father, Isaac 38 St. Arcy St. Toronto	N.Y. Buffalo	
18	Melkinson	Edwin	21	M	Printer	"	"	English	"	Father, John 284 Dupont St. Toronto	"	"
19	Lee	William	39	M	Slater	"	"	Irish	"	No relatives	Ohio	Fremont
20	Brubacher	Etta	28	F	Seamstress	"	"	Dutch	"	Mother, Louis St. Jacobs, Ont	"	Youngstown
21	Lamotte	Elizabeth	19	F	None	"	"	French	"	Father, Joseph North Bay, Ont	Winn	Rockford
22	Leiby	Richard	55	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bro, Thomas Craneville, Ont	N.Y. Buffalo	
23	Wood	John	37	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Mother, Catharine Belville, Ont	"	"
24	Woods	Frances	35	F	None	"	"	Scotch	"	No relatives	"	"
25	Kessal	John	28	M	Clerk	"	"	German	"	Father, Casper Neustadt, Ont	"	Barker
26	Simionopoulos	Andreas	29	M	Tobacconist	"	"	Greek	"	Bro, John 134 Queen St. Toronto	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Legge	Martha	20	F	Domestic	"	"	English	"	Sister, Mrs. Anne Barney Weston, Ont	"	Unionville
Debarred	Barney	Edward	14	M	None	"	"	"	"	Father, Edward Weston, Ont	"	"
Debarred	Barney	Morris	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Sickson	Alice	25	F	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
										No relatives	"	Buffalo

NOT USED

NOT USED

68

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

William B. Smith
John E. Moran

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 1914

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or land transport, or whether by mail, or whether by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Assisted	Self	No							5 1 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton	Seiverson	June 24/14	Chippewa
2			5 1/2							5 3 1/2	Br & B Blue		England	Furness	Quebec	Sept 17/10	E. Britain
3	Contract Laborer									5 7 1/2	Ruddy Br Blue			Yewville	Mont	May 11/08	Kenington
4			17							5 10 1/2	Med Br Br		Canada	Toronto	Seiverson	June 25/14	Cayuga
5			25	June 1914	Various	June 1914				5 8 1/2	Med Br Br			Kingston		June 26/14	Chippewa
6			10							5 3	Med Br Br			Norwood		June 26/14	Corona
7	L.P.C.		16							5 8	Med Br Blue		USA	Flint	Mich.	June 26/14	Cayuga
8			2							5 13 1/2	DK Br Br		Canada	Toronto		June 27/14	
9	Criminal		3							5 9 1/4	Med Br Br		England	Cuzsey	Quebec	July 2/08	Tunisian
10	L.P.C.		7							5 7	Med Br Blue			London	Halifax	May 1899	Unk
11			70							5 5 1/2	DK Br Br		Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	May 30/14	Ionian
12			38							5 9 1/4	Med Br Blue		Canada	Quebec	Seiverson	June 29/14	Chippewa
13			43	Jan 3 mo	General	Oct 1913				5 3 1/2	Med Br Blue			Liston		June 29/14	Corona
14			27	25	Jan 1914	Oct 1913				5 3	MA Br Br			Lakewood		June 29/14	
15			27	1910	Chicago	Oct 1910				5 9	Br Br Blue			Brampton		June 29/14	Cayuga
16			35							5 7 1/2	Red Blue			Cumberland		June 29/14	
17	L.P.C.		20							5 3 1/2	DK Br Br		Austria	Somberg	Quebec	Aug 1909	Unk
18			53	Jan 1914	Various	May 1914				5 11	Br Red Blue		Canada	Toronto	Seiverson	June 30/14	Cayuga
19			30							5 6	Med Br Blue		Ireland	Belfast	Mont	Apr 7, 09	Southwest
20			8	Jan 1913	Youngstown	Oct 1913				5 4	Med Br Br		Canada	St Jacobs	Seiverson	July 1/14	Chippewa
21			7							5 1	Med Br Br			North Bay		July 1/14	Corona
22			1100							5 9	Med Br Blue		Ireland	Jungamont	Quebec	1889	Unk
23			125	1903	St Paul	1905				5 8	Med Br Br		Canada	Maddaugh	Seiverson	July 2/14	Cayuga
24			1903							5 4	Med Br Br			Bellville		July 2/14	
25			15							6 2	Med Br Br			Newstedt		July 2/14	Chippewa
26			100	Jan 1914	Various	Jan 1914				5 7 1/2	Med Br Blue		Greece	Patras	NY	Jan 1914	Pretorian
27	L.P.C.		17							5 3 1/2	Br Br Blue		Canada	Woodstock	Seiverson	July 3/14	Cayuga
28	Under 16 yrs.		7							-	Med Br Blue					July 3/14	
29	Under 16 yrs.		7							-	Med Br Blue					July 3/14	
30			75	Jan 1914	Chicago	1907				5 3 1/2	Br Br Blue			London		July 3/14	

S.S. Cayuga - Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.
S.S. Chippewa
S.S. Corona

CLASS E

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

14-28

381

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citiz- en before admit- ted.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mercer	Grace	32	F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No relations	N.Y.	Albany	Ex
Debarred	Fiore	Pasquale	29	M	Labourer	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls	Ex
Debarred	Elphick	Ethel	14	F	Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Frederick, 52 Cherry St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo	Ex
Debarred	Dobson	Maud	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Annie, 50 Cherry St. Toronto, Ont. Canada.	"	"	Ex
5	Woods	Beretta	9	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	With father, John S. Woods. see preceding sheet line 23	"	"	Ex
6	Woods	Louise	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ex
7	Woods	Bernard	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ex
8	Woods	Marjorie	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ex
Debarred	Stearns	Esther	12	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Isaac, 42 Queen St. Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland	Ex
Debarred	Logan	Peter	71	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	466 St. Jacques St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	Ex
Debarred	Hart	James	24	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Barbara, 37 Prospect St. Toronto	"	Niag Falls	Ex
12	Wilson	Ethel	18	F	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Robert, 182 Queen St. E. Toronto	"	"	Ex
13	Frédette	Donald	33	M	Agent	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, James Fradette, Bracebridge, Ont. Canada.	"	Buffalo	Ex
14	Frédette	Louise E.	30	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, in U.S.	"	"	Ex
15	Frédette	Mary L.	6	F	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	Ex
16	Frédette	Frances	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ex
17	Frédette	Joseph	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ex
18	Frédette	Anna	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ex
Debarred	Coigate	Norman	30	M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father, William S., 586 Bloor St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Ex
Debarred	Lufferin	Minnie	38	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No relations	"	"	Ex
Debarred	Munday	Walter	18	M	Book Boy	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Edward James Munday, 109 Withrow Ave. Toronto	"	"	Ex
Debarred	Rice	Albert	23	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Fred Rice, Gurora, Ont. Canada.	"	Niag Falls	Ex
Debarred	Frecker	Arthur James	21	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Florence, 3 Walter Parade Bath, England.	"	"	Ex
24	McNema	Margaret	29	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Margaret, 235 Munro St. Toronto	"	"	Ex
25	Hamilton	John	22	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara	Friend, Forbes Elliott, Jefferson P.O. Ont.	"	Buffalo	Ex
26	Walker	Walter	50	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Emma, 193 Cowan Ave. Toronto	Mass	Boston	Ex
Debarred	Hyman	William	29	M	Storekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle, James W. Hanlock, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Ex
Debarred	Manson	Edna	18	F	Pianist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Edward Salmon, 210 Humbursides, Toronto	"	"	Ex
Debarred	Drinkley	Robert J.	28	M	Waiter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Anna, 36 Dagmar Ave. Toronto	"	"	Ex
Debarred	Santby	Percy	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, May, 94 Harvard St. Toronto	"	"	Ex

NOT USED

69

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

William B. Smith Inspr
John E. Moran

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1914

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Self	5	Yes	1890	England	Drumstrey	Quebec	1890	Corona	Laurel	July 3											
2	L.P.C.	15	Yes	1890	Italy	Santi	Quebec	1890	Corona	Pellegrini	July 4											
3	L.P.C.	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
4	L.P.C.	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
5	Self	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
6	Self	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
7	Self	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
8	Self	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
9	Under 16 yrs.	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
10	L.P.C.	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
11	L.P.C.	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
12	Self	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
13	Self	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
14	Self	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
15	Self	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
16	Self	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
17	Self	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
18	Self	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
19	Procureur	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
20	Immoral Purpose	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
21	L.P.C.	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
22	L.P.C.	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
23	L.P.C.	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
24	Self	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
25	Self	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
26	Self	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
27	L.P.C.	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
28	L.P.C.	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
29	L.P.C.	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											
30	L.P.C.	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto	Leinster	1890	Corona	Chippewa	July 4											

S.S. Cayuga
S.S. Corona
S.S. Chippewa

CLASS E.

William P. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copy 1-30 218

Parade
Exhibition, N.Y.
July 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	40	35	5			5
<i>Japanese</i>	7	4	3			1
<i>Non-tax</i>	8	7	1			
CLASS C	3	1	2			
CLASS CC	24	18	6			
CLASS D	84	52	32			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	166	117	49			6

CLASS B											
U.S.	C. P. A. T.	C. P. B. P.	U. H. C. H.	<i>Ames</i>	MISC.	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING			
13	2	2	62	7	52						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	26
Residents of United States	32
Total	

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Class B											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
1											

307
85

RECEIVED

JUL 31 1914

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

ew

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 116

PORT OF *Lewiston, NY*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before coming.
1	<i>Skilch Ruby</i>	28	F	Nurse	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	<i>Father: John, 644 Manning St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	
2	<i>McKnight Robert</i>	25	M	Carpenter		"	Irish	"	<i>Sister: Mrs. A. Sarah Teller, Aurora, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
3	<i>Smith Richard</i>	37	M	Glass Cutter		"	Welsh	"	<i>Wife: Margaret, 27 Strangle St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>
4	<i>Yoncz Benjamin</i>	27	M	None		"	English	"	<i>Husband: George, 810 1/2 Lansdowne Ave. Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>Mass Dorchester</i>	<i>Eng</i>
5	<i>Yoncz Norman</i>	4	M			"		"	<i>Father: " " " " " " " " " " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>Yoncz Archibald</i>	7	M			"		"	<i>" " " " " " " " " " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	
Debarred	<i>Katz Anne</i>	29	F		Yes	"	Hebrew	"	<i>Husband: May, 173 Elizabeth St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>NY Utica</i>	<i>Rus</i>
Debarred	<i>" Ida</i>	11	F			"		"	<i>" " " " " " " " " " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	
Debarred	<i>" Pauline</i>	3	F			"		"	<i>" " " " " " " " " " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	
Debarred	<i>" Beatrice</i>	10	F			"		"	<i>" " " " " " " " " " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	
Debarred	<i>Walker Elson</i>	12	M		Yes	"	German	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father: T. W. Walker, 1229 Diomed St. Montreal, Que., Canada.</i>	<i>Rochester</i>	<i>US</i>
Debarred	<i>Essey Frank</i>	26	M	Laborer		"	English	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Margaret, 211 Montrose Ave. Toronto, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>NY Sag Harbor</i>	
13	<i>Robinson Rebecca</i>	38	F	Musician		"		"	<i>Sister: Mary, 211 Montrose Ave. Toronto, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
14	<i>McLennan Robert</i>	20	M	Clerk		"	Scottish	"	<i>Mother: Mary, 211 Montrose Ave. Toronto, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>"</i>	
15	<i>Wickoffsky Joseph</i>	28	M	Ladies Tailor		"	Hebrew	"	<i>Wife: Anna, 211 Montrose Ave. Toronto, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rus</i>
16	<i>Timney Mary</i>	44	F	Domestic		"	English	"	<i>Brother: Richard, 211 Montrose Ave. Toronto, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>
17	<i>Miller Leonard</i>	27	M	Shipwright		"	Scottish	"	<i>Uncle: George, 211 Montrose Ave. Toronto, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>NY Sag Harbor</i>	
18	<i>Wiggins Albert E.</i>	38	M	Butcher		"	English	"	<i>Wife: Anna, 211 Montrose Ave. Toronto, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	<i>Eng</i>
19	<i>McLennan John Patrick</i>	25	M	Laborer		"		<i>(Gincoval)</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>
20	<i>Beale George</i>	28	M	Carpenter		"		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Maud, 29 Leaton St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	<i>Eng</i>
21	<i>Brown Ernest</i>	27	M	Laborer		"	Irish	"	<i>Father: John, 211 Montrose Ave. Toronto, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>NY Sag Harbor</i>	
22	<i>Donn Henry</i>	29	M			"	French	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Mother: Henriette, 185 Desjardins St. Montreal, Que., Canada.</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
Debarred	<i>Wentworth William</i>	17	M			"	Irish	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>" " " " " " " " " " " "</i>	<i>Lewiston</i>	
Debarred	<i>Wentworth Charles</i>	21	M			"	French	"	<i>" " " " " " " " " " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Richard A. W. Smith
William R. Smith
John D. Moore

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	13. Yes	1405	1913	Cleveland, May 1913	Friend: Nora M. Kinsley, 1127 Maple St., Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med Br	Br	None	Canada	Lindsay	Lewiston	July 14/14	Bayuga	July 14	
2	No	23. No				Friend: Thomas M. Kingsley, Country Club, Buffalo, N.Y.						5	7 1/2					Samia		July 15/14		15	
3	Yes	120. No				No address						5	7			Hazel	Dark arms	England	Newport	St. John	Dec 1905	L. Ena	16
4	Friend	210. No				Friend: Matilda Gordon, 4 Blanche St., Dorchester, Mass						5	1	Med Br	Blue	None	Newfoundland	St. John's	Sydney	Dec 23/09	Moerino	19	
5	Friend					Friend: Matilda Gordon, 4 Blanche St., Dorchester, Mass											Canada	Toronto	Lewiston	July 19/14	Chippewa	19	
6																							
7	No	L.P.C.	6. Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Sister: "Tom" Rosa Eisenberg, 1894 1/2 "Salway St., Utica, N.Y.						4	11		Br	Blue		Russia	Lagom	N.Y.	1899	Tennessee	20
8		L.P.C.	No			Friend: Matilda Gordon, 4 Blanche St., Dorchester, Mass											Canada	Toronto	Lewiston	July 20/14	Chippewa	20	
9		L.P.C.																					
10		L.P.C.																					
11	Yes	Under 16	Yes			Grand Mother: Mrs. Jacob Beck, 28 Ludwig Park, Rochester, N.Y.																	
12		L.P.C.	9. Yes	1 yr	May Falls, N.Y.	Sister: Mrs. Olga Arnold, 338 E. 4th St., May Falls, N.Y.						5	7		Br	Blue		Canada	Oskana		July 20/14	Chippewa	20
13			14. No			Friend: Robert, 120 Wilson St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5	3		Br	Blue					July 20/14	Chippewa	20
14			15. No			Friend: Albert Leslie, 681 E. 4th St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5	8 1/2		Br	Blue					July 20/14	Chippewa	20
15			16. No			Friend: Harry Cook, 421 Wilson St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5	5 1/2		Br	Blue					July 20/14	Chippewa	20
16			17. No			Friend: Rebecca Thompson, Buffalo, N.Y.						5	3		Br	Blue		Russia	Sohar	Dubai	Oct 1907	Boorian	21
17			18. No			No address						5	3 1/2		Br	Blue		England	Deven	Dubai	1876	unk	22
18			19. No			Friend: Frank Thompson, 128 E. 4th St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5	7		Br	Hazel		Scotland	Edinburgh		June 14/11	Scottish	22
19			20. No			No address						5	2		Med Br	Br		England	Liverpool	Halifax	Apr 1/11	Mongolian	22
20	No		21. No			Friend: Charles, 25 E. 86th St., Cleveland, O.						5	9		Red Br	Blue					June 1904	Turkoman	24
21	Yes		22. No			No address						5	11		Med Br	Blue					Oct 25/05		24
22			23. No			No address						5	11		Med Br</								

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-25-2003

Border

Madawaska, Me.

July - 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

307
86

14-28

2 2

2 2

None

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Transits	
Descendants of	
None	

0382 104

0383 104

0384 104

0385 104

0386 104

0387 104

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

PORT OF Madawaska, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a class before entry.
1	Ligote	34	✓	m. s. Laborer	no	no	Canada French	Canada Cabano, P. Q.	Father: J. H. Ligote Cabano, P. Q., Canada	Me. Bangor	
2	Levesque	24	✓	" " Farm Laborer	yes	yes	" "	" Fredericton N.B.	Bro: Ernest Levesque Campbellton, N.B. "	" Caribou	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes self	20. no	1910-12	Various	1912	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	drk	Br.	Br.	Canada	Cavanaghville, Me.	Frenchville, Me.	July 17/14	F.B. Ferry Boat	July 17/14
2	"	"	15. yes	12	Various	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	"	Gr.	"	Campbellton, N.B.	Frenchville, Me.	July 18/14	"	" 18/14
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

F. B. = Ferry Boat.

CLASS E.

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied 1-3-11/13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *ONE*

11-2063

PER *ALLAN*

LINE *SS. CO.*

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has b. Canada.	
1	Backlund William	36	m	Black		Swedish		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
2	Caroline	34	f	Black		Swedish		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
3	Patterson Neil	39	m	Black		Irish		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
4	Di Maria Felice	33	m	Black		Italian		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
5	Little Gregory	15	m	Black		Italian		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
6	Paralli Giovanni	34	m	Black		Italian		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
7	Calfe Leon	37	m	Black		Russ		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
8	Martin Maggie	26	f	Black		Irish		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
9	Appealed	73	f	Black		Irish		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
10	Mellor Alice	45	f	Black		Engl.		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
11	Appealed	73	f	Black		Irish		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
12	Appealed	73	f	Black		Irish		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
13	Mengier John	34	m	Black		Irish		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
14	Delatka	34	m	Black		Belgium		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
15	Carland	36	f	Black		Irish		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
16	Taguani	32	m	Black		Italy		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
17	Tammi Eric	34	m	Black		English		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
18	Mary	26	f	Black		English		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
19	Bell Peter	59	m	Black		Scottish		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
20	John	57	m	Black		Scottish		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
21	James	52	m	Black		Scottish		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
22	Libman	65	f	Black		Hebrew		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
23	Montgomery	50	m	Black		Belgium		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
24	Ratchiffe Minnie	27	f	Black		Scott.		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
25	Kinday Mary	35	f	Black		Scott.		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
26	Langum	14	m	Black		Italy		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
27	Quiburn James	32	m	Black		Engl.		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
28	Beall Benjamin	18	m	Black		Engl.		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
29	John	25	m	Black		Italy		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		
30	Benard	27	m	Black		Italy		Montreal	Backlund, William	Montreal		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF *July*, MONTH OF *1914*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

W. S. S. S.

Martin Gorman

11-1000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-782

NOT RECD

1911

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

10-702

9

PER ALLAN

LINE 58. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether Canadian.	
Debarred	James J. ...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	Canada Mont.	...	...	...
Debarred	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Allan 2

ONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF , MONTH OF July, 1914

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yes or No.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	L.P.C.			Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
2	L.P.C.			Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
3				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
4				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
5				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
6				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
7				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
8				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
9				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
10				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
11				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
12				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
13				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
14				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
15				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
16				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
17				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
18				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
19				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
20				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
21				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
22				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
23				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
24				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
25				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
26				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
27				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
28				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
29				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	
30				Entered at [redacted] (Date [redacted] Via [redacted])				Italy			4/1/1914	July 9	

CLASS B.

Slights [redacted] of [redacted] near apex
John P. Johnson. Edward [redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-25-2013

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Creek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

16-782

10

PER *Austro American* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether by Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Notab.</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>mos.</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>unf. Marie</i>	<i>Kydanice</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Pol.</i>	<i>Port. Lest.</i>		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Austro American

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *July*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>(p. 13) 211</i>																		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Entered at *Malone, N. Y.*

(Date) *JUL 16 1914* (Via) *N.Y.C.*

Austria *July 10*
Keydanic *July 13* *Canada*

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN REVIEWED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2643

PER *Chand*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Debarred	1	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
2	Debarred	2	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
3	Debarred	3	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
4	Debarred	4	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
5	Debarred	5	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
6	Debarred	6	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
7	Debarred	7	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
8	Debarred	8	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
9	Debarred	9	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
10	Debarred	10	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
11	Debarred	11	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
12	Debarred	12	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
13	Debarred	13	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
14	Debarred	14	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
15	Debarred	15	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
16	Debarred	16	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
17	Debarred	17	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
18	Debarred	18	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
19	Debarred	19	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
20	Debarred	20	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
21	Debarred	21	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
22	Debarred	22	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
23	Debarred	23	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
24	Debarred	24	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
25	Debarred	25	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
26	Debarred	26	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
27	Debarred	27	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
28	Debarred	28	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
29	Debarred	29	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
30	Debarred	30	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
31	Debarred	31	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
32	Debarred	32	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
33	Debarred	33	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
34	Debarred	34	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
35	Debarred	35	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
36	Debarred	36	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
37	Debarred	37	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
38	Debarred	38	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
39	Debarred	39	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
40	Debarred	40	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
41	Debarred	41	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		
42	Debarred	42	Male	18	None	Russian		St. Petersburg, Russia	None		

NOT USED

~~† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.~~

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

MONTH OF July, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			If Yes—						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	Contract Laborer										Italy									
2	Contract Laborer										Italy									
3	L.P.C.										Italy									
4											Italy									
5											Italy									
6											Italy									
7	L.P.C.										Italy									
8	D.C.D. (Trachoma)										Italy									
9											Italy									
10											Italy									
11											Italy									
12											Italy									
13											Italy									
14											Italy									
15											Italy									
16											Italy									
17											Italy									
18											Italy									
19											Italy									
20											Italy									
21											Italy									
22											Italy									
23											Italy									
24											Italy									
25											Italy									
26											Italy									
27											Italy									
28											Italy									
29											Italy									
30											Italy									
31											Italy									
32											Italy									
33											Italy									

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gormley
Inspector in Charge

FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-31-8483-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

14-782

12

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Can.
1	Aggelakos, Michael	38	m	Staker		Greece		Manit.	Aggelakos, Michael	Ill Chicago	
2	Aggelakos, John	38	m	Staker		Greece		Manit.	Aggelakos, Michael	Ill Chicago	
3	Aggelakos, John	38	m	Staker		Greece		Manit.	Aggelakos, Michael	Ill Chicago	
4	Aggelakos, John	38	m	Staker		Greece		Manit.	Aggelakos, Michael	Ill Chicago	
5	Aggelakos, John	38	m	Staker		Greece		Manit.	Aggelakos, Michael	Ill Chicago	
6	Aggelakos, John	38	m	Staker		Greece		Manit.	Aggelakos, Michael	Ill Chicago	
7	Aggelakos, John	38	m	Staker		Greece		Manit.	Aggelakos, Michael	Ill Chicago	
8	Aggelakos, John	38	m	Staker		Greece		Manit.	Aggelakos, Michael	Ill Chicago	
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF , MONTH OF July, 1914

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				If Yes—						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.										
1	Miss J. J.				Entered at Port Huron, Mich.					5'6"	Brn	Greece	Port of London	July 15								
2	"				Entered at Port Huron, Mich.					5'5"	Brn	Greece	Port of London	July 15								
3	"				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.					5'5"	Brn	Greece	Port of London	July 15								
4	L.P.C.				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.					5'5"	Brn	Greece	Port of London	July 15								
5	"				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.					5'5"	Brn	Greece	Port of London	July 15								
6	"				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.					5'5"	Brn	Greece	Port of London	July 15								
7	"				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.					5'5"	Brn	Greece	Port of London	July 15								
8	"				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.					5'5"	Brn	Greece	Port of London	July 15								
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

David A. Hinton

Martin J. Gorman

CERTIFICATE FOR \$24 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-9-Sub.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

16-762

PER 13

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether admitted to Canada.
1	Summer Robert	45	m	Barber		Engl		Can 711 St. 130 St. 1st New York City			
2	Claus	1	f	Mother		German		" St. Therese Mederhaus, Saxony.		Jamaica	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF _____, MONTH OF July, 1911 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, company, or corporation, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

Martin J. Roman
Immigrant Inspector.

FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has Canad
1	Franklin L. L. L.	35	m	Engineer		Austrian	Italian	Can Montreal	Blackburn Lancashire	NY NY	
2	Van Nohlebeu, Geza	33	m	physician		German			father: Adolf	SD Leola	
3	Hermine	20	f	none					mother: Sophie Scharr		
4	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
5	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
6	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
7	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
8	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
9	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
10	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
11	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
12	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
13	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
14	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
15	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
16	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
17	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
18	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
19	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
20	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
21	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
22	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
23	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
24	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
25	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
26	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
27	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
28	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
29	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	
30	Demantakis, George	39	m	laborer		Greek			wife: Maria	Ill Chicago	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907
CLASS B.
OF _____, MONTH OF July, 1911

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.											
1	No self									Italy											
2	No self									Italy											
3	No self									Italy											
4	No self									Italy											
5	No self									Italy											
6	No self									Italy											
7	No self									Italy											
8	No self									Italy											
9	No self									Italy											
10	No self									Italy											
11	No self									Italy											
12	No self									Italy											
13	No self									Italy											
14	No self									Italy											
15	No self									Italy											
16	No self									Italy											
17	No self									Italy											
18	No self									Italy											
19	No self									Italy											
20	No self									Italy											
21	No self									Italy											
22	No self									Italy											
23	No self									Italy											
24	No self									Italy											
25	No self									Italy											
26	No self									Italy											
27	No self									Italy											
28	No self									Italy											
29	No self									Italy											
30	No self									Italy											
31	No self									Italy											
32	No self									Italy											
33	No self									Italy											

CLASS B.

Martin J. German
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-762

NOT RECD
JAN 10 1917

Form 2 (Ca...)
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. AN
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

16-182

PER

CANAL

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Theodoropoulos	Constantinos	35	M	Lab.		Greek	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Brether Anthanasios 113 Vero St. Athens Greece	Ill	Chicago	
2	Stathakos	Nolus	35	M			"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Mass	Lowell	
3	Katapodis	Pered	29	M			"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Calif	M. Clare	
4	Papadopoulos	John	35	M			"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Ill	Chicago	
5	Kalitsis	Constantinos	30	M			"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Ill	Chicago	
6	Ielnik	Freda	36	F	none		Russia	Heb.	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	N.Y.	N.Y.	
7	"	Jake	8	M	none		"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	"	"	
8	"	Kate	5	F	none		"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	"	"	
9	"	Rifka	2	F	none		"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	"	"	
10	Smith	George	29	M	Traveler		"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	"	"	
11	Danis	Paalas	27	M	Lab.		Greek	Greek	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Ill	Chicago	
12	Sepentzis	Demetrius	35	M	Lab.		"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Ill	Chicago	
13	Sepentzis	Demetrius	35	M	Lab.		"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Ill	Chicago	
14	Sepentzis	Demetrius	35	M	Lab.		"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Ill	Chicago	
15	Sepentzis	Demetrius	35	M	Lab.		"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Ill	Chicago	
16	Sepentzis	Demetrius	35	M	Lab.		"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Ill	Chicago	
17	Sepentzis	Demetrius	35	M	Lab.		"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Ill	Chicago	
18	Sepentzis	Demetrius	35	M	Lab.		"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Ill	Chicago	
19	Sepentzis	Demetrius	35	M	Lab.		"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Ill	Chicago	
20	Sepentzis	Demetrius	35	M	Lab.		"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Ill	Chicago	
21	Sepentzis	Demetrius	35	M	Lab.		"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Ill	Chicago	
22	Sepentzis	Demetrius	35	M	Lab.		"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Ill	Chicago	
23	Sepentzis	Demetrius	35	M	Lab.		"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Ill	Chicago	
24	Sepentzis	Demetrius	35	M	Lab.		"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Ill	Chicago	
25	Sepentzis	Demetrius	35	M	Lab.		"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Ill	Chicago	
26	Sepentzis	Demetrius	35	M	Lab.		"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Ill	Chicago	
27	Sepentzis	Demetrius	35	M	Lab.		"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Ill	Chicago	
28	Sepentzis	Demetrius	35	M	Lab.		"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Ill	Chicago	
29	Sepentzis	Demetrius	35	M	Lab.		"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Ill	Chicago	
30	Sepentzis	Demetrius	35	M	Lab.		"	"	"	"	Dr. Laconas Greece	Ill	Chicago	

NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF , MONTH OF July, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			If Yes—																	
			Yes or No.	Where?																
			Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	No	Self	1908	1910	John Prosser	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	5' 11"	1914	C. P. R.	Greece	Athens	2nd	7/1/14	Butcheria	1/9				
2	"	"	1907	1911	Brownlaw Hienqua Lambunah	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	5' 5"	1914	C. V. R.	"	Duala	"	"	Butcheria	"				
3	"	"	1911	"	508 Market St	Entered at	Detroit, Mich.	"	1914	C. P. R.	"	Dragon	"	"	Butcheria	10				
4	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	"	1914	G. I. R.	"	Cypelikea	"	"	"	13				
5	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	"	1914	G. I. R.	"	Cypelikea	"	"	"	13				
6	no	husb	100 yrs	1913	Hub. George P. Hub.	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 2"	1914	G. I. R.	"	Russia	Liban	2nd	7/1/14	Butcheria	14			
7	no	fr	- no	"	do	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.	"	1914	G. I. R.	"	usa	Ny	"	"	"	14			
8	no	"	- no	"	do	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.	"	1914	G. I. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	14			
9	no	"	- no	"	do	Entered at	Houses Point, N. Y.	"	1914	G. I. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	14			
10	"	"	1910	1910	Alb. George P. Hub.	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	"	1914	C. V. R.	"	England	"	"	"	"	14			
11	"	"	200	"	do	Entered at	Alb. George P. Hub.	"	1914	C. V. R.	"	England	"	"	"	"	14			
12	"	"	1910	1910	do	Entered at	Alb. George P. Hub.	"	1914	C. V. R.	"	England	"	"	"	"	14			
13	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	Alb. George P. Hub.	"	1914	C. V. R.	"	England	"	"	"	"	14			
14	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	Alb. George P. Hub.	"	1914	C. V. R.	"	England	"	"	"	"	14			
15	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	Alb. George P. Hub.	"	1914	C. V. R.	"	England	"	"	"	"	14			
16	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	Alb. George P. Hub.	"	1914	C. V. R.	"	England	"	"	"	"	14			
17	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	Alb. George P. Hub.	"	1914	C. V. R.	"	England	"	"	"	"	14			
18	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	Alb. George P. Hub.	"	1914	C. V. R.	"	England	"	"	"	"	14			
19	yes	"	1910	1910	do	Entered at	Alb. George P. Hub.	"	1914	C. V. R.	"	England	"	"	"	"	14			
20	no	"	1910	1910	do	Entered at	Alb. George P. Hub.	"	1914	C. V. R.	"	England	"	"	"	"	14			
21	"	"	1910	1910	do	Entered at	Alb. George P. Hub.	"	1914	C. V. R.	"	England	"	"	"	"	14			
22	Contract Laborer	"	1910	1910	do	Entered at	Alb. George P. Hub.	"	1914	C. V. R.	"	England	"	"	"	"	14			
23	"	"	1910	1910	do	Entered at	Alb. George P. Hub.	"	1914	C. V. R.	"	England	"	"	"	"	14			
24	"	"	1910	1910	do	Entered at	Alb. George P. Hub.	"	1914	C. V. R.	"	England	"	"	"	"	14			
25	"	"	1910	1910	do	Entered at	Alb. George P. Hub.	"	1914	C. V. R.	"	England	"	"	"	"	14			
26	"	"	1910	1910	do	Entered at	Alb. George P. Hub.	"	1914	C. V. R.	"	England	"	"	"	"	14			
27	"	"	1910	1910	do	Entered at	Alb. George P. Hub.	"	1914	C. V. R.	"	England	"	"	"	"	14			
28	"	"	1910	1910	do	Entered at	Alb. George P. Hub.	"	1914	C. V. R.	"	England	"	"	"	"	14			
29	"	"	1910	1910	do	Entered at	Alb. George P. Hub.	"	1914	C. V. R.	"	England	"	"	"	"	14			
30	"	"	1910	1910	do	Entered at	Alb. George P. Hub.	"	1914	C. V. R.	"	England	"	"	"	"	14			

CLASS B.

Eugene A. Massey

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 2413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

16-782

PER 16

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Where Car.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Belavsky	Israel	38	M	Carpenter		Russian	Hebrew	7 Mont.	Paris	Belavsky	Paris	France	Paris	
2	Belavsky	Isidor	38	M	Carpenter		Russian	Hebrew	7 Mont.	Paris	Belavsky	Paris	France	Paris	
3	Belavsky	Isidor	38	M	Carpenter		Russian	Hebrew	7 Mont.	Paris	Belavsky	Paris	France	Paris	
4	Belavsky	Isidor	38	M	Carpenter		Russian	Hebrew	7 Mont.	Paris	Belavsky	Paris	France	Paris	
5	Belavsky	Isidor	38	M	Carpenter		Russian	Hebrew	7 Mont.	Paris	Belavsky	Paris	France	Paris	
6	Belavsky	Isidor	38	M	Carpenter		Russian	Hebrew	7 Mont.	Paris	Belavsky	Paris	France	Paris	
7	Belavsky	Isidor	38	M	Carpenter		Russian	Hebrew	7 Mont.	Paris	Belavsky	Paris	France	Paris	
8	Belavsky	Isidor	38	M	Carpenter		Russian	Hebrew	7 Mont.	Paris	Belavsky	Paris	France	Paris	
9	Belavsky	Isidor	38	M	Carpenter		Russian	Hebrew	7 Mont.	Paris	Belavsky	Paris	France	Paris	
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF , MONTH OF July, 1914

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

L.P.C.

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL INFORMATION
CERTIFICATE FORM 501
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as New York, Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-762

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL. AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

14-702

15

PER WHITE STAR-DC MINION

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kasner, John J.	37	M	fireman		Engl. N. H. born	New York, Manhattan	Jacob Kasner, Garden City, N.Y.	Rochester, N.Y.
2	Hyslop, William	10	B	"		"	"	"	"
3	Lecy, William	39	M	"		"	"	"	"
4	Mortensen, Ole	61	M	carpenter		Danish	Copenhagen, Denmark	Peder Mortensen, Copenhagen, Denmark	Denmark
Debarred	Mogilensky, David	38	M	"		Russian	Nevada	Russian	Russia
6	Price, Margaret	22	F	"		Ireland	Ireland	Mr. Postland	"
7	Gies, Benjamin	38	M	peddler		Russian	Nevada	"	"
8	"	33	F	"		"	"	"	"
9	"	30	F	"		"	"	"	"
10	"	30	F	"		"	"	"	"
11	Henderson, William	32	M	painter		Engl. N. H.	New Orleans, Louisiana	"	"
12	Ozolschack, Aaron	38	M	"		Russian	Nevada	"	"
Debarred	Rosenzweig, Aaron	38	M	"		Russian	Nevada	"	"
14	Robinson, Eliza	29	F	"		Engl. Eng.	Canada	Montreal	"
15	"	Charles	2	m	"	"	"	"	"
16	Arvin, Robert	38	M	"		"	"	"	"
17	Elich, Leah	16	F	"		"	"	"	"
18	Litwak, Jacob	33	M	"		"	"	"	"
19	"	Lambert	39	M	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vaulau, Isaac	30	M	"		"	"	"	"
21	Sultoretto, Giuseppe	30	M	"		"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
28	Marinoff, Nadia	30	F	"		"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF , MONTH OF July, 1914

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No.	on	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.													
			Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes—					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 224 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILED HEREIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-31 2013

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

14-703

15

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jeanoff, Maria		23	✓				Irish		Quebec		No relatives	N.Y. City		
2	Barnett, O. M.		23	✓				Irish		Quebec		No relatives	N.Y. City		
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS B.

OF _____, MONTH OF July, 191

(b) (5) DPP

CLASS B.

14-762

Martin Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-4 June B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-2663

19

PER DONALDSON

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Case
1	Herschel Leon	25	m	machinist		Russian	Scotch	Montreal	Wacker Michelaya	Alburt	
2	Wright Alex	36	m	machinist		Russian	Scotch	Montreal	Wacker Michelaya	New York	
3	Zaid Leve	39	m	merchant		Russian	Scotch	Montreal	Wacker Michelaya	Russia	
4	Ferrari Joseph	38	m	proprietor		Swiss	Scotch	Montreal	Wacker Michelaya	Scotland	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Donaldson 1

(OVER.)

CLASS B.

OF _____, MONTH OF July, 1911

CERTIFICATE FORM 124
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

14-782

20

PER FRENCH

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Debarred

Debarred

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

84

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Frederick

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF , MONTH OF July, 1914

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.							
1		L.P.C.				Entered at Malone, N. Y.							Italy, Asolo			La June				
2		L.P.C.				Entered at Malone, N. Y.							Italy, Asolo			La June				
3						Entered at Malone, N. Y.							Italy, Asolo			La June				
4						Entered at Malone, N. Y.							Italy, Asolo			La June				
5						Entered at Alburgh, Vt.							Italy, Asolo			La June				

CLASS B.

Martinez
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED FROM
FOR THIS CASE HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-6 Sub.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 121

16-782

21

PER

Italian

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		What Car.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Simone</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>via Vincenzo</i>	<i>via Vincenzo</i>	<i>via Vincenzo</i>	<i>via Vincenzo</i>	<i>via Vincenzo</i>
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Italian

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS B.

OF _____, MONTH OF July, 191

COVER

CLASS B.

11-762

Martin Gorman

Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

14-782

22

PER MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Car.
1	✓ Thomas P. ...										
2	✓ Watson Joseph ...										
3	✓ ...										
4	✓ ...										
5	✓ ...										
6	✓ ...										
7	✓ ...										
8	✓ ...										
9	✓ ...										
10	✓ ...										
11	✓ ...										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15											
16											
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20											
21											
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25											
26											
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30											

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF , MONTH OF July, 1914

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	No	30	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.					England	St. John	July 11		
2	No	30	No				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.					Mont. B.W.D.		July 6		
3	No	30	No				Entered at Newport, Vt.					C. P. R.		July 7		
4	No	30	No				Entered at Newport, Vt.					C. P. R.		July 7		
5	No	30	No				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.					Rutland		July 7		
6	No	30	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.					N.Y.C.		July 8		
7	No	30	No				Entered at Newport, Vt.					C. P. R.		July 14		
8	No	30	No				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.					Rutland		July 14		
9	No	30	No				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.					Rutland		July 14		
10	No	30	No				Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.					G. I. R.		July 20		
11	No	30	No				Entered at Malone, N. Y.					N.Y.C.		July 23		

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR THIS
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-18 20013

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

PER

RUSS

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Admitted.
1	Magdalen										
2	Michael										
3	Stoughton										
4	Stoughton										
5	Stoughton										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9											
10											
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14											
15											
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18											
19											
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23											
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF , MONTH OF July, 1914

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.											
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

Martin German
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

ALL INFORMATION
CERTIFICATE FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST LINE
FOR ENTERED LINE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

14-763

PER 21

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	What Car.
1	Nappapenas Sarg	34	m	S	"	"	"	"	Basilio	Utah	Bingham Canyon
2	Gianoulas	34	m	S	"	"	"	"	Basilio	Utah	Bingham Canyon
3	Dehenna	34	m	S	"	"	"	"	Basilio	Utah	Bingham Canyon
4	Wania	34	m	S	"	"	"	"	Basilio	Utah	Bingham Canyon
5	Wania	34	m	S	"	"	"	"	Basilio	Utah	Bingham Canyon
6	Wania	34	m	S	"	"	"	"	Basilio	Utah	Bingham Canyon
7	Wania	34	m	S	"	"	"	"	Basilio	Utah	Bingham Canyon
8	Wania	34	m	S	"	"	"	"	Basilio	Utah	Bingham Canyon
9	Wania	34	m	S	"	"	"	"	Basilio	Utah	Bingham Canyon
10	Wania	34	m	S	"	"	"	"	Basilio	Utah	Bingham Canyon
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *July*, MONTH OF *July*, 191*4* CLASS B.

(OVER.)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examine.	
			Yes or No.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self			Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.									Greece	Nal		6/1	O June 27	
2	No	Self			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.									Greece	St. Thomas	Nal	6/9/14	" July 3	
3	Yes	Self			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.									Greece	St. Thomas	Nal	13/13	" 13	
4	Yes	Self			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.									Greece	St. Thomas	Nal	13/13	" 13	
5	Yes	Self			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.									Greece	St. Thomas	Nal	13/13	" 13	
6	Yes	Self			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.									Greece	St. Thomas	Nal	13/13	" 13	
7	Yes	Self			Entered at Port Huron, Mich.									Greece	St. Thomas	Nal	13/13	" 13	
8	Yes	Self			Entered at St. Albans, Vt.									Greece	St. Thomas	Nal	13/13	" 13	
9	Yes	Self			Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.									Greece	St. Thomas	Nal	13/13	" 13	
10	Yes	Self			Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.									Greece	St. Thomas	Nal	13/13	" 13	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALL NATURALIZATION
CERTIFICATES FROM 5241
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN EXTENDED UNTIL 1908

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FROM SS FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN RETURNED

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-11 6003

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.																																															
Family Name.												Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.												Read. Write.												Country.												City or Town.												State.												City or Town.																																															
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9</																																															

NOT USED

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

"It is the duty of the people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet."

11-11

Antonino 6, 4 use
Pietro 2, 4 use

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

(CMAA)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
2	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
3	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
4	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
5	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
6	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
7	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
8	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
9	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
10	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
11	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
12	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
13	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
14	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
15	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
16	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
17	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
18	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
19	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
20	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
21	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
22	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
23	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
24	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
25	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
26	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
27	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
28	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
29	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	
30	Yes self	10/21/13	Col 11					5 6			Germany		1/1	25	

CLASS C.
TAXABLE *W. Shoh*

11-413

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

ALL INSURANCE
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST PAGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-31
dup

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

SHEET No.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Debarred
Debarred

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOTES

NOT USED

NOT USED

~~† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.~~

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

14-013

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

ALL IMMIGRANTS
CERTIFICATE FORM 57
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON
2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Malassianas	Karalamas	20 m	Appointed 1/1/1911		Greek		Patras, Greece		Greece
2	Corruchalis	Peter	45 m	Appointed 1/1/1911		Greek		Patras, Greece		Greece
3	Simoneini	Emilio	41 m	Appointed 1/1/1911		Italy	Italian			
4	Casimiro	Emilio	22 m	Appointed 1/1/1911		Italy	Italian			
5	Brady	Edward	30 m	Appointed 1/1/1911		England	Engl.			
6	Naumak	Granzet	20 m	Appointed 1/1/1911		Russia	Russ.			
7	Bravchick	Charles	28 m	Appointed 1/1/1911		Poland	Polish			
8	Debarred	Speck	28 m	Appointed 1/1/1911		Canada	Can.			
9	Debarred	Speck	28 m	Appointed 1/1/1911		Canada	Can.			
10	Evangelatos	Epaminondas	13 m	Appointed 1/1/1911		Greek				
11	Teener	Albert	26 m	Appointed 1/1/1911		Jamaica	Jamaican			
12	Citerani	Ercole	25 m	Appointed 1/1/1911		Italy	Italian			
13	Kaplan	Escher	27 m	Appointed 1/1/1911		Russia	Russ.			
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Visitor	Bard	Sam'l	44 m	Appointed 1/1/1911		Aust		506 Lalle	Chao Khan	Argentina
Visitor	"	de Lisa	40 f	Appointed 1/1/1911		"	"	Mont	Nepel	"
Visitor	"	Leo	19 m	Appointed 1/1/1911		"	"	"	"	"
20	Lynda	Leafel	29 m	Appointed 1/1/1911		Russia	Polish			
21	Nege	Joseph	22 m	Appointed 1/1/1911		Sweden	Swedish			
22	Malassianas	Karalamas	20 m	Appointed 1/1/1911		Greek				
23	Uasi	Devedetto	41 m	Appointed 1/1/1911		Italy	Italian			
24	Debarred	Capaturo	23 m	Appointed 1/1/1911		Italy	Italian			
25	Debarred	Verona	24 m	Appointed 1/1/1911		Italy	Italian			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	L.P.C.															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	L.P.C.															
10	Under 16 yrs.															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	yes self															
18	yes husb															
19	yes father															
20																
21																
22																
23	L.P.C.															
24																
25	L.P.C.															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-413
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge
ALL INFORMATION
CERTIFICATE FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pradella	Donatello	30	✓	none	✓	Italian	do	do	do	do	do	do
2	Mabardi	Guzar	30	✓	none	✓	Turkey	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Mann	20	✓	none	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Rabai	Machilde	19	✓	none	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Shabta	Philip (Haree)	30	✓	none	✓	Canada	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Rosa	20	✓	none	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Vigawa	30	✓	none	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Ganele	Stavros	30	✓	none	✓	Greek	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Manofo	30	✓	none	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or association.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Ever in relation or connection with any other person, or with any corporation, company, society, or association, in violation of the laws of the United States.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether holding in name of any other person, or with any corporation, company, society, or association, in violation of the laws of the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Rashaya</i>	<i>3/14</i>	<i>Olympic</i>	<i>21</i>					
2	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Rashaya</i>	<i>3/14</i>	<i>Olympic</i>	<i>21</i>					
3	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Rashaya</i>	<i>3/14</i>	<i>Olympic</i>	<i>21</i>					
4	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Rashaya</i>	<i>3/14</i>	<i>Olympic</i>	<i>21</i>					
5	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Rashaya</i>	<i>3/14</i>	<i>Olympic</i>	<i>21</i>					
6	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Rashaya</i>	<i>3/14</i>	<i>Olympic</i>	<i>21</i>					
7	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Rashaya</i>	<i>3/14</i>	<i>Olympic</i>	<i>21</i>					
8	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Rashaya</i>	<i>3/14</i>	<i>Olympic</i>	<i>21</i>					
9	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Rashaya</i>	<i>3/14</i>	<i>Olympic</i>	<i>21</i>					
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Em. Hadaway

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

29

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.					
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											Country.	City or Town.				State.	City or Town.		
1	Melli	Giuseppe	31	m	foreman		Italy	It. So	Canada	Montreal	brother Giuseppe	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
2	Lebrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
3	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
4	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
5	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
6	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
7	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
8	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
9	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
10	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
11	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
12	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
13	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
14	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
15	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
16	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
17	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
18	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
19	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
20	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
21	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
22	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
23	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
24	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
25	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
26	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
27	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
28	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
29	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										
30	Debrayer	Youssef	17	m	elgual		Syria	Syrian	Syria	Lebanon	brother Youssef	N.Y.	N.Y. City										

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

1207 Born 16 June 1881
Died 12
Died 7
Died 3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether allowed by any other person, or by any company, line, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No. self	3/4	Malone, N. Y.								Italy				June 26	
2	Pauper		St. Albans, Vt.								Russia				July 1	
3	Pauper		Newport, Vt.								Russia				July 1	
4			St. Albans, Vt.								Russia				July 1	
5			St. Albans, Vt.								Russia				July 1	
6			Malone, N. Y.								Italy				July 1	
7			Rouses Point, N. Y.								Russia				July 1	
8			St. Albans, Vt.								Russia				July 1	
9			St. Albans, Vt.								Russia				July 1	
10			St. Albans, Vt.								Russia				July 1	
11			St. Albans, Vt.								Russia				July 1	
12	L.P.C.		Alburgh, Vt.								Russia				July 1	
13			Rouses Point, N. Y.								Russia				July 1	
14			St. Albans, Vt.								Russia				July 1	
15			Rouses Point, N. Y.								Russia				July 1	
16			Malone, N. Y.								Russia				July 1	
17			Port Huron, Mich.								Russia				July 1	
18			Port Huron, Mich.								Russia				July 1	
19			Port Huron, Mich.								Russia				July 1	
20			Port Huron, Mich.								Russia				July 1	
21			Port Huron, Mich.								Russia				July 1	
22			St. Albans, Vt.								Russia				July 1	
23			St. Albans, Vt.								Russia				July 1	
24			Rouses Point, N. Y.								Russia				July 1	
25			Rouses Point, N. Y.								Russia				July 1	
26			Detroit, Mich.								Russia				July 1	
27			Malone, N. Y.								Russia				July 1	
28			Malone, N. Y.								Russia				July 1	
29			Detroit, Mich.								Russia				July 1	
30			Malone, N. Y.								Russia				July 1	

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Inspector
Inspector
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
CERTIFICATE FOR
THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN
RECORDED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 J.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

330

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

94

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

10 Mon 7 Oct 2
 Recd 5th 18-11-22
 Lains 4 Gros use
 Abame 2 1 use

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any person, time, money, or valuable property, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any person, time, money, or valuable property, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1		Self	30	3/12	Don't know	3/12	Don't know	3/12	Don't know	3/12	Don't know	3/12	Don't know	3/12	Don't know	3/12	Don't know	3/12	Don't know	3/12	Don't know
2		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
3		Self	30	4/13	my	4/13	my	4/13	my	4/13	my	4/13	my	4/13	my	4/13	my	4/13	my	4/13	my
4		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
5		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
6		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
7		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
8		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
9		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
10		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
11		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
12		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
13		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
14		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
15		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
16		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
17		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
18		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
19		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
20		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
21		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
22		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
23		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
24		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
25		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
26		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
27		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
28		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
29		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know
30		Self	10	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know	1/1	Don't know

Qui. Nardue
**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

ALL INFORMATION
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 20.13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 31

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Benjamin	Robert	23		M		Seaman			Poland	White	Canada	Montreal	Mr. J. H. H. H.		
✓ 2	Ma	Anna	23		F		Seaman			Poland	White	Canada	Montreal	Mr. J. H. H. H.		
✓ 3	Ma	Anna	23		F		Seaman			Poland	White	Canada	Montreal	Mr. J. H. H. H.		
✓ 4	Ma	Anna	23		F		Seaman			Poland	White	Canada	Montreal	Mr. J. H. H. H.		
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1911

(OVER.)

Gen. Narbonne
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

RECEIVED
 COUNTRY FORM 524
 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
 BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-5 8446

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by other person, or by any corporation, firm, or company, or association, or individual.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Assisted</i>								<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
2									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
3									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
4									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
5									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
6									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
7									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
8									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
9									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
10									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
11									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
12	<i>Assisted</i>								<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
13									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
14									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
15									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
16	<i>Criminal</i>								<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
17	<i>Assisted</i>								<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
18									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
19	<i>L.P.C.</i>								<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
20									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
21									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
22	<i>L.P.C.</i>								<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
23									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
24									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
25									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
26									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
27									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
28									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
29									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							
30									<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>							

CLASS CC.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 0485

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

33

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Trukha, Gea. 9	38	M	Tramwayman		Ukraine		Ukraine		Spain	
2	"	36	F	"		"		"		"	
3	"	3	F	"		"		"		"	
4	Detard, Placide	53	M	Tramwayman		France		France		Italy	
5	Detard, Marie	47	F	"		"		"		"	
6	Detard, Marie	47	F	"		"		"		"	
7	Detard, Marie	47	F	"		"		"		"	
8	Detard, Marie	47	F	"		"		"		"	
9	Detard, Marie	47	F	"		"		"		"	
10	Detard, Marie	47	F	"		"		"		"	
11	Detard, Marie	47	F	"		"		"		"	
12	Detard, Marie	47	F	"		"		"		"	
13	Detard, Marie	47	F	"		"		"		"	
14	Detard, Marie	47	F	"		"		"		"	
15	Detard, Marie	47	F	"		"		"		"	
16	Detard, Marie	47	F	"		"		"		"	
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS CC.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Trubba, Jean	20	M	Student		France		Montreal, Canada	do	Spain	
2	"	26	F	do		do		do	do	do	
3	"	30	F	do		do		do	do	do	
4	Detard, Albert	53	M	Worker		France		Montreal, Canada	do	Italy	
5	Elbani, Joseph	47	M	Worker		Italy		Montreal, Canada	do	Russia	
6	Quinn, John	33	M	Worker		Italy		Montreal, Canada	do	Italy	
7	Ormelio, Michel	22	M	Worker		Italy		Montreal, Canada	do	Italy	
8	Laforgue, Joseph	21	M	Worker		Italy		Montreal, Canada	do	Italy	
9	Ordel, John	19	M	Worker		Italy		Montreal, Canada	do	Italy	
10	Quinn, John	22	M	Worker		Italy		Montreal, Canada	do	Italy	
11	Quinn, John	22	M	Worker		Italy		Montreal, Canada	do	Italy	
12	Quinn, John	22	M	Worker		Italy		Montreal, Canada	do	Italy	
13	Quinn, John	22	M	Worker		Italy		Montreal, Canada	do	Italy	
14	Quinn, John	22	M	Worker		Italy		Montreal, Canada	do	Italy	
15	Quinn, John	22	M	Worker		Italy		Montreal, Canada	do	Italy	
16	Quinn, John	22	M	Worker		Italy		Montreal, Canada	do	Italy	
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by another person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>George W. ...</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>			
2	<i>...</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>			
3	<i>...</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>			
4	<i>...</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>			
5	<i>...</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>			
6	<i>...</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>			
7	<i>...</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>			
8	<i>...</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>			
9	<i>...</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>			
10	<i>...</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>			
11	<i>...</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>			
12	<i>...</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>			
13	<i>...</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>			
14	<i>...</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>			
15	<i>...</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>			
16	<i>...</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>	<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>			
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS CC.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
IMMIGRANTS FORM 524
FOR THIS OFFICE HAVE
BEEN FORWARDED TO THE
INSPECTION DIVISION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-17 2003

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 27

34

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Singh	Singh	33	m	lab		Can		Montreal		Montreal		
2	Donavos	Petros	37	m			Greece				Montreal		
3	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
4	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
5	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
6	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
7	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
8	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
9	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
10	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
11	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
12	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
13	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
14	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
15	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
16	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
17	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
18	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
19	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
20	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
21	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
22	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
23	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
24	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
25	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
26	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
27	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
28	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
29	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		
30	Polic	Melani	31	m			Polish				Montreal		

NOT USED

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, firm, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	McNeil 1/4										Russia					
2	Up. (1/4) 1/4										Russia					
3	no Self 30										Russia					
4	" " 1/4										Russia					
5	" " 1/4										Russia					
6	D.C.D. (Trachoma)										Russia					
7	" " 1/4										Russia					
8	Assisted										Russia					
9	" " 1/4										Russia					
10	" " 1/4										Russia					
11	" " 1/4										Russia					
12	" " 1/4										Russia					
13	" " 1/4										Russia					
14	" " 1/4										Russia					
15	" " 1/4										Russia					
16	" " 1/4										Russia					
17	" " 1/4										Russia					
18	" " 1/4										Russia					
19	" " 1/4										Russia					
20	" " 1/4										Russia					
21	" " 1/4										Russia					
22	" " 1/4										Russia					
23	" " 1/4										Russia					
24	" " 1/4										Russia					
25	Assisted										Russia					
26	" " 1/4										Russia					
27	L.P.C.										Russia					
28	" " 1/4										Russia					
29	" " 1/4										Russia					
30	" " 1/4										Russia					

CLASS CC.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0201 TOM

0201 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

[illegible]

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

CLASS CC.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the owner, parent, or by any person, firm, or company, association, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or deportation on account of any criminal offense, or other cause, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		L.P.C.																		
2		L.P.C.																		
3		L.P.C.																		
4		L.P.C.																		
5		L.P.C.																		
6																				
7																				
8		L.P.C.																		
9																				
10		Criminal																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14		L.P.C.																		
15		L.P.C.																		
16		L.P.C.																		
17		L.P.C.																		
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS CC.
W. S. Ash

Martin L. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED IN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

36

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			
1	Marcel	Emile	26	m		Engl. Canad.		Canada		Canada	St. John	St. John	Canada	
2	"	Georges	16	m		"		"		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	William	3	m		"		"		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Emile	14	m		"		"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Burgess	Joseph	14	m		Italy		Italy		Italy	St. John	St. John	Italy	
6	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
7	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
8	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
9	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
10	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
11	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
12	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
13	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
14	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
15	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
16	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
17	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
18	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
19	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
20	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
21	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
22	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
23	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
24	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
25	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
26	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
27	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
28	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
29	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	
30	Lucas	John	26	m		Germany		Germany		Germany	St. John	St. John	Germany	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1* CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other means, from a place in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS D.

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge
FOR THIS MANIFEST
RECORDED HEREIN

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 37

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	Lombardi	Alcides	35	m	single	Italy		Italy		Canada Mont.	No relative	N.Y. New York
2	Brunke	Julius	35	m	single	Germany		Germany		Germany	Father, Julius	N.Y. New York
3	Carmine	Emilio	33	m	single	Italy		Italy		Mont.	Father, Emilio	N.Y. New York
4	Zagreb	Julius	33	m	single	Russia		Russia		Mont.	Father, Julius	N.Y. New York
5	Holzer	Edouard	33	m	single	Denmark		Denmark		Denmark	Father, Edouard	N.Y. New York
6	Christensen	Oswald	31	m	single	Denmark		Denmark		Denmark	Father, Oswald	N.Y. New York
7	Belch	Max	31	m	single	Russia		Russia		Mont.	Father, Max	N.Y. New York
8	Miller	Alfred	31	m	single	Germany		Germany		Mont.	Father, Alfred	N.Y. New York
9	Hapman	John	31	m	single	England		England		England	Father, John	N.Y. New York
10	Jackson	May	29	f	single	Canada		Canada		Canada	Father, May	N.Y. New York
11	Anderson	Walter	30	m	single	Denmark		Denmark		Denmark	Father, Walter	N.Y. New York
12	Townsend	Clarence	29	m	single	England		England		England	Father, Clarence	N.Y. New York
13	Criswick	Alfred	28	m	single	Belgium		Belgium		Belgium	Father, Alfred	N.Y. New York
14	Sapir	Clasidy	28	m	single	Russia		Russia		Mont.	Father, Clasidy	N.Y. New York
15	Kaplan	Max	35	m	single	Poland		Poland		Mont.	Father, Max	N.Y. New York
16	Zagubak	Emilio	36	m	single	Austria		Austria		Mont.	Father, Emilio	N.Y. New York
17	Devin	Alfred	33	m	single	Italy		Italy		Mont.	Father, Alfred	N.Y. New York
18	Leminage	Antonia	38	m	single	Greece		Greece		Mont.	Father, Antonia	N.Y. New York
19	Cerrone	Lucrezia	30	m	single	Italy		Italy		Mont.	Father, Lucrezia	N.Y. New York
20	Chulep	George	34	m	single	Russia		Russia		Mont.	Father, George	N.Y. New York
21	Namilton	John	39	m	single	Denmark		Denmark		Mont.	Father, John	N.Y. New York
22	Neumann	Naphtali	33	m	single	Russia		Russia		Mont.	Father, Naphtali	N.Y. New York
23	Bernstein	Charles	23	m	single	Poland		Poland		Mont.	Father, Charles	N.Y. New York
24	Bonomi	Domènico	30	m	single	Italy		Italy		Mont.	Father, Domènico	N.Y. New York
25	Neumann	Naphtali	33	m	single	Russia		Russia		Mont.	Father, Naphtali	N.Y. New York
26	Sugerman	Alice	19	f	single	England		England		Mont.	Father, Alice	N.Y. New York
27	Sinkiss	Ellen	20	f	single	England		England		Mont.	Father, Ellen	N.Y. New York
28	Chkanovitch	John	30	m	single	Russia		Russia		Mont.	Father, John	N.Y. New York
29	Chkanovitch	John	30	m	single	Russia		Russia		Mont.	Father, John	N.Y. New York

NOT USED

101

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Line 3 - Alfred 1/2 us c. 0 2

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1911

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
2	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
3	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
4	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
5	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
6	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
7	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
8	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
9	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
10	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
11	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
12	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
13	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
14	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
15	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
16	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
17	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
18	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
19	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
20	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
21	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
22	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
23	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
24	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
25	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
26	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
27	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
28	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
29	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			
30	No	Yes	Entered at Albany, N.Y.			5' 8"	Blue	Italy (Canton)		June 29			

CLASS D.

Martin J. Gorman
14-419
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

~~NOT USED~~

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1* CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether own, family, relative, or other person, or by company, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Even in place of admission, or after admission, or by reason of marriage, or by reason of polygamy.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether coming by reason of any cause, or by reason of being in the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	Trans	NY 1/13	Friend Joe Frank	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	(Date) JUL 9 1911	via S. N. Y. C.	Germany	Worms	NY 4/13	St Paul	July 13										
2	"	"	525	Trans NY 9/12 937	Friend Andrew Gubel	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	(Date) JUL 8 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Herodol	" 4/12	Juland	" 6									
3	"	"	78	Yrs Albany 1/13	Friend Antonio Ruggieri	Entered at Newport, Vt.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via C. P. R.	Italy	Rimini	Halifax	4/16/13	Uruguay	" 6								
4	"	"	57	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
5	L.P.C.	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
6	"	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
7	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
8	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
9	"	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
10	"	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
11	L.P.C.	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
12	"	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
13	"	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
14	L.P.C.	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
15	"	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
16	"	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
17	"	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
18	"	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
19	"	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
20	"	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
21	no Self 70 no	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
22	"	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
23	"	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
24	"	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
25	"	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
26	"	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
27	"	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
28	"	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
29	"	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								
30	L.P.C.	"	"	"	Uncle Paul Kapler	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) JUL 7 1911	via G. I. R.	Russia	Mohitoyez	Sub	5/15/13	Canada	" 6								

CLASS D.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED IN "ON"

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 303

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

349

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.											
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.										
1	Reisen, Leopold	31	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
2	Cheremsk, Isaac	31	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
3	Laguna, Emplaza	30	f	domestic	no	Italy	It. So.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
4	Ludwig, Valentin	30	m	lab.	no	Italy	It. So.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
5	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
6	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
7	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
8	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
9	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
10	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
11	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
12	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
13	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
14	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
15	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
16	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
17	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
18	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
19	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
20	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
21	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
22	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
23	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
24	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
25	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
26	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
27	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
28	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
29	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										
30	Wassermann, David	30	m	lab.	no	Russia	Heb.	Montreal	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	Waffgang	38 Waffgang St. N.Y.	N.Y.	City										

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by another person, or by a company, or by a government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
2	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
3	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
4	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
5	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
6	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
7	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
8	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
9	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
10	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
11	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
12	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
13	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
14	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
15	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
16	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
17	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
18	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
19	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
20	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
21	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
22	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
23	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
24	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
25	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
26	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
27	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
28	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
29	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		
30	<i>Miss Mary J. Crowley</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Entered at Malone, N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/11</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>July 10</i>		

CLASS D.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Aug 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
	1	Maddox	Charles	28	f	Master		French		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	2	Dubois	Mary	30	f	Domestic		Scottish		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	3	Nadfield	Marie	28	f	Domestic		Engl.		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
Debarred	4	Highland	James	18	m	Student		Irish		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
Debarred	5	Highland	James	13	m	Student		Irish		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
Admitted	6	Mancini	Anna	18	f	Domestic		Italian		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	7	Murphy	Edward	22	m	Student		Irish		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	8	Shaw	Madame	30	f	Domestic		Russian		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	9	Umanice	Yefim	25	m	Student		Russian		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	10	Benedetto	Luigi	18	m	Student		Italian		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	11	Dugan	James	17	m	Student		Irish		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	12	Raskin	Basia	16	f	Domestic		Russian		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	13	Avozis	Stanislaw	31	m	Student		Polish		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
Debarred	14	Ello	Constantine	36	m	Student		Italian		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
Debarred	15	Castellano	Luigi	17	m	Student		Italian		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	16	Guellon	Yves	17	m	Student		French		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	17	Lissmann	Caroline	13	f	Student		German		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	18	Garay	David	30	m	Student		Austrian		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	19	Kravitsky	Yan	20	m	Student		Polish		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	20	Myzak	Maty	18	f	Student		Polish		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	21	Shaw	Madame	30	f	Domestic		Russian		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	22	Shaw	Madame	30	f	Domestic		Russian		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	23	McClintock	Charles	18	m	Student		English		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	24	Lavigne	Yves	17	m	Student		French		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	25	Wool	Theophilus	18	m	Student		English		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	26	Arama	James	22	m	Student		Romanian		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	27	Ualwyn	Francis	18	m	Student		English		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	28	Gracov	Eliezer	18	m	Student		English		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	29	Postenka	Constantine	18	m	Student		Russian		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec
	30	Nickerson	Mark	21	m	Student		Russian		Can.	Montreal	John Jean	Genesee	Quebec

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or individual.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No. 100								France				July 14
2	Under 16 yrs.								England				July 15
3	Under 16 yrs.								England				July 15
4									England				July 15
5									England				July 15
6									England				July 15
7									England				July 15
8									England				July 15
9									England				July 15
10									England				July 15
11									England				July 15
12									England				July 15
13	Contract Laborer								England				July 15
14									England				July 15
15									England				July 15
16	L.P.C.								England				July 15
17									England				July 15
18									England				July 15
19									England				July 15
20									England				July 15
21									England				July 15
22									England				July 15
23									England				July 15
24									England				July 15
25									England				July 15
26									England				July 15
27									England				July 15
28									England				July 15
29									England				July 15
30									England				July 15

CLASS D.

Gustav Smith

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

CERTIFICATE FORM 524
THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1-10-1914. Copied on 5-11-14 by S. V. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 31

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Bradhurst, Jack	21	M	Engl. Can.		Manitoba		Manitoba	John P. Bradhurst	Manitoba	Manitoba
Debarred	2	Stamatidis, John	21	M	Greek		Greece		Greece	Stamatidis, John	Greece	Greece
Debarred	3	MacLennan, George	21	M	Scot.		Scot.		Scot.	MacLennan, George	Scot.	Scot.
Debarred	4	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	5	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	6	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	7	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	8	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	9	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	10	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	11	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	12	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	13	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	14	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	15	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	16	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	17	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	18	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	19	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	20	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	21	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	22	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	23	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	24	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	25	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	26	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	27	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	28	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	29	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany
Debarred	30	Albrecht, August	21	M	German		Germany		Germany	Albrecht, August	Germany	Germany

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1914

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by act, contract, time, ability, or otherwise, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

Martin J. Gannon
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

X, X, X, 11, 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 35

12

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Moraitis	Louis	40	m	Merchant		Greek	Greek	Canada	Montreal	wife: Etoris Anastasia, Greece		Ill Chicago
2	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
3	Lybube	Jan	27	m	Lab.		"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Garcia, Can. Mass.	Mass	Lowell
4	Massarino	Angelo	27	m	Lab.		Italy	Italian	"	"	wife: Rosa Garcia, Can. Mass.	Mass	New York
5	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
6	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
7	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
8	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
9	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
10	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
11	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
12	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

124

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

D. J.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>L.P.C.</i> <i>no</i>	<i>50 yrs</i>	<i>1/07 N. Y.</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
2	<i>L.P.C.</i>				<i>Entered at</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
3	<i>no</i>	<i>75 yrs</i>	<i>1/07 N. Y.</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
4	<i>no</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>1/07 N. Y.</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
5					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
6					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
7					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
8					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
9					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
10	<i>L.P.C.</i>				<i>Entered at</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
11	<i>L.P.C.</i>				<i>Entered at</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
12					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
13					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
14					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
15					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
16					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
17					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
18					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
19					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
20					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
21					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
22					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
23					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
24					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
25					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
26					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
27					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
28					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
29					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
30					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
31					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
32					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		
33					<i>Entered at</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6/10/11</i>	<i>via</i>	<i>Anselmia</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>7/06</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>July 23</i>		

CLASS D.

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
THIS PORT HAVE
BEEN
D-7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 12 copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

MONTREAL, CANADA

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	William	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	English	St. John's		No relatives in Canada	W. Canada	
2	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
3	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
4	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
5	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
6	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
7	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
8	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
9	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
Debarred	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
Debarred	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
Debarred	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
Debarred	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
14	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
Debarred	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
Debarred	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
Debarred	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
19	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
20	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
11095	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
67921	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
22	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
23	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
24	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
25	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
26	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
27	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
28	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
29	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	
Debarred	Hebert	Joseph	35	M	Single	Farmer		Canada	French	Montreal		239 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	New York	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E. J.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																

CLASS E.

Arthur [Signature] Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

ALL INFORMATION ON
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS LINE MUST BE
FURNISHED BY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SATURNIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, company, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No		Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.								Canada					
2	No		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								Canada					
3	No		Entered at Alburgh, Vt.								Canada					
4	No		Entered at Malone, N. Y.								Canada					
5	No		Entered at Malone, N. Y.								Canada					
6	No		Entered at Island Pond, Vt.								Canada					
7	No		Entered at Newport, Vt.								Canada					
8	No		Entered at Newport, Vt.								Canada					
9	No		Entered at Newport, Vt.								Canada					
10	No		Entered at Newport, Vt.								Canada					
11	No		Entered at Newport, Vt.								Canada					
12	No		Entered at Newport, Vt.								Canada					
13	No		Entered at Newport, Vt.								Canada					
14	No		Entered at Newport, Vt.								Canada					
15	No		Entered at Newport, Vt.								Canada					
16	No		Entered at Newport, Vt.								Canada					
17	No		Entered at Newport, Vt.								Canada					
18	No		Entered at Newport, Vt.								Canada					
19	No		Entered at Alex Bay, N.Y.								Canada					
20	No		Entered at St. Albans, Vt.								Canada					
21	No		Entered at Port Huron, Mich.								Canada					
22	No		Entered at Port Huron, Mich.								Canada					
23	No		Entered at Port Huron, Mich.								Canada					
24	No		Cancelled.								Canada					
25	No		Cancelled.								Canada					
26	No		Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.								Canada					
27	No		Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.								Canada					
28	No		Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.								Canada					
29	No		Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.								Canada					
30	No		Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.								Canada					

CLASS E.

Arthur J. [Signature] Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

ALL MEMBERS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

People who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
4	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
7	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
8	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
9	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
11	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
12	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
13	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
14	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
15	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
16	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
17	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
18	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
19	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
21	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
22	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
23	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
24	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
25	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
26	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
27	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
28	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
29	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				
30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	G. I. R.	Canada	Quebec	June 27	Canada	27				

CLASS E!

Martin Gorman
Edward Haffner
Inspector in Charge
ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

176 30. copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF WINDY HARBOR, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Debarred	Debarred									
2	Debarred	Debarred									
3	La hani	Abdullah	30	M			Arabian		Arabian	Arabian	Arabian
4	Debarred	Debarred									
5	Debarred	Debarred									
6	Debarred	Debarred									
7	Debarred	Debarred									
8	Debarred	Debarred									
9	Debarred	Debarred									
10	Debarred	Debarred									
11	Debarred	Debarred									
12	Debarred	Debarred									
13	Debarred	Debarred									
14	Debarred	Debarred									
15	Debarred	Debarred									
16	Debarred	Debarred									
17	Debarred	Debarred									
18	Debarred	Debarred									
19	Debarred	Debarred									
20	Debarred	Debarred									
21	Debarred	Debarred									
22	Debarred	Debarred									
23	Debarred	Debarred									
24	Debarred	Debarred									
25	Debarred	Debarred									
26	Debarred	Debarred									
27	Debarred	Debarred									
28	Debarred	Debarred									
29	Debarred	Debarred									
30	Debarred	Debarred									

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A BARRAGE OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the owner, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	L.P.C.										Ireland								
2	C.C.D. (Trachoma)										Ireland								
3											Ireland								
4											Ireland								
5											Ireland								
6											Ireland								
7											Ireland								
8	L.P.C.										Ireland								
9											Ireland								
10											Ireland								
11											Ireland								
12											Ireland								
13											Ireland								
14											Ireland								
15											Ireland								
16											Ireland								
17											Ireland								
18											Ireland								
19											Ireland								
20											Ireland								
21	Criminal										Ireland								
22											Ireland								
23											Ireland								
24	L.P.C.										Ireland								
25	L.P.C.										Ireland								
26											Ireland								
27	L.P.C.										Ireland								
28	Assisted										Ireland								
29											Ireland								
30											Ireland								

CLASS E

Gen. Harlow

Martin Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

RECORDED
INDEXED
FOR THIS MANIFEST
FORM ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

17 to 30 copied by A.L.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cl bef cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
2	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
3	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
4	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
5	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
6	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
7	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
8	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
9	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
10	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
11	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
12	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
13	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
14	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
15	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
16	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
17	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
18	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
19	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
20	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
21	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
22	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
23	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
24	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
25	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
26	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
27	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
28	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
29	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
30	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
31	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
32	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
33	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
34	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
35	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
36	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
37	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
38	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
39	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
40	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
41	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
42	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
43	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
44	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
45	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
46	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
47	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
48	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
49	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
50	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
51	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
52	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
53	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
54	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
55	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
56	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
57	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
58	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
59	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
60	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
61	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
62	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
63	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
64	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
65	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
66	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
67	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
68	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
69	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
70	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
71	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
72	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
73	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
74	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
75	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
76	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
77	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
78	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
79	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
80	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
81	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
82	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
83	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
84	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
85	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
86	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
87	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
88	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
89	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
90	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
91	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
92	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
93	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
94	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
95	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
96	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
97	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
98	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
99	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							
100	Stade	Henri	39	M	Builder		Canadian							

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>July 7</i>				
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>										<i>Alburgh, Vt.</i>				<i>7</i>				

CLASS E.

11-1204

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 17 copied by A.L.P.

19 to 30 copied by A.L.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1894

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Or a citizen before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Young	George	35	m	Carpenter	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Tom Young, 1106 Church Ave.	Verden Mont. Kan	Ill.	City	
2	"	Bessie	35	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
3	Mayne	Minnie	32	f	s. dom.	"	"	Irish	"	1875 De la Roche	W. rel.	ny.	ny.		
4	Lurcatte	Jac	129	m	lab.	"	"	French	"	St. Cyrille	father, Joseph St. Beauchamp P.Q.	"	Upper Mich.		
5	Allain	Thomas	46	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	Richemont	Bro. Edward Bucktoche N.B.	Mass.	Boston		
6	LaBelle	Daniel	73	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	Narcisse	Bro. Felix St. Narcisse	ny.	Laconia		
7	Hamelin	Delina	21	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Sygic father	"	"		
8	Debarred	Perrin	Margaret	29	f	dom.	"	"	"	"	Bro. Pierre St. Ignace	Cap. St. Ignace	Conn.	Sanctison	
9	Debarred	LaBelle	Charles	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Lamotte	Frank	71	m	none	yes	no	French	"	Ottawa	wife, Ale. Auguste St. Ignace	Mass.	Springfield		
11	Freemant	David	18	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	Bourington	St. Ignace	Quebec	Can.	Mass.	Mad. ba
12	Boyle	George	13	m	lab.	"	"	Irish	"	Mont.	No relatives	ny.	Atlantic		
13	Bonnie	William	13	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	Mont.	No relatives	ny.	Atlantic		
14	Debarred	Hampson	James	21	m	lab.	"	"	"	Mont.	No relatives	ny.	Atlantic		
15	Demergue	Emile	18	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	Mont.	No relatives	ny.	Atlantic		
16	Neville	Juliette	33	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	St. Ignace	"	"	"	
17	"	Emilienne	5	f	child	yes	"	"	"	"	St. Ignace	"	"	"	
18	Leclerc	Maria	21	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	St. Ignace	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Juliette	5	f	child	yes	"	"	"	"	St. Ignace	"	"	"	
20	"	Jeanette	5	f	child	yes	"	"	"	"	St. Ignace	"	"	"	
21	Villion	Elie	18	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ignace	"	"	"	
22	Lernier	Joseph	33	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ignace	"	"	"	
23	Debarred	Guernon	Elie	20	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	St. Ignace	"	"	"	
24	Debarred	Burns	Clara	17	f	wife	yes	"	"	"	St. Ignace	"	"	"	
25	Norris	Cliff	25	m	lab.	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives	ny.	Union		
26	Leraud	Yacques	18	m	lab.	"	"	French	"	Kingston	Bro. Michel St. Ignace	ny.	Quebec		
27	Debarred	Gignac	Frederic	17	m	lab.	"	"	"	Calin.	Bro. Michel St. Ignace	ny.	Quebec		
28	Mitchell	Isabella	5	f	child	yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives	ny.	Union		
29	Debarred	Weldman	David	38	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	No relatives	ny.	Union		
30	Admitted	Sydney	25	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	ny.	Union		

NOT USED

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 191

CLASS E

CLASS E.

George S. Polman

Martin G.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FORWARDED HERON
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lubelle	Alexandre	30 m.	✓	Lab. f. p.	Canada	French	Paris	Paris	France	Montreal
2	Parent	Eugene	30 m.	✓	No No	"	"	"	Antoine	"	"
3	Leduc	Josue	60 m.	✓	"	"	"	"	Madelle	"	"
4	Beaudouin	Yvel	60 m.	✓	"	"	"	"	Manacchi	"	"
5	W. m. l.	Norina	30 m.	✓	Barb. f. p.	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
8	Garnach	Lazarus	30 m.	✓	Lab. f. p.	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
9	Leduc	Josue	60 m.	✓	"	"	"	"	Antoine	"	"
10	Quillotte	Emile	30 m.	✓	Lab. f. p.	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
11	Maurel	Josue	30 m.	✓	Lab. f. p.	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
12	Majani	Emile	30 m.	✓	Lab. f. p.	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
13	Bordonaro	Emile	30 m.	✓	Lab. f. p.	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
15	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
16	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
17	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
18	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
19	Noel	Richard	30 m.	✓	Lab. f. p.	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
20	Grand	Normand	30 m.	✓	Lab. f. p.	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
21	Gervais	Alexandre	30 m.	✓	Lab. f. p.	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
22	Kerry	Wilfred	30 m.	✓	Lab. f. p.	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred
24	Castellano	Josue	30 m.	✓	Lab. f. p.	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
25	Terasse	Cecile	30 m.	✓	Lab. f. p.	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
26	Laver	Marie-Jane	30 m.	✓	Lab. f. p.	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
27	Kelman	Etie	30 m.	✓	Lab. f. p.	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
28	Quillotte	Kasana	30 m.	✓	Lab. f. p.	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
29	"	Edelme	30 m.	✓	Lab. f. p.	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
30	"	Neun	30 m.	✓	Lab. f. p.	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
2							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
3							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
4							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
5							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
6							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
7							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
8							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
9							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
10							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
11							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
12							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
13							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
14							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
15							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
16							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
17							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
18							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
19							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
20							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
21							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
22							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
23							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
24							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
25							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
26							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
27							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
28							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
29							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
30							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
31							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
32							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													
33							Entered at Albany, N.Y.													

CLASS E.

11-1004

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

25, 26.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 16 - copied by ALP.

17 to 30 copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

0380 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 112

11-1894

19

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		On a c b e f i t
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	James	James	27	M	Blacksmith		English		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
2	Julien	Daniel	27	M	Blacksmith		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
3	Josephine	Marie	31	F	Housewife		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
4	Lucien	Lucien	27	M	Blacksmith		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
5	11095 112	Belanger	27	M	Blacksmith		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
6		Viola	29	F	Housewife		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
7		Salau	31	M	Blacksmith		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
8		Pauline	31	F	Housewife		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
9		Henri	31	M	Blacksmith		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
10		Henri	31	M	Blacksmith		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
11		Henri	31	M	Blacksmith		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
12	Debarred	Charles	31	M	Blacksmith		Indian		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
13	Debarred	Hit	31	M	Blacksmith		Italian		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
14	Debarred	Martin	31	M	Blacksmith		English		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
15	Debarred	William	31	M	Blacksmith		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
16	Debarred	William	31	M	Blacksmith		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
17	Debarred	William	31	M	Blacksmith		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
18	Debarred	William	31	M	Blacksmith		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
19	Debarred	William	31	M	Blacksmith		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
20	Debarred	William	31	M	Blacksmith		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
21	Debarred	William	31	M	Blacksmith		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
22	Debarred	William	31	M	Blacksmith		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
23	Debarred	William	31	M	Blacksmith		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
24	Debarred	William	31	M	Blacksmith		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
25	Debarred	William	31	M	Blacksmith		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
26	Debarred	William	31	M	Blacksmith		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
27	Debarred	William	31	M	Blacksmith		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
28	Debarred	William	31	M	Blacksmith		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
29	Debarred	William	31	M	Blacksmith		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	
30	Debarred	William	31	M	Blacksmith		French		Montreal		351 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1911

CLASS E

11-150

OVER)

[illegible]

CLASS E

11-150

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

175 30 copied by A.P.

Montreal
July 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARED	REMARKS
	236	194	33	2		1.5
CLASS B						
C Tax	29	67	12			1.5
C Non Tax	61	51	6			3
CLASS C						
	95	70	13			2.6
CLASS C C						
	186	140	30			
CLASS D						
	220	163	44			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	877	699	174			4.59

Includes three (3) N. & C. Elements.

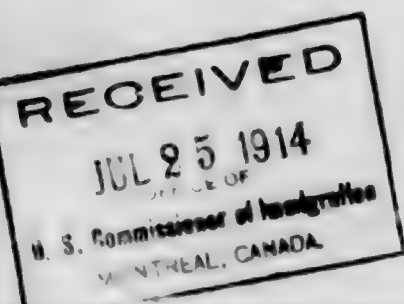
CLASS B									
ALAN.	C. P. R. AT	Harvard	Union	Donnellson	...	...	...	...	...
458	450	7	81	26	6	7	4		11
23									
410	453	7	81	26	6	7	4		11

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	59
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	4
Total	74

Class B - continued																	
Aust. Am.			Cognate			Can Nor			French			Italian			Russ Am		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1			26	10	3				3	1	1				4	1	
									1								
1	-		28	10		2			2			1	-		4	1	-

Class B. continued											
Ukrainian											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
10											
10											

307
 87



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 143

11-1094

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
Debarred	Portney, Myrtle	11	Female	Student		Canadian	Indian	Toronto	Portney, Joseph	Baroness	
2	Wolf, Lazarus	10	Male	Student		Hebrew	Hebrew	Montreal	Portney, Joseph	Baroness	
3	Kushner, Marc	30	Male	Printer		"	"	"	Portney, Joseph	Baroness	
Debarred	Gigliotti, Minnie	2	Female	"		"	"	"	Portney, Joseph	Baroness	
Debarred	Gigliotti, Minnie	2	Female	"		"	"	"	Portney, Joseph	Baroness	
Debarred	Cluff, Georgina	16	Female	"		"	"	"	Portney, Joseph	Baroness	
7	Portney, Myrtle	11	Female	Student		"	"	"	Portney, Joseph	Baroness	
8	Portney, Myrtle	11	Female	Student		"	"	"	Portney, Joseph	Baroness	
9	Portney, Myrtle	11	Female	Student		"	"	"	Portney, Joseph	Baroness	
10	Portney, Myrtle	11	Female	Student		"	"	"	Portney, Joseph	Baroness	
Debarred	Portney, Myrtle	11	Female	Student		"	"	"	Portney, Joseph	Baroness	
Debarred	Portney, Myrtle	11	Female	Student		"	"	"	Portney, Joseph	Baroness	
13	Portney, Myrtle	11	Female	Student		"	"	"	Portney, Joseph	Baroness	
14	Portney, Myrtle	11	Female	Student		"	"	"	Portney, Joseph	Baroness	
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1914

CLASS E

11-1204

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by employer, parent, or by any corporation, firm, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by means of any offer, subscription, promise, or agree- ment, or in any other manner, to take up arms in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Under 16 yrs.																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

CLASS E.

Maria J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 824
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 13 copied by ALP

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2043

56

PER *Cunard*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada	
1	<i>Hurlock</i>	<i>Frank E.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>White Storking D 224325</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Medicine Hat</i>	<i>Brother, John Hurlock Addiscombe Road, Margate, Kent, England</i>	<i>England Margate</i>		
2												
3												
4	<i>as per report in Report of Head of Canada Line SS Co.</i>											
5	<i>634578443</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, John Ziegler Endingen Baden, Germany</i>	<i>Germany Endingen</i>		
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vienna, Austria*, MONTH OF *July*, 190*7* *Class "B."*

11-5062

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serv</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Bro. John Harlow (Submerged) 100 Margate Kent England.</i>			<i>Good</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>dark br. br.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England Margate</i>	<i>Montreal 11-21-13</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>7-3-14.</i>				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5			<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Edwin Bauer (Submerged) 100 Margate Kent England.</i>			<i>Good</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>dark br. br.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany Endingen</i>	<i>Quebec 5-5-14</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>7-20-14.</i>				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NYC & HRR - New York Central Hudson River Rail Road.
CLASS B.

Herman Kull,
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

6 Copied by A.P. 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

57

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Primary K.A.		✓ 28	m	Single	Teacher		German	German	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Mrs. Barbara, 25 St. Louis St., St. Louis, Mo.	N.Y.	New York
2	Primary K.A.		✓ 28	m	Single	Teacher		German	German	"	Montreal	Mother, Robert, 25 St. Louis St., St. Louis, Mo.	N.Y.	New York
3	Primary K.A.		✓ 28	m	Single	Teacher		German	German	"	Montreal	Mother, Robert, 25 St. Louis St., St. Louis, Mo.	N.Y.	New York
4	Primary K.A.		✓ 22	m	Single	Teacher		German	German	"	Montreal	Mother, Robert, 25 St. Louis St., St. Louis, Mo.	N.Y.	New York
5	Primary K.A.		✓ 22	m	Single	Teacher		German	German	"	Montreal	Mother, Robert, 25 St. Louis St., St. Louis, Mo.	N.Y.	New York
6	Primary K.A.		✓ 21	m	Single	Teacher		German	German	"	Montreal	Mother, Robert, 25 St. Louis St., St. Louis, Mo.	N.Y.	New York
7	Primary K.A.		✓ 23	m	Single	Teacher		German	German	"	Montreal	Mother, Robert, 25 St. Louis St., St. Louis, Mo.	N.Y.	New York
8	Primary K.A.		✓ 27	m	Single	Teacher		German	German	"	Montreal	Mother, Robert, 25 St. Louis St., St. Louis, Mo.	N.Y.	New York
9	Primary K.A.		✓ 25	m	Single	Teacher		German	German	"	Montreal	Mother, Robert, 25 St. Louis St., St. Louis, Mo.	N.Y.	New York
10	Primary K.A.		✓ 23	m	Single	Teacher		German	German	"	Montreal	Mother, Robert, 25 St. Louis St., St. Louis, Mo.	N.Y.	New York
11	Primary K.A.		✓ 21	m	Single	Teacher		German	German	"	Montreal	Mother, Robert, 25 St. Louis St., St. Louis, Mo.	N.Y.	New York
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1914

U.S. & Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, time, society, mas- sachusetts, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	✓	10	1104	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	5' 7"	dark	brn	Belgium	Antwerp	New York	Aug 1914	6-30-14
2	✓	11	1104	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	6' 0"	fair	"	Ireland	Limerick	New York	Apr 1908	7-6-14
3	✓	12	1104	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	5-30-14	"
4	✓	13	1104	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	5' 5"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	New York	10-10-14	"
5	✓	14	1104	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	6' 0"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3-14	"
6	✓	15	1104	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	5' 7"	"	"	Finland	Tampere	New York	Aug 1914	7-10-14
7	✓	16	1104	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	5' 8"	"	"	Wales	Cardiff	New York	8-13-14	7-19-14
8	✓	17	1104	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	5' 8"	dark	"	Finland	Uleaborg	New York	12-24-14	7-22-14
9	✓	18	1104	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	5' 6"	fair	"	"	"	Boston	4-2-08	"
10	✓	19	1104	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	New York	5-25-10	"
11	✓	20	1104	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	8-21-14	"

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or E (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 11 copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Malton, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				<i>John Smith, Agricultural School, New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>				<i>John Smith, Agricultural School, New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1911

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, company, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by other means, than by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1000 1000

CLASS D.

11-413

Herbert Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

July 1942

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	2	2				2
CLASS B						
Cheney	11	11				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	2	2				
CLASS D						
	24	24				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	39	39				2

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____ 2

Fourlays _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____ 2

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 307 \\ \hline 88 \end{array}$$

11-1594

03211 7049

02211 COM

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1914
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1594

PORT OF *Malone, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of a city before arrival.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Collins	Leona	25	M.S. Laborer	No No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Cery	N.Y.	Supper Lake
2	Levorist	Margaret	42	F S. Housekeeper	No No	"	English	"	Montreal	"	Brooklyn
3	Daulton	Galeo S.	38	M.S. Laborer	" "	"	Scotch	"	Barren	"	Brandsburgh Lake
4	Daulton	Finous H.	28	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Daulton	Dora	21	F " None	" "	"	French	"	"	"	"
6	Thomas	Henri	23	M.S. Laborer	" "	"	Irish	"	Audrey	"	Saranac Lake
7	Raymond	Sabien	23	" "	" "	"	French	"	St. Joicent	"	Supper Lake
8	Lauzon	Peter	30	" "	" "	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
9	Chambragne	Albert	22	" " Painter	" "	"	"	"	Sutton	"	Malone
10	St. Ciere	Abelmann	22	" " Barber	" "	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"
11	Geoffrion	Joseph	21	" " Mechanic	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Geoffrion	Maria	31	F " None	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cherrie	Albert	24	M.S. Laborer	No No	"	"	"	St. Theresa	"	Supper Lake
14	Bouture	John	32	" "	No No	"	"	"	Edmonton	"	"
15	Bouture	Fred	20	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sirour	Francis	35	" "	" "	"	"	"	Montreal	"	McKeever
17	Leach	John	18	" "	" "	"	Scotish	"	St. Louis	"	Assy. City
18	Mosent	Raul	22	M " Laborer	" "	"	French	"	Montreal	"	Supper Lake
19	Robinson	Victor	37	" " Iron Moulder	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Camille	Joseph	21	" " Motorman	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bradford	Archibald	33	" " Clerk	" "	"	English	"	Bolton, Ont.	"	Rainbow Lake
22	Walzer	Michael	23	" " Baker	" "	"	German	"	St. Cery	"	Saranac Lake
23	Leigh-Walsh	John	31	" " Student	" "	"	English	"	Bolton, Ont.	"	"
24	Heaves	Joseph	31	" " Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Bolton, Ont.	"	Rainbow Lake
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, company, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, company, or firm in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	See Ser	12	1904	Supper Lake N.Y.	Brother Robert Collins	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	dark blk. br.	None	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	6-26-14	NYCARRR	6-26-14	
2	"	20	1910	Supper Lake N.Y.	Brother Robert Collins	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair br. gr.	None	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-1-14	NYCARRR	7-1-14	
3	"	19	1914	Grandville N.Y.	Brother Robert Collins	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark br. br.	None	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-2-14	NYCARRR	7-2-14	
4	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	"	St. Berle	"	"	"	"	
6	"	20	1910	Supper Lake N.Y.	Brother Robert Collins	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	gr. blue	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-6-14	NYCARRR	7-6-14
7	"	10	1914	Supper Lake N.Y.	Brother Robert Collins	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	gr.	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-7-14	NYCARRR	7-7-14
8	"	19	1909	Supper Lake N.Y.	Brother Robert Collins	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br.	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-11-14	"	7-11-14
9	"	8	1910	Supper Lake N.Y.	Brother Robert Collins	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-12-14	"	7-12-14
10	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med. br. blk	"	"	St. Berle	"	"	"	7-13-14	
11	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	dark br.	"	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-14-14	"	7-14-14
12	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	gr. blue	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-16-14	"	7-16-14
13	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	blue	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-18-14	"	7-18-14
14	"	19	1912	Supper Lake N.Y.	Brother Robert Collins	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	"	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-21-14	"	7-21-14
15	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk. br. med. impetated	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-23-14	"	7-23-14
16	"	14	1913	Supper Lake N.Y.	Brother Robert Collins	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br. br. none	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-24-14	"	7-24-14
17	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-25-14	"	7-25-14
18	"	19	1913	Supper Lake N.Y.	Brother Robert Collins	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	right	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-26-14	"	7-26-14
19	"	19	1913	Supper Lake N.Y.	Brother Robert Collins	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark br. gr.	forehead	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-27-14	"	7-27-14
20	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	br.	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-28-14	"	7-28-14
21	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blk. br.	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-29-14	"	7-29-14
22	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	fair	br. br.	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-30-14	"	7-30-14
23	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	fair	br. br.	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-31-14	"	7-31-14
24	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	fair	br. br.	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-32-14	"	7-32-14
25	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	fair	br. br.	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-33-14	"	7-33-14
26	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	fair	br. br.	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-34-14	"	7-34-14
27	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	fair	br. br.	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-35-14	"	7-35-14
28	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	fair	br. br.	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-36-14	"	7-36-14
29	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	fair	br. br.	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-37-14	"	7-37-14
30	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	fair	br. br.	"	Quebec	Port St.	Malone	7-38-14	"	7-38-14

NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER RAIL ROAD

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 24 copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Gorristown, N. Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Primary J. J.	Charles	28	M	Carpenter	Yrs. Yrs.	German	German	United States	Pittsburg, Pa.	Wife, William Malisians	Ill, Chicago	
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

COVER

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1917

Classe C, Favorable.

Brockville - Morristown - Travis, Co

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector

ALP copied

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

52

PORT OF Harrisburg, N. Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primary J. J. J.</i> Demachia	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>No Address</i>	<i>Conn. Washington</i>
2	<i>Primary J. J. J.</i> Tozar	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>" Ottawa</i>	<i>Friends John Synior</i> <i>244 Liberty St. Ottawa, Ont.</i>	<i>N. Y. State Falls</i>
3	<i>Primary J. J. J.</i> Amplioski	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No Address</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7										
8										
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12										
13										
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1914

"Class D."

COVER

Rockville - Exonistion Trans. Co.,

CLASS D.

James E. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

1 to 3 reflect by ALR.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]14-26
$$\begin{array}{r} 307 \\ \hline 89 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
JUL 26 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

14-28

PORT OF Honolulu, T.H.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before entry.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Primary J. J. 3 Sliter	Giba	✓ 52	M M	Cashman	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Brockville	Friend D. McAlpin Brockville, Ont.	N. Y. Alexandria Bay	No
2	Primary J. J. 3 Anna	Anna	✓ 52	F M	No Occp.	" "	"	Irish	" "	" "	" "	"
3	Primary J. J. 3 Snider	Christina	✓ 21	F S	Domestic	" "	"	Dutch	" Glenfield	Brother Almar Snider Glenfield, Ont.	" Oswego	"
4	Primary J. J. 3 Puellan	Puellan	✓ 12	F S	Student	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	"
5	Primary J. J. 3 CA 5-1123-9-10-29 Alfred	Alfred	✓ 11	M S	"	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	"
6	Primary J. J. 3 Roy	Roy	✓ 8	M S	"	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	"
7	Primary J. J. 3 Mary	Mary	✓ 49	F F	No Occp.	No No	"	French-English	" Algonquin	Brother in Law John Auer Algonquin, Ont.	" Syracuse	"
8	Primary J. J. 3 Gross	Gross	✓ 22	M S	Farm Laborer	Yes Yes	"	Scotch & Irish	" Brockville	Brother George Gross Bishops Mills, Ont.	" Antwerp	"
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15												
16												
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20												
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by others, or by any other person, firm, or body, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, or by reason of being a member, active or passive, of any organization, society, or club, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	200.00	No		Daughter, Mr. Edward Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	med Gray Blue	None	Canada	Bred	Monrovia	June 30	Prinville	June 30
2	husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	dark Br	"	"	Holmes Bros Line	"	30	Island Belle	" 30
3	Self	10.00	No		Mother, Mr. Mary Briggs Couspachus, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	med " Br	"	"	B-M-T-G	"	July 1	Ferry	July 1
4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Self	100.00	No	1894	Sister, Mr. Marie Marino 512 Pearl St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Gray Br	"	"	Morrisburg	"	7	"	7
8	"	170.00	No		Sister, Mr. William White Antwerp, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Br Blue	"	"	Carley's Comm	"	10	"	10
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Holmes Bros Line
Baltimore, Md. - Montreal - France, Co.

CLASS E

James J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2943

PER *Allan* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
Debarred	Pucca	Giuseppe	17	M	S. Sabour	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Melton	Laches Pasqual Pucca, Bocchigliano, Italy	W. Virginia	Charleston	M
Debarred	Donnici	Vincenzo	18	M	S. Sabour	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Melton	Malton, Maria Donnici, Bocchigliano, Italy	Penn	Pittsburg	M
Debarred	Brunnetti	Luigi	34	M	M Sabour	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Melton	Wife, Teresa Brunnetti, Bocchigliano, Italy	Penn	Pittsburg	M
Debarred	Donnici	Nicola	49	M	M Sabour	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Melton	Wife, Maria Donnici, Bocchigliano, Italy	Penn	Pittsburg	M
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
Debarred	La Face	Constantino	19	M	S. Sabour	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Russland	Bro. Michele La Face, Portland, B.C.	Wash	Bellevue	M
Debarred	Lee	John G.	31	M	M. Sabour	Yes		England	English	Canada	Melton	Laches, Richard Lee, Darnley, Lancashire, Eng	Idaho	Wardner	M
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
Debarred	Lindeman	Carl	35	M	M. Sabour	Yes		Finland	Scand	Canada	Melton	Wife, Anna Lindeman, Morfres, Finland	Idaho	Mulla	M
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Marcus Wash*, MONTH OF *July*, 1904.

Class "B"

(OVER.)

11-5063

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 22, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	1910	1910	W Va	1910	Uncle, Vincenzo Abene	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Leh	Blk	Brown	Scar, scars	Italy	Bacchiglian	John	1914	SMR	July 3
2	Yes	Contract Laborer	20	No	-	-	Uncle, Vincenzo Abene	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Leh	Blk	Brown	Scar, left forehead	Italy	Bacchiglian	John	1914	SMR	July 3
3	Yes	Contract Laborer	26	No	-	-	Uncle, Vincenzo Abene	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Leh	Blk	Brown	More	Italy	Bacchiglian	John	1914	SMR	July 3
4	Yes	Contract Laborer	26	No	-	-	Uncle, Vincenzo Abene	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Leh	Blk	Brown	More	Italy	Bacchiglian	John	1914	SMR	July 3
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12	Yes	L.P.C.	30	No	-	-	Bro. Antonio La Fare	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Leh	Blk	Brown	None	Italy	Marano	John	1913	SMR	July 7
13	Yes	L.P.C.	9	No	1910	Idaho	Wardner, Idaho	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	St	Blk	Brown	None	England	Barnes	John	1914	SMR	July 9
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21	Yes	Self	45	No	1914	Idaho	Wardner, Idaho	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	St	Blk	Brown	None	England	Barnes	John	1914	SMR	July 8
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G.M. Ry: Great Northern Ry

CLASS B.

Arthur McKenna
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 4 Copied by ALP.

ALP.

ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Who has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Labbes</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Sabores</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M. Sabores Canada</i>	<i>Wife, Maria Labbes, Zaffalini, Italy</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	
2	<i>Caratta</i>	<i>Lebastino</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Sabores</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M. Sabores Canada</i>	<i>Wife, Maria Caratta, Italy</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	
3	<i>Bellegua</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Sabores</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M. Sabores Canada</i>	<i>Wife, Teresa Bellegua, Italy</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	
4	<i>Brino</i>	<i>Miguel</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Sabores</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M. Sabores Canada</i>	<i>Wife, Maria Brino, Italy</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	
5	<i>de Braga</i>	<i>Lamoria</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Sabores</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M. Sabores Canada</i>	<i>Wife, Maria de Braga, Italy</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	
6	<i>Anton</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Sabores</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M. Sabores Canada</i>	<i>Wife, Maria Anton, Italy</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	
7	<i>Amielto</i>	<i>Mose</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Sabores</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>M. Sabores Canada</i>	<i>Wife, Maria Amielto, Italy</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1914 *C. Taxable*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or association, or with the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes. Self	45	Yes. From May 1909	1914 Bro. Joseph J. Faber	446 10 Alameda St., Mex	No	No	No	Good	M	5'9"	Med Brn	Scar. hand	Italy Zappala	May	1914	SMR	June 25
2	Yes	"	15	Yes. From May 1909	1914 Giovanni Antonio Rodella	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Leh Brn	on chin	Italy S. Astor	May	1914	SMR	June 29
3	Yes	"	13	Yes. From May 1909	1914 Giovanni Rodella	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Med Brn	Scar. hand	Italy S. Astor	May	1914	SMR	June 29
4	Yes	"	25	Yes. From May 1909	1914 Bro. Savaris Baunna	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Leh Brn	Scar. hand	Italy S. Astor	May	1914	SMR	June 29
5	Yes	"	100	Yes. From May 1909	1914 Bro. Savaris Baunna	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Leh Brn	Scar. hand	Italy S. Astor	May	1914	SMR	June 29
6	Yes	"	60	Yes. From May 1909	1914 Bro. Savaris Baunna	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Leh Brn	Scar. hand	Italy S. Astor	May	1914	SMR	June 29
7	Yes	"	70	Yes. From May 1909	1914 Bro. Savaris Baunna	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Leh Brn	Scar. hand	Italy S. Astor	May	1914	SMR	June 29

G. W. Ry. Great Northern Ry. **CLASS C. TAXABLE**
Kalter H. Stowers
Arthur M. Shins
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1207 copied by A.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Wh has Car
1	<i>Bergman Oscar</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Matth. Emma Bergman, Lynemark, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>	
2	<i>Made Oscar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Matth. Matilda Made, Nelson, Finland</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>	
3	<i>Therstein Sigis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sigis, Melchor & O'Brien, Lorstad, Norway</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>	
4	<i>Stron Peter</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Stron, Peter & O'Brien, Lorstad, Norway</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>	
5	<i>Anderson Alex</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Machinist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Anderson, Alex & O'Brien, Lorstad, Norway</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>	
6	<i>Webster John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Webster, John & O'Brien, Lorstad, Norway</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>	
7	<i>Manni Jack</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Blacksmith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Manni, Jack & O'Brien, Lorstad, Norway</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>	
8	<i>Rosch Matt</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Rosch, Matt & O'Brien, Lorstad, Norway</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>	
9	<i>Prothero Harry</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Prothero, Harry & O'Brien, Lorstad, Norway</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>	
10	<i>Pisheak Nick</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Pisheak, Nick & O'Brien, Lorstad, Norway</i>	<i>Wash. Spokane</i>	
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4* *C. M. T. Taxable*

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject for issue of any other certificate, license or permit for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910 various Apr	None	No	No	No	Good	Mo	5 8 1/2	Med St Blue	None	Sweden	Gulmarsh	May	1910	May	1910	June 23
2	Yes	"	15	Yes	1909 various July	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	Finland	Helsingfors	May	1909	June	1909	June 20
3	Yes	"	380	Yes	1913 various Nov 1723	Manchester and others	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	St Br Blue	Scar left	Norway	Lodt	Quebec	May	1911	June	1911
4	Yes	"	20	Yes	1914 Spokane Apr	None	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med Br Blue	None	Sweden	Gudal	June	1914	June	1914	July 10
5	Yes	"	40	Yes	1908 various June 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	Scar at hand	Sweden	Gutterberg	May	1908	June	1908	July 11
6	Yes	"	120	Yes	1914 various May	Bea Bee, Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	St Br Blue	None	England	Washum	June	1914	June	1914	July 14
7	Yes	"	50	Yes	1913 Mass	None	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med Br Blue	"	Russia	Wass	Boston	Aug	1913	June	1913
8	Yes	"	80	Yes	1914 various Apr	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med Br Blue	Scar left eye	Austria	Mahlo	May	1914	June	1914	July 20
9	Yes	"	100	Yes	1912 Penn	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Blue	Scar right cheek	Wales	Bowling	May	1912	June	1912	July 21
10	Yes	"	68	Yes	1913 Spokane July	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Blue	None	Austria	Targu	John	Apr	1913	June	1913

L. M. Ry *Small* *W. H. Stevens* *Arthur McKeine*
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 18 copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 44

PORT OF *Marcus Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mphozg	Carl	26	M	S Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Grand Forks	Wife, Sara Mphozg	Wash	Spokane	M
2	Melton	Cl	49	M	M Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Grand Forks	Wife, Christina Melton	Wash	Spokane	M
3	Archini	Bernardo	35	M	S Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Melton	Wife, Antonia Archini	Wash	Spokane	M
4	Teacharone	Guiseffe	28	M	S Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Trail	Wife, Maria Techarone	Wash	Spokane	M
5	Wisser	Edward	39	M	M Laborer	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Grand Forks	Wife, Maria Wisser	Wash	Spokane	M
6	Leason	Albert	46	M	M Laborer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Amaworth	Wife, Maria Leason	Wash	Spokane	M
7	De Visser	Anthony	27	M	M Laborer	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Grand Forks	Wife, Maria De Visser	Wash	Spokane	M
8	Spigovich	John	30	M	S Laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Valley	Wife, Maria Spigovich	Wash	Spokane	M
9	Macarovich	Mich	21	M	S Laborer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Trail	Wife, Maria Macarovich	Wash	Spokane	M
10	Rankue	Josef	25	M	S Laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Melton	Wife, Maria Rankue	Wash	Spokane	M
11	Rosell	Andrew	36	M	M Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Cascade	Wife, Maria Rosell	Wash	Spokane	M
12	Blaso	Cl	37	M	M Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Cascade	Wife, Maria Blaso	Wash	Spokane	M
13	Luker	Martin	31	M	S Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Cascade	Wife, Maria Luker	Wash	Spokane	M
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1914 *Class D*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	Self	15	No	No	None	None	59	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	White	Sweden	Stockholm	June 25	1914	1914	1914	1914
2	Yes	"	30	Yes	1903	Sweden	None	56	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	White	Sweden	Stockholm	June 25	1914	1914	1914	1914
3	Yes	"	30	Yes	1908	Sweden	None	56	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	White	Sweden	Stockholm	June 25	1914	1914	1914	1914
4	Yes	L.P.C.	7	Yes	1909	Sweden	None	57	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	White	Sweden	Stockholm	June 25	1914	1914	1914	1914
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911	Sweden	None	54	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	White	Sweden	Stockholm	June 25	1914	1914	1914	1914
6	Yes	L.P.C.	50	No	No	None	None	58	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	White	Sweden	Stockholm	June 25	1914	1914	1914	1914
7	Yes	Contract Laborer	30	Yes	1911	Sweden	None	58	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	White	Sweden	Stockholm	June 25	1914	1914	1914	1914
8	Yes	"	35	No	No	None	None	57	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	White	Sweden	Stockholm	June 25	1914	1914	1914	1914
9	Yes	"	60	Yes	1911	Sweden	None	56	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	White	Sweden	Stockholm	June 25	1914	1914	1914	1914
10	Yes	L.P.C.	26	Yes	1911	Sweden	None	51	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	White	Sweden	Stockholm	June 25	1914	1914	1914	1914
11	Yes	"	75	No	No	None	None	51	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	White	Sweden	Stockholm	June 25	1914	1914	1914	1914
12	Yes	"	80	Yes	1911	Sweden	None	51	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	White	Sweden	Stockholm	June 25	1914	1914	1914	1914
13	Yes	"	100	Yes	1901	Sweden	None	59	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	White	Sweden	Stockholm	June 25	1914	1914	1914	1914

CLASS D.

Walter H. Stowers

Arthur M. Heine

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 13 copied by ALP.

Border
Marcellus Wash
July 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	7	1	6			
Taxable	7	7				
Non-tax	10	10				
CLASS C						
CLASS D	13	9	4			
CLASS E	29	16	13			
TOTAL	100	13	23			

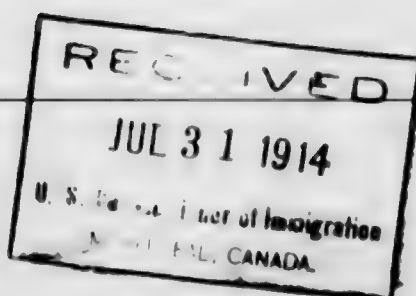
CLASS B											
ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4			2						7		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	110

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

307
 90

11-1594



aw

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1084

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citi- zen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Dang</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	28	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Salmon	Bro. John Dang, 1515 1st St. Victoria, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Seattle	
2	<i>Hussey</i>	<i>Edward</i>	36	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Grand Forks	None	Wash.	Katona	
3	<i>Morrison</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	21	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Grand Forks	Martha, Mrs. P. Morrison, 151 1/2 Pender St., Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Katona	
4	<i>Hartley</i>	<i>John</i>	31	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Revelstoke	Mathew, Margaret Hartley, Kennerly, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
5	<i>Sage</i>	<i>Carl</i>	25	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	English	"	Stowathy	John, George Sage, 100 1/2 B. Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
6	<i>Malcolm</i>	<i>Charles</i>	47	M	M. S. Laborer	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Carbin	Wife, Metta Malcom, Grand Forks, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane	
7	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Palmer</i>	33	M	M. Miner	Yes	"	Irish	"	Phoenix	Mathew, Mrs. Cook, Phoenix, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
8	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	46	M	S. Miner	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Carbin	Wife, James McDonald, Carbin, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Marcus	
9	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	19	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	English	"	Melton	Wife, Harry Jackson, Waco, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
10	<i>Laronde</i>	<i>Mary</i>	21	F	Domestic	Yes	"	French	"	Grand Forks	Wife, Mrs. Mary Laronde, Laronde, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
11	<i>Singh</i>	<i>Bala</i>	30	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Indian	"	Grand Forks	None	Cal.	Stockton	
12	<i>Carver</i>	<i>William</i>	37	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Dutch	"	Phoenix	Wife, Harry Carver, Phoenix, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
13	<i>Labonne</i>	<i>Albert</i>	28	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	English	"	Melton	Wife, Mrs. Labonne, Melton, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
14	<i>Blais</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	30	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	French	"	Ymir	Wife, Paul Blais, Ymir, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
15	<i>McNeil</i>	<i>Radio</i>	40	M	M. Miner	Yes	"	Irish	"	Grand Forks	None	Wash.	Little	
16	<i>Dang</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Roseland	Wife, Robert Dang, Roseland, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
17	<i>Leighton</i>	<i>Fred</i>	36	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	English	"	Bergen	Wife, Mrs. Leighton, Bergen, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
18	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	28	M	S. Miner	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Silverton	Wife, J. Roberts, Silverton, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
19	<i>Preston</i>	<i>Ernie</i>	27	M	M. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Roseland	Wife, John Preston, Roseland, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Ward	
20	<i>Preston</i>	<i>Harold</i>	8	M	M. Miner	Yes	"	Irish	"	Roseland	None	Wash.	Ward	
21	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Paul</i>	40	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Wife, Michael McDonald, Edmonton, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
22	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Golden	Wife, Edward Murphy, Golden, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
23	<i>Waldron</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	8	M	M. Miner	Yes	"	Irish	"	Grand Forks	Wife, Theodore Waldron, Grand Forks, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
24	<i>Humphreys</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	13	M	S. Miner	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Grand Forks	Wife, T. Humphreys, Grand Forks, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
25	<i>Hanson</i>	<i>James</i>	43	M	M. Laborer	Yes	"	Scand	"	Trail	Wife, Engla Hanson, Trail, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
26	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>John</i>	28	M	S. Miner	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Ammanville	Wife, J. McDonald, Ammanville, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
27	<i>Kinnade</i>	<i>Eva</i>	27	F	M. Laborer	Yes	"	French	"	Roseland	Wife, Charles Kinnade, Roseland, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
28	<i>Trancho</i>	<i>Michael</i>	38	M	M. Laborer	Yes	"	Italian	"	Ammanville	Wife, Theresa Trancho, Ammanville, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
29	<i>Berg</i>	<i>Einar</i>	37	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	Scand	"	Caracas	Wife, Knute Berg, Caracas, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Spokane	
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1914.

CLASS E

MONTH OF July, 1914.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one's family, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free in person or otherwise, or subject to special license or passport by treaty? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or legal status, or for other reason, to take such United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1912	Spokane	University of Washington Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	St Brn	Blue	face	Canada Victoria	Marcus	4/21/14	GM Ry	June 20										
2	Yes	"	15	Yes 1911	Seattle	St. Louis Woodmen Hall, Wash D.C.	No	No	No	"	"	5 9 1/4	Reddy Brn	Blue	"	Canada Hamilton	Marcus	4/21/14	GM Ry	June 26										
3	Yes	Contract Laborer	5	Yes 1908	San Francisco	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	Reddy Brn	Blue	"	Canada Vancouver	Marcus	4/21/14	GM Ry	June 26										
4	Yes	"	55	Yes 1909	Miami	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Brn	Blue	Scars left	Canada Keweenaw	Marcus	4/21/14	GM Ry	June 27										
5	Yes	"	55	Yes 1909	Miami	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	St Brn	Blue	Scars left	Canada Delhi	Marcus	4/21/14	GM Ry	June 27										
6	Yes	"	500	Yes 1901	Miami	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	St Brn	Blue	"	U.S. Independence	Marcus	4/21/14	GM Ry	June 30										
7	Yes	"	500	No	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 11 1/4	Reddy Brn	Blue	"	Canada Granby	Marcus	7/1/14	GM Ry	July 1										
8	Yes	L.P.C.	None	Yes 1912	various	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	Scars left	Canada Toronto	Marcus	7/1/14	GM Ry	July 2										
9	Yes	L.P.C.	17	Yes 1914	various	St. Louis Woodmen Hall, Wash D.C.	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Med Brn	Blue	face	England Plymouth	John May	7/1/14	GM Ry	July 3										
10	Yes	Prostitute	55	Yes 1914	St. Louis	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	Reddy Brn	Blue	"	Canada Montreal	Marcus	7/1/14	GM Ry	July 3										
11	Yes	L.P.C.	500	No	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Reddy Brn	Blue	"	India Berhampore	Marcus	7/1/14	GM Ry	July 3										
12	Yes	L.P.C.	50	Yes 1892	Seattle	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Reddy Brn	Blue	"	Canada Laramie	Marcus	7/1/14	GM Ry	July 7										
13	Yes	L.P.C.	15	No	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	Med Brn	Blue	Scars left	Canada Sarnia	Marcus	7/1/14	GM Ry	July 10										
14	Yes	L.P.C.	16	Yes 1913	Wash	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Brn	Blue	Scars left	Canada Sarnia	Marcus	7/1/14	GM Ry	July 11										
15	Yes	"	20	Yes 1906	various	St. Louis Woodmen Hall, Wash D.C.	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	Med Brn	Blue	"	U.S. Sacramento	Marcus	7/1/14	GM Ry	July 13										
16	Yes	"	40	Yes 1907	St. Louis	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	Reddy Brn	Blue	"	Canada Bay	Marcus	7/1/14	GM Ry	July 14										
17	Yes	"	2	Yes 1914	various	St. Louis Woodmen Hall, Wash D.C.	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Med Brn	Blue	"	Canada Perth	Marcus	7/1/14	GM Ry	July 15										
18	Yes	"	150	Yes 1914	various	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Med Brn	Blue	"	U.S. Lancaster	Marcus	7/1/14	GM Ry	July 15										
19	Yes	L.P.C.	25	Yes 1914	various	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	Med Brn	Blue	"	U.S. Lancaster	Marcus	7/1/14	GM Ry	July 15										
20	Yes	L.P.C.	17	Yes 1914	various	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 11 1/2	Med Brn	Blue	"	Canada Sydney	Marcus	7/1/14	GM Ry	July 20										
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1915	Seattle	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	Med Brn	Blue	"	Canada Toronto	Marcus	7/1/14	GM Ry	July 20										
22	Yes	"	30	Yes 1908	various	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	Med Brn	Blue	"	Canada Toronto	Marcus	7/1/14	GM Ry	July 8										
23	Yes	Self	2	Yes 1913	Wash	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 9	Med Brn	Blue	"	Canada Toronto	Marcus	7/1/14	GM Ry	July 15										
24	Yes	Self	3	Yes 1913	Wash	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	"	Canada Toronto	Marcus	7/1/14	GM Ry	July 15										
25	Yes	Self	130	Yes 1900	various	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 11	Med Brn	Blue	"	Canada Toronto	Marcus	7/1/14	GM Ry	July 21										
26	Yes	L.P.C.	13	Yes 1898	Mont	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 4	Reddy Brn	Blue	"	U.S. Brockton	Marcus	7/1/14	GM Ry	July 22										
27	Yes	L.P.C.	8	Yes 1913	Mich	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Reddy Brn	Blue	"	U.S. Brockton	Marcus	7/1/14	GM Ry	July 22										
28	Yes	L.P.C.	33	No	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Reddy Brn	Blue	"	U.S. Brockton	Marcus	7/1/14	GM Ry	July 22										
29	Yes	"	95	Yes 1907	Miami	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	Reddy Brn	Blue	"	U.S. Brockton	Marcus	7/1/14	GM Ry	July 22										

L. M. Ry. Great Merchants Ry
James H. Slowers
Arthur McKenna
CLASS E.
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 29 copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2663

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	NOT USED											
2	Beaudet	18	F	Domestic		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Stanstead	21 Dean St. Kelmonare, Scot	Newport	
3	NOT USED											
4	Scott	59	M	None		Scotland	Lang Lee	Scotland	Lang Lee	Scotland		
5	NOT USED											
6	Miller	45	M	Labourer		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Alto	121 Snowden St. Glasgow	P.9. Pawtucket	
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11												
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

None but aliens who have arrived at a Canadian ocean port from a foreign seaport within one year from date of application for admission to the United States should be manifested on this sheet.

OF Newport Vt, MONTH OF July, 1911

Class 79

(OVER.)

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS B.

11-1884

Daniel J. McDermott

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2-4-6 Copied by ALTO.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

200

PORT OF Newport Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Miles	30	M		Ireland Irish		Canada Revelstoke	Dingley Ireland	Ireland
2	Miles	30	M		Ireland Irish		Canada Revelstoke	Dingley Ireland	Ireland
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF 12, 1911

Class C Taxable

OVER,

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14-41

Immigrant Inspector
in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Colombo	Albert	✓ 14	M.		Student		Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Father Nicodemus Totaro Papa, Sutton, Italy	W	Manchester
2	Johansson	Malcolm	✓ 18	M.		Student		Scandinavia	Scandinavian	Canada	Montreal	Father John Larsson Alfred Sweden	Miss	Attleboro
3	Johansson	Malcolm	✓ 16	M.		Student		Scandinavia	Scandinavian	Canada	Montreal	Father Theodore Larsson Naldemarsvik Sweden		Boston
4	Johansson	Malcolm	✓ 30	M.		Student		Austria	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife Martha Crowchuk Scollac Austria	NY	New York
5	Moriconi	Gustavo	✓ 20	M.		Student		Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Father Francesco Mercenello Grattoli, Portenza, Italy		
6	Johansson	Malcolm	✓ 11	M.		Student		Russia	Finnish	Canada	Montreal	Father Elias Risky Hessaland, Finland	Miss	Quincy
7	Johansson	Malcolm	✓ 11	M.		Student		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Montreal	Mother Johanna Erickson Stockholm, Sweden		
8	Johansson	Malcolm	✓ 11	M.		Student		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Step father Thomas Renton Glasgow, Scotland	RI	Providence
9	Johansson	Malcolm	✓ 38	M.		Student		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Sister Mabel Tattersall Vermillion Vt.	ME	Portland
10	Johansson	Malcolm	✓ 11	M.		Student		England	English	Canada	Montreal		W	Manchester
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

10 / Res

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

Class C Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	L.P.C.	Yes	Yes	1911	John Moore 1411 Bath Mill St., Manchester	No	No	Good	No	55 1/2	med	bro	bro	Italy	Campobasso	May	CP 214	Volturno	July 1		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Sister Ada Anderson 108 Bank St.	No	No	No	No	56 1/2	fair	"	gr.	Sweden	Alfred	Boston	June 1911	Bruce	" 4		
3	Yes	Mentally Defective	Yes	Yes	1911	Handman, S. C. Boston	No	No	No	No	54	med	"	blue	"	Maldemarsuit	Bulpat	Feb 1911	Bruce	" 4		
4	Yes	Abolished	Yes	Yes	1911	Nicola, Berlak 28 Third Ave., N.Y. City	No	No	Mentally Defective	No	55	"	"	"	Austria	Scollac	Halifax	June 24/12	CP 212	unknown	" 7	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	No address	No	No	Good	No	57	dk	bro	bro	Italy	Grottole	Ny	mech 24/09	CP 212	Leinsanna	" 7	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Sister Hannah Kuck Dunsmuir, Mass	No	No	No	No	59	fair	bro	blue	Finland	Massalaud	Boston	1906	CP 214	unknown	" 7	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Bro Ben Erickson 203 Center St	No	No	No	No	59	"	bro	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Ny	April 1910	CP 212	Mauretan	" 14	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Friend Mrs Walter Nelson 113 Douglass Ave	No	No	No	No	57	med	bro	bro	Latvia marks back left hand on finger	Scotland	Galashiels	"	Oct 5/12	Bruce	Cameronia	" 18
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Bro J. Anderson	No	No	No	No	58	"	bro	blue	Ireland	Dublin	Baltimore	1892	CP 214	Exmore	" 19	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Bro James H. H. H.	No	No	No	No	510	fair	bro	"	England	London	Boston	1893	CP 214	unknown	" 73	

B & M - Boston & Maine Ry
C P R - Canadian Pacific
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Daniel J. McDermott
Calvin E. Ayer
August J. Davis
Chafe

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 10 copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ward	John	27	✓	Married	English	English	Canada	Sherbrooke	Quebec	Sherbrooke	Mass	New Bedford	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *11*

271

PORT OF *Newport Vt.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Machine</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sherbrooke</i>	<i>Mrs. Elizabeth Tomlin</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Sherbrooke</i>	<i>Mass New Bedford</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

Class CC

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Tom Marsh of M. C. Co</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>dk brown</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Leicester</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>June 14/13</i>	<i>Green 86</i>	<i>1911</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

B. M. - Boston & Maine Ry

CLASS CC.

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

George P. Bosley
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF *Newport, N.H.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ernest Frederic</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Melbourne, Canada</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. George Etta Player</i>	<i>Vt. Johnsonburg</i>
2	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Stateville, Ill.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Alphonso Gassano</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Megantic, P.Q.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Otto Johnson</i>	<i>Mass. Quincy</i>
4	<i>Neronimus</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. William, Ont.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Nanka Bulkowski</i>	<i>Northbridge</i>
5	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Cobalt, Ont.</i>	<i>No Relatives</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>
6	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Bethune, Sask.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Edwin Nicholson</i>	<i>Conn. Hartford</i>
7	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Bethune, Sask.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Edwin Nicholson</i>	<i>Conn. Hartford</i>
8	<i>William</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brighton, Ont.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. Geo. Cook</i>	<i>Mass. Lowell</i>
9	<i>Delia Mary</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Fort William, Ont.</i>	<i>Mr. & Mrs. John Coleman</i>	<i>Boston</i>
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>L.P.C.</i>											<i>England London</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>18/11</i>	<i>Bray St.</i>	<i>Canada June 24</i>
2	<i>Blowaway</i>											<i>Italy Apia Boston</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>CP 212</i>	<i>Notre Dame July 1</i>
3												<i>Sweden Katmar</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>27/02</i>	<i>CP 210</i>	<i>Menon " 3</i>
4												<i>Austria Korodnya</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>25/12</i>	<i>CP 214</i>	<i>Hillsdale " 2</i>
5												<i>Finland Gustafjari</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>1895</i>	<i>CP 214</i>	<i>unknown " 15</i>
6												<i>Ireland Legacorry</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>CP 212</i>	<i>Scandinavian " 16</i>
7												<i>Porta Down</i>				<i>" 16</i>
8												<i>England Brighton</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>25/12</i>	<i>CP 212</i>	<i>Heperian " 16</i>
9												<i>Ireland Pallenashel</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>CP 212</i>	<i>unknown " 17</i>

*B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific*
CLASS D.

Daniel J. McDermott
Colon E. Ayer
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 9. copied by A.L.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

PORT OF *Newport Vt.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize	
1	<i>Debarred</i>											
2	<i>Bourassa</i>	<i>1-15/702-2/16/35/243</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Balston</i>	<i>Father Barney Wells</i>	<i>Manchester</i>		
3	<i>Bourassa</i>					<i>French</i>		<i>Drummondville</i>	<i>Father Edmond Boivin</i>			
4	<i>Bourassa</i>							<i>Grondines</i>	<i>Father Henri Girard</i>			
5	<i>Bourassa</i>							<i>Ric</i>	<i>Father Joseph Louis Doucette</i>	<i>Newport</i>		
6	<i>Bourassa</i>											
7	<i>Bourassa</i>											
8	<i>Bourassa</i>											
9	<i>Bourassa</i>											
10	<i>Bourassa</i>	<i>49</i>						<i>Beauverville</i>	<i>Father George Baron</i>	<i>Mass Lawrence</i>		
11	<i>Bourassa</i>	<i>41-232052-3/11/38</i>										
12	<i>Bourassa</i>											
13	<i>Bourassa</i>	<i>5-11</i>										
14	<i>Bourassa</i>	<i>42-17 209407-4/137-7PC</i>										
15	<i>Bourassa</i>											
16	<i>Bourassa</i>							<i>St Leon</i>	<i>Father Lucien Luyette</i>	<i>W. H. Ashland</i>		
17	<i>Bourassa</i>							<i>Garthby</i>	<i>Father James Lapointe</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>		
18	<i>Bourassa</i>					<i>English</i>		<i>Melan</i>	<i>Father John Graham</i>	<i>Conn Thompsonville</i>		
19	<i>Bourassa</i>					<i>French</i>		<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Father Josephine Bernier</i>	<i>Mass Lawrence</i>		
20	<i>Bourassa</i>							<i>Nominique</i>	<i>Father Adèle Feller</i>	<i>MA Concord</i>		
21	<i>Bourassa</i>							<i>Grand Mere</i>	<i>Grand Mere</i>	<i>Mass Lawrence</i>		
22	<i>Bourassa</i>											
23	<i>Bourassa</i>											
24	<i>Bourassa</i>								<i>Daup Mrs Omer Vallee</i>	<i>W. H. Manchester</i>		
25	<i>Bourassa</i>								<i>Grand Mere</i>			
26	<i>Bourassa</i>								<i>Father</i>			
27	<i>Bourassa</i>							<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father Edmond Millard</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>		
28	<i>Bourassa</i>								<i>Montreal</i>			
29	<i>Bourassa</i>					<i>English</i>		<i>Dunkham</i>	<i>Sister Mrs E. A. Beer</i>	<i>Vt Richford</i>		
30	<i>Bourassa</i>											

NOT USED

See line 10 Bourassa, Melan, 9 USC

132

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*4* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or organization.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		L.P.C.		Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	No	No	No	Good	5 1/2	med	blk	USA (C) Barre (C) Newport	24	June 15	86	June 15
2				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
3				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
4				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
5				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
6				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
7				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
8				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
9				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
10				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
11				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
12				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
13				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
14				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
15				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
16				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
17				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
18				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
19				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
20				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
21				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
22				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
23				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
24				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
25				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
26				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
27				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
28				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
29				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15
30				Lucas, L. Lucas, Pafar.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	bro	"	Canada, St. Francis, Que.	Pr	15	86	June 15

CLASS E. *B.M. Boston & Maine Co.*
B.P.R. - Canadian Pacific & Daniel J. W. Dermott
M.A. - Magon Road *Immigrant Inspector.*
Colon E. Unger
George F. Unger
Unger

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

14-28

PORT OF Newport N.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Whitcomb	daug Fanny	23	F	none		Can		Canada	Dunham	Aunt Mrs E. A. Luss Dunham Que	VT	Richford	NH
2	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	11045/1412	Charles	3	M	farmer		German		"	Pomahawk	Father Carl Luss Pomahawk, Altk	Conn	Tennerville	MA
5	"	wife Emma	18	F	none		"		"	"	"	"	"	NH
6	"	daug Alma	3	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	NH
7	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Albany	John Arthur	17	M	carpenter		English		Calgary	Altk	Father A. H. Allaby Trento N.S.	Mass	Arlington	"
9	"	wife Lillian	18	F	none		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	McLean	Martha Anne	35	F	stenographer		Scotch		Vancouver	Westville N.S.	Sister Mrs Mary Munroe	"	No. Dana	"
11	Sandborn	Walter	15	M	farm lab		"		Waterloo	Iron Hill Pz	Bro. Floyd Sandborn	VT	Enosburg Falls	"
12	Campbell	Edward	18	M	"		Irish		St. Helen	Legat	"	"	West Dover	"
13	Arrest	Ernest	13	M	lab		French		Armagh	Armagh Pz	Father Pierre Aubert	NH	Manchester	"
14	Edwards	Edward	17	M	lab		English		Preston	St. Leonard Pz	Bro. Leonard Pz	Mass	Taunton	"
15	Andelle	Charles Henry	6	M	lab		French		Smiths Mills	Montreal Pz	Bro. Andelle	VT	Morgan	"
16	Guarante	Philomena	7	F	none		"		"	"	Daug Mrs Adelaud Michaud	Mass	Fall River	"
17	Duchene	Geo.	1	M	lab		"		No. Stukley	Briddeford	Bro. Philippe Duchene	Mass	Briddeford	"
18	"	wife Marie	4	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	daug Marie Bern	1	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Ernest	"	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	son Armand	1	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gouplais	Damon	14	M	lab		"		Pugemont	"	Father James O. Donnell	VT	Central Falls	"
23	O'Donnell	Francis	1	M	student		"		Montreal	138 Clark Lafontaine, Montreal	Bro. Joseph O'Donnell	NH	Concord	"
24	Delorme	Edouard	16	M	none		"		St. Eugene	St. Eugene Pz	Father Joseph Delorme	VT	St. Johnsbury	"
25	Simard	Victor	1	M	lab		"		Thetford Mines	Thetford Mines Que	Bro. Eugene Simard	NH	Manchester	"
26	"	wife Martha	1	F	none		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	daug Mercedes	1	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Harrison	Lina	1	F	none		"		Grand Mere	Grand Mere Pz	Father Alfred Gelin	Mass	Fall River	"
29	Bergson	Armand	1	M	domestic		"		Montreal	St. Joseph Bergeron	Bro. Joseph Bergeron	"	Holyoke	"
30	Greene	Armand	1	M	lab		"		St. Pexton	St. Pexton Que	Father Timothy Grenier	VT	Newport	"

NOT USED

133

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See Line 4 { Lassy Richard 6)
" " Carl 7) USC.
" " Paul 9)
See line 22 Gouplais, Laura 31 USC
See line 18 Harrison Armand 4) USC
" " Armand 5)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by agent, employer, family, or by some other person, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any official declaration of war, or by reason of any official declaration of war, or by reason of any official declaration of war, or by reason of any official declaration of war.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1					With Parents No Address	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	brn		Canada, Dunham Newp		June 27	W. R.	June 27		
2																27		27		
3																27		27		
4				1894	Various 1901	Teacher, law firm Fennerville, Conn								Germany, Posen	NY	1884	CP 212	27		
5				1896							5' 6"	brn		Canada, Thompson	Newport	27	CP 212	27		
6				1900										Canada, Tomahawk		27		27		
7																27		27		
8				1909	Mass. appt. Fitch in law 307 1/2 1913 Burlington 1901	Fowler, Lowell					5' 8"			" Salt Springs		28		28		
9				1908							5' 4"	med brn		" Amherst		28		28		
10				1901	Various	Smith, North D. Mass					5' 5"	dk blt		" Landsdowne		28		28		
11				1901	3 mos. Groburg	Enochburg Falls, N.Y.					6' 0"	fair brn blue		" Knowlton		29		29		
12				1896	3 mos. Groburg	Enochburg Falls, N.Y.					5' 4"	red brn		USA, Leominster		29		30		
13				1901	Mass. appt. Fitch in law 307 1/2 1913 Burlington 1901	Fowler, Lowell					5' 6"	med brn gr		Canada, Armagh		29		30		
14				1901	Various	Smith, North D. Mass					5' 4"	dk blt		England, Middlesex	Halifax	1909	Emp of Ireland	30		
15				1901	Various	Smith, North D. Mass					5' 6"	gr		Canada, Phillipsburg	Newport	30	St. R.	30		
16				1901	Various	Smith, North D. Mass					5' 7"	brn		" Brn		30	DM 86	30		
17				1889	Various	By in law Groburg					5' 7"	dk gr brn		" Arthabaska		30		30		
18				1889	Various	By in law Groburg					5' 7"	dk gr brn		" No Stukley		30		30		
19				1889	Various	By in law Groburg					5' 7"	dk gr brn		" No Stukley		30		30		
20				1889	Various	By in law Groburg					5' 7"	dk gr brn		" No Stukley		30		30		
21				1889	Various	By in law Groburg					5' 7"	dk gr brn		" No Stukley		30		30		
22				1889	Various	By in law Groburg					5' 7"	dk gr brn		" No Stukley		30		30		
23				1889	Various	By in law Groburg					5' 7"	dk gr brn		" No Stukley		30		30		
24				1889	Various	By in law Groburg					5' 7"	dk gr brn		" No Stukley		30		30		
25				1889	Various	By in law Groburg					5' 7"	dk gr brn		" No Stukley		30		30		
26				1889	Various	By in law Groburg					5' 7"	dk gr brn		" No Stukley		30		30		
27				1889	Various	By in law Groburg					5' 7"	dk gr brn		" No Stukley		30		30		
28				1889	Various	By in law Groburg					5' 7"	dk gr brn		" No Stukley		30		30		
29				1889	Various	By in law Groburg					5' 7"	dk gr brn		" No Stukley		30		30		
30				1889	Various	By in law Groburg					5' 7"	dk gr brn		" No Stukley		30		30		

Y. S. M. - Boston & Maine Ry
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific
N. A. R. - Nagon Road
CLASS E.

Daniel J. M. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Alan C. Ayer
George E. Conley
Sydney

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 copied by ALP
also below lines

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

14-20

PORT OF *Newport. Va*

NOT USED

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

CLASS **E**

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.				
1														Canada	Granby	Port	July	CP 211	1914
2															St. John				
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

BDM - Boston & Maine Ry.
CPR - Canadian Pacific

CLASS **E**

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Alan E. Ayer
George H. Boshay
Sydney J. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF *Newport Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Minny</i>	<i>St. L.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
2	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
3	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
4	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
5	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
6	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
7	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
8	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
9	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
10	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
11	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
12	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
13	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
14	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
15	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
16	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
17	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
18	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
19	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
20	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
21	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
22	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
23	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
24	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
25	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
26	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
27	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
28	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
29	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	
30	<i>Minny</i>	<i>C. S. A.</i>	✓		<i>Student</i>			<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethel</i>	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>W. L. Leland</i>	<i>Tallo</i>	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Serials: *Simoneau, Antoinette 3, USC*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF _____, 1913 CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or individual, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1													Canada, Port Huron		July 6	CP 210	July 6			
2										56	Blue		" Point Lac		6		6			
3										57	Blue		" "		6		6			
4													" "		6		6			
5										58	Blue		" "		6		6			
6										52	Blue		" "		6		6			
7										54	Blue		" "		6		6			
8										56	Blue		U.S. Marinette		7	CP 212	2			
9										57	Blue		Canada, Cornwall		6	314	6			
10										55	Blue		" Stonyville		7	212	2			
11										58	Blue		" Quebec		7	DM 86	2			
12										55	Blue		" St. John's		7		7			
13										59	Blue		" Quebec		7		7			
14										56	Blue		" Quebec		7		7			
15													" "		7		7			
16													" "		7		7			
17										56	Blue		" St. Bernard		7		8			
18										510	Blue		" "		7		8			
19										56	Blue		" St. Ober		7		8			
20										60	Blue		U.S. Shonettown		7	CP 212	7			
21										57	Blue		Canada, St. John's		7	DM 114	7			
22										55	Blue		Germany, Chernovitz		7	CP 210	8			
23													Canada, St. John's		8	DM 86	8			
24													" "		8		8			
25										57	Blue		" St. Ferdinand		8		8			
26										57	Blue		U.S. Lowell		8		9			
27										56	Blue		Canada, St. John's		8		9			
28										57	Blue		" St. John's		8		9			
29										58	Blue		" St. George		10	DM 86	19			
30										56	Blue		" Chesapeake		9	DM 86	9			

CLASS E. B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry
S.P.R. - St. Paul & Northern Pacific Ry
Immigrant Inspector. Daniel J. M. Dermott

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

14-28

PORT OF

Newport Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Labelle	Joseph	28	M	laborer			Canada French		Canada	Quebec	Father Alfred Labelle, 8 Dorchester St. Quebec	Mass	East Hampton	
2	Ward	John	18	M	laborer										
Debarred	Ward	John	16	M	laborer										
4	Ward	John	16	M	laborer										
5	Ward	John	16	M	laborer										
Debarred	Ward	John	16	M	laborer										
7	Lemelin	August	28	M	laborer										
8	St. Denis	Lucien	40	M	laborer										
9	Lemelin	Mathias	30	M	laborer										
10	Dupre	Almina	30	M	laborer										
11	Dupre	Almina	30	M	laborer										
12	Dupre	Almina	30	M	laborer										
Debarred	Dupre	Almina	30	M	laborer										
14	Chabot	Ellis	22	M	laborer										
15	Marquis	Archille	21	M	blacksmith										
16	Labreche	Peter	13	M	laborer										
17	Labreche	Peter	6	M	laborer										
18	Comeau	Rostis	55	M	laborer										
19	Diagne	Isidore	30	M	laborer										
20	Diagne	Isidore	17	M	laborer										
21	Diagne	Isidore	17	M	laborer										
22	Diagne	Isidore	17	M	laborer										
23	Diagne	Isidore	17	M	laborer										
Debarred	Diagne	Isidore	17	M	laborer										
25	Diagne	Isidore	17	M	laborer										
26	Diagne	Isidore	17	M	laborer										
27	Diagne	Isidore	17	M	laborer										
28	Diagne	Isidore	17	M	laborer										
29	Diagne	Isidore	17	M	laborer										
30	Diagne	Isidore	17	M	laborer										

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1911 CLASS E

MONTH OF										JULY										AUGUST										SEPTEMBER										OCTOBER										NOVEMBER										DECEMBER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31										1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31										1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31										1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31										1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31										1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
No. on List.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by association, society, institution, or government.)										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.										Height. Ft. Ins.										Color of— Hair. Eyes.										Marks of Identification.										Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						</									

B & M - Boston & Maine R.
C. P. - Canadian Pacific
CLASS E
Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector
L. C. - L. C. - L. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

14-28

PORT OF *Newport Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before emigration.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Therese	Therese	30	F	none		Canada	French	Canada	St. Angele	St. Angele	Pr	Mass Worcester	Pr
2	Therese	Therese	30	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jacques	Napoleon	41	M	machinist		"	"	"	St. John's	St. Joseph	Que	NH Manchester	"
4	Therese	Therese	40	F	none		"	"	"	"	Uncle Napoleon Lehman	"	"	"
5	Deschamps	Melinda	30	F	"		"	"	"	Arhabaska	Arhabaska	Que	Mass Lawrence	"
6	Therese	Therese	18	F	domestic		"	"	"	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	Que	Lowell	"
7	Therese	Therese	7	F	"		"	Irish	"	St. John's	St. John's	Que	Conn Hartford	"
8	Therese	Therese	30	F	none		"	French	"	St. Michele	St. Michele	Que	Mass Chicopee	"
9	Therese	Therese	8	F	"		"	"	"	East Broughton	East Broughton	Que	NH Manchester	"
10	Therese	Therese	18	F	none		"	"	"	East Broughton	East Broughton	Que	Laconia	"
11	Therese	Therese	32	F	laborer		"	"	"	Bromfield	Bromfield	Que	Mass Lowell	"
12	Therese	Therese	48	F	none		"	Scottish	"	Bury	St. Malachi	Que	Vt Websterville	"
13	Therese	Therese	30	F	Student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Therese	Therese	15	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Therese	Therese	64	F	"		"	English	"	Windsor	Windsor	Que	Mass Fitchburg	Eng
16	Therese	Therese	43	F	Contractor		"	"	"	Rock Island	Melbourne	Pr	Vt Derby Line	"
17	Therese	Therese	41	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Therese	Therese	39	F	Teacher		"	French	"	Montreal	St. Paul	Montreal	Mass New Bedford	"
19	Therese	Therese	40	F	none		"	"	"	Grand Mere	Grand Mere	Que	Fall River	"
20	Therese	Therese	27	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Therese	Therese	19	F	laborer		"	"	"	Cote St. Ignace	Cote St. Ignace	Que	Conn Danielsonville	"
22	Therese	Therese	19	F	laborer		"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis	Que	Mass Lawrence	"
23	Therese	Therese	22	F	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Therese	Therese	47	F	laborer		"	"	"	Broughton	Broughton	Que	NH Laconia	"
25	Therese	Therese	42	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Therese	Therese	17	F	none		"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"	"
27	Therese	Therese	17	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Therese	Therese	17	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Therese	Therese	17	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Therese	Therese	30	F	miner		"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Thetford Mines	Que	"	"

NOT USED

137

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See line 3 { Jacques, Alphonse 8 }
Jules 3 }
Jeanette 3 }
8 }
3 }

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, baggage, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1													Canada	Marionville	Newport	17	Ch. 710	July 17-		
2													"	"	"	17	"	" 17		
3													"	St. Joseph de Beauce	"	17	"	" 17		
4													"	Quebec	"	17	"	" 17		
5													"	Arthabaska	"	17	Prm 86	" 17		
6													"	St. Joseph	"	17	"	" 17		
7													"	Perthume	"	16	Ch 212	" 16		
8													"	St. Michele	"	18	Prm 86	" 18		
9													"	East Broughton	"	18	"	" 18		
10													"	Garthby	"	18	"	" 18		
11													"	St. Beatrice	"	18	"	" 19		
12													"	St. Malachi	"	21	" 114	" 21		
13													"	"	"	21	"	" 21		
14													"	Bury	"	21	"	" 21		
15													"	England. Guernsey	"	1854	unknown	" 21		
16													"	Canada. Mayville	Newport	21	Pr. R.	" 21		
17													"	St. Raymond	"	21	"	" 21		
18													"	St. Bridget	"	21	Ch. 710	" 21		
19													"	Grand Mere	"	21	"	" 21		
20													"	St. Clare	"	21	"	" 21		
21													"	St. Ignace	"	22	Prm 86	" 22		
22													"	St. Louis de Marie	"	22	"	" 23		
23													"	"	"	22	"	" 23		
24													"	Broughton	"	22	"	" 23		
25													"	St. Frederick	"	22	"	" 23		
26													"	St. Louis de Marie	"	22	"	" 23		
27													"	"	"	22	"	" 23		
28													"	St. Louis de Marie	"	22	"	" 23		
29													"	"	"	22	"	" 23		
30													"	Richardville	"	23	" 114	" 23		

CLASS E. Boston & Maine Ry. Daniel J. McDermott
Canadian Pacific Ry. Sydney
Huron Road
Colon E. Ayer
George F. Borden
Sydney

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

17630 copied by ALP

Barber
Newport, N.H.

July 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	3	3				1
CLASS C	11	7	3			
CLASS D	196	180	16			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	220	200	20			

CLASS B											
ALIAN.			P. & AT			C. P. & P.			MISCELL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1			1								

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	Visitor
Residents of United States	
Total	3

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

307
91

RECEIVED
JUL 29 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CPB

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 138

14-28

PORT OF *Newport. Ut.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Beauchesne</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Beauchesne</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>Ne</i>
2	<i>Beauchesne</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cartonist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Guillaume</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Monester</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Beauchesne</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Knowlton</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Rochester</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Beauchesne</i>	<i>Edw</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Abercorn</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>Ut</i>	<i>St Albans</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Beauchesne</i>	<i>Edw</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Beauchesne</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>East Angus</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Hillmanter</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Beauchesne</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Beauchesne</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Beauchesne</i>	<i>Leonidas</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Beauchesne</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Beauchesne</i>	<i>Rosanne</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Beauchesne</i>	<i>Lucien</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Beauchesne</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Beauchesne</i>	<i>Lucien</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Marie de Beau</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Beauchesne</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Beauchesne</i>	<i>Laine</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

138

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry.
 C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific
CLASS E.

CLASS E.

14-2

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Alton E. Ayer
George H. Brock
Sydney Barker

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 17 copied by A.L.P.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

July 1914

6. ENDING DATE

July 1914

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

138

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

307

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

June 13, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ken Kent

